

# WIRING DEVICES

CATALOGUE ENGLISH



## Index

---

<b>Eikon</b>	27
<b>Arké</b>	185
<b>Plana</b>	293
<b>Neve Up</b>	389
<b>Customisation</b>	426
<b>Enclosures and boxes</b>	442

**BEAUTY**  
**ENERGY**  
LIFE





**Since 1945 our energy is driven by passion and are engaged in supporting the evolution of living styles.**

The heart of our company, where we create, design, manufacture and test all our products, is in the North East of Italy. We continue manufacturing here at Marostica: from the materials to the shapes, the colour matches to electronic processes, we are distinguished by quality, style and technology that speak our language all over the world. A long tradition and history of success, a culture based on solid and true values.

**Research. Technology. Simplicity.**

To ensure the best of technology and design, 6% of our annual turnover is invested in R&D. This has allowed us over the years to lodge more than 200 patents worldwide, reflecting the attention of the great innovation like the little details that make every day life more simple and comfortable. We firmly believe that new ideas are created to be shared.

From the simple electrical wiring to the advanced technological systems, **we solve, transform and connect your energy.**

# LIFESTYLE EVOLUTION



PRIVATE VILLA, ITALY

# We solve, transform and connect your energy.

This allows us to offer **finishes and details that make our products items of interior design**. Convinced that form and technology must live together, we dedicate time and energy on developing new projects of electronic and electromechanical engineering and researching new materials.



 **reddot design award**  
winner 2019

 **archiproducts**  
DESIGN AWARDS  
—  
WINNER 2019

**ICO 2**  
**NIC 0**  
**AWA 2**  
**RDS 0**  
INNOVATIVE  
INTERIOR  
winner

**ICO 2**  
**NIC 0**  
**AWA 1**  
**RDS 0**  
INNOVATIVE  
ARCHITECTURE  
winner



We work closely with the most famous designers, ensuring we evolve alongside the architectural and living styles. Our products are the results of this approach: design proposals composed of harmonious geometries, refined materials and a careful study of the finishes, designed to enhance the look of all environments for best-fitting to your projects.



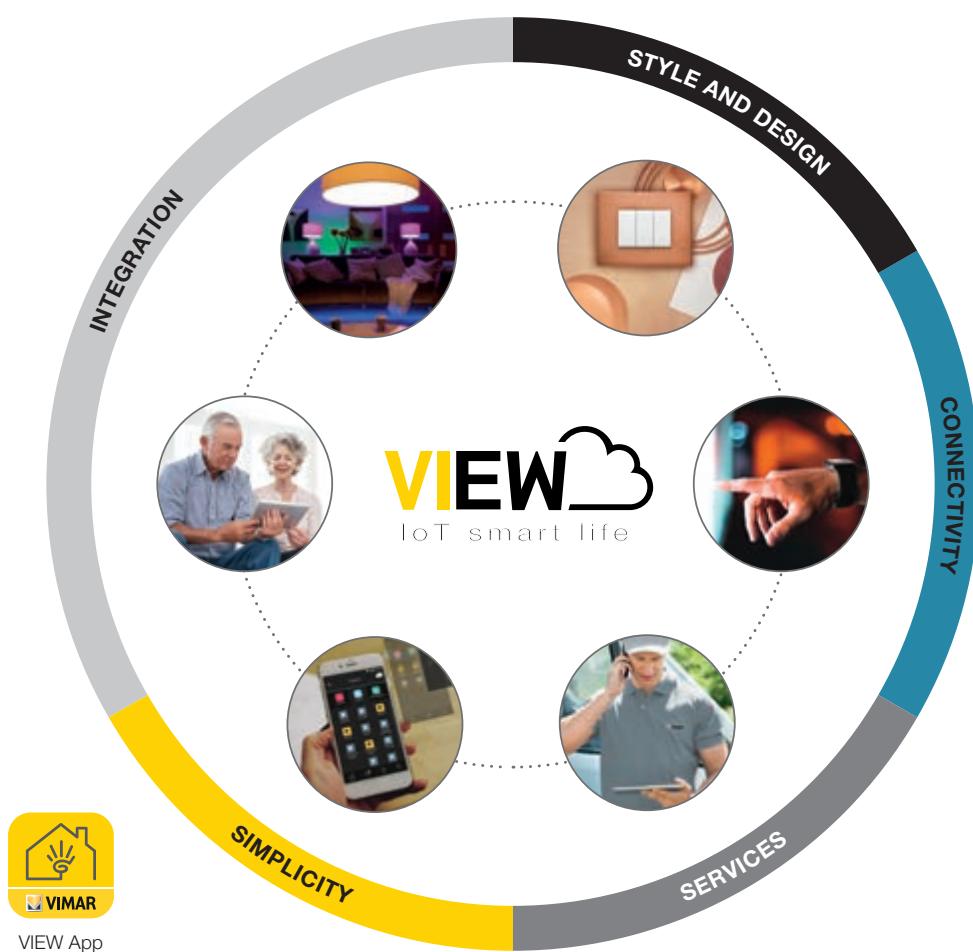
# VISION ECOSYSTEM VIEW



# The vision to link our product system

**View is a unique platform which includes systems and products connected for new buildings, renovation or upgrade of existing systems.**

A set of solutions for comfort, energy efficiency and security, with aesthetically coordinated and personalized products to answer to every architectural environment. Interconnected systems and products communicate each other constantly and perfectly, to satisfy the specific requirements of whom lives and realizes spaces.



**A single app:** an unique experience and intuitive interface. You can manage, control and create favourite scenarios using the View app. Integrate the app with the IFTTT platform to integrate with third-party connected devices. Through the VIEW App and Vimar Cloud, you are connected to your spaces from everywhere and you are up-to-date on what is happening inside and outside the building. Simply connected to your own world.

# TOUCH THE SWITCHES

**Refined details, created to provide specific solutions;** contemporary palettes, chosen to suit all combinations; unusual or costly materials, crafted with the know-how of our artisans or with state-of-the-art yet eco-friendly production technologies.

LUXURY ROOM, RESORT HOTEL



## Eikon.

Elegance, excellence,  
value

Go to page 27



## Arké.

Enjoy your living spaces

Go to page 141





## **Plana.**

Strong universal character

Go to page 217



## **Neve Up.**

Simple lines,  
modern shape

Go to page 27





# Bespoke design.

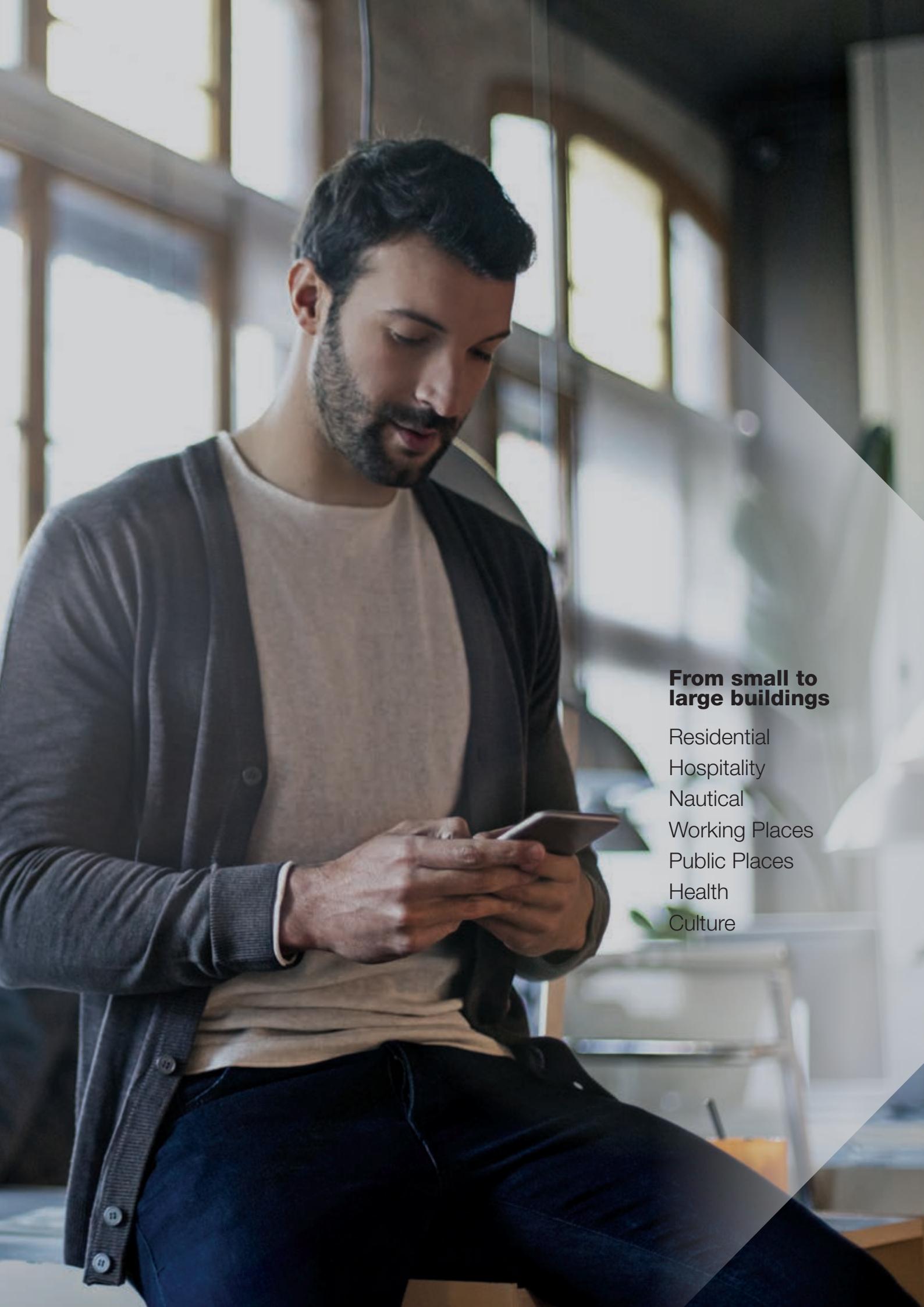
## Personal design

In response to new interior design trends, Vimar offers the possibility of not only choosing premium new materials but also customizing wiring devices so that to realize dedicated aesthetic solutions to enhance and enrich the building.



**To promote the identity of the building, cover plates can bear any type of logo, while controls and buttons can be customized based on the chosen functions.** Symbols and wordings are laser engraved with the maximum precision on the surface choosing from an extensive gallery or supplied from the customer.



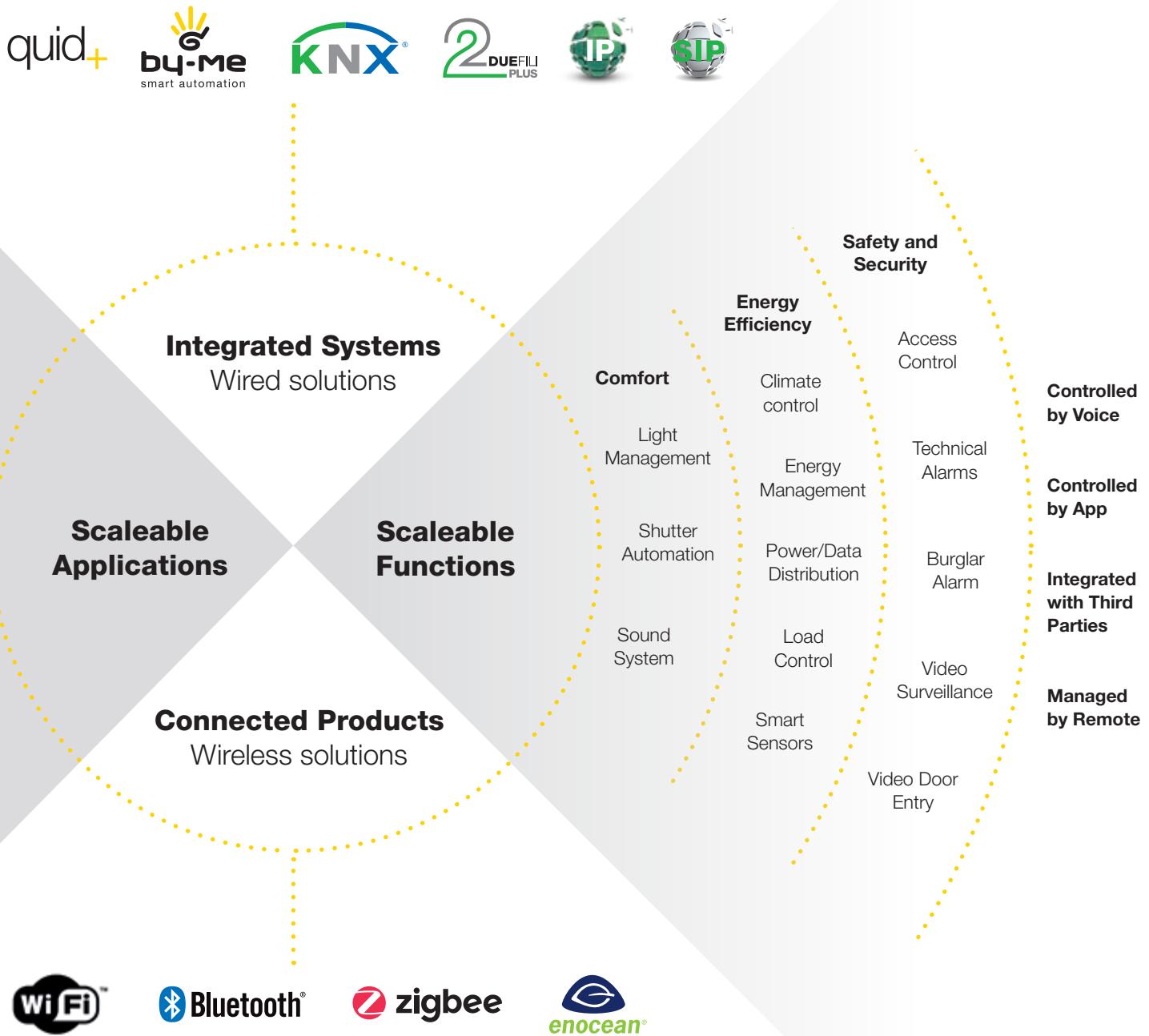


**From small to  
large buildings**

Residential  
Hospitality  
Nautical  
Working Places  
Public Places  
Health  
Culture

# Versatile solutions

**Our solutions respect the identity of every setting.** You can smartly, simply and constantly expand your ecosystem for a total home and building control.



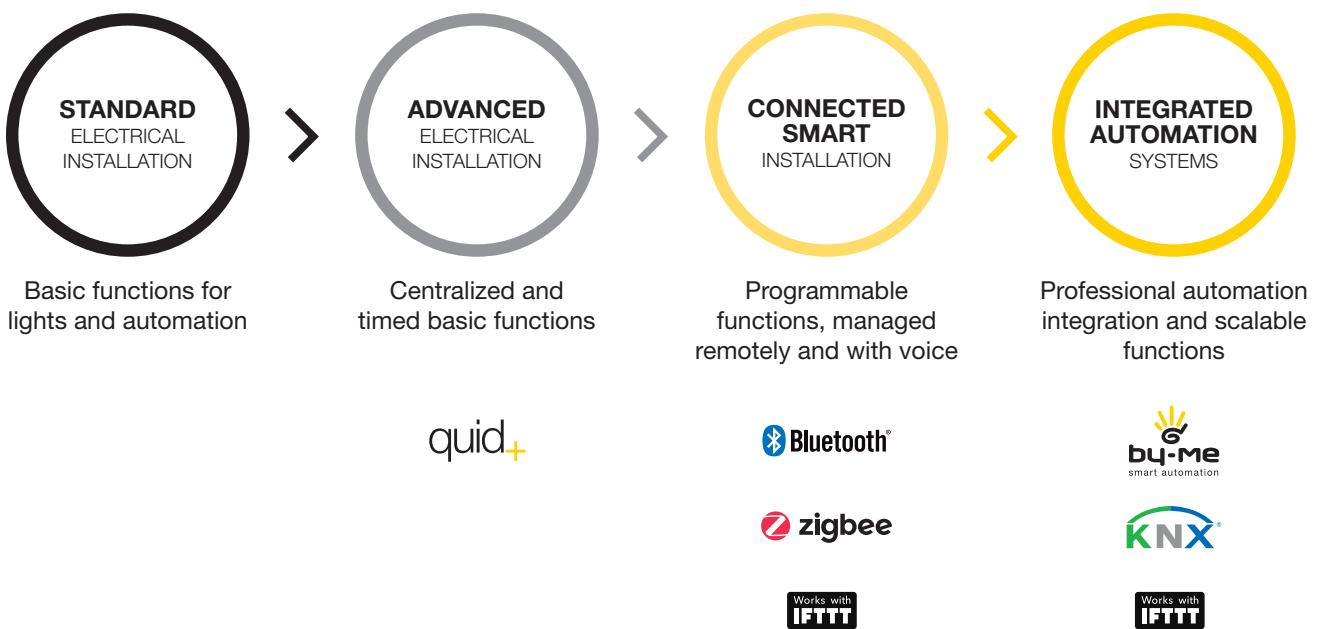


LUXURY HOTEL HALL

# **Versatile solutions and scalable systems.**

## Wired and wireless solutions

Versatile technological solutions, from traditional systems to advanced automation systems e maximum integration and interoperability of all the functions. Complete synergy with protocols and international standards.



**ADVANCED  
ELECTRICAL  
INSTALLATION**



# Scalable solutions. Advanced electrical installation

Innovative for controlling lights and rolling shutters, dedicated to traditional systems. Our expertise dedicated to traditional systems brings to life an innovative with easy and intuitive installation that evolves wired systems for maximum functionality and reliability.



**quid+**

## QUID for lights. Innovative and silent relay.

### Central control.

QUID offers the possibility of realizing a centralized shutdown control. It gives the opportunity of shutting down all lights with just a gesture. Furthermore, the presence of a pilot light reveals if the lighting is active in any other connected point.

### More silent.

Differently from the standard electromechanical devices, the change of status turns out to be more silent, thanks to Vimar patented magnetic technology.

### Safe.

If the push button remains active, the relay does not overheat because there is no electricity after the change of status.

### Energy saving.

It does not consume energy, a benefit for energy saving and respect for environments.

## QUID for roller shutters. Innovative electronic switch.

### Centralized control.

The device controls the roller shutters and awnings enabling group control, deactivation of load at the end and preferred positions.

### Reliable and safe.

It switches off the power at the end to avoid the motor to be in voltage and to be damaged.

CONNECTED  
SMART  
INSTALLATION

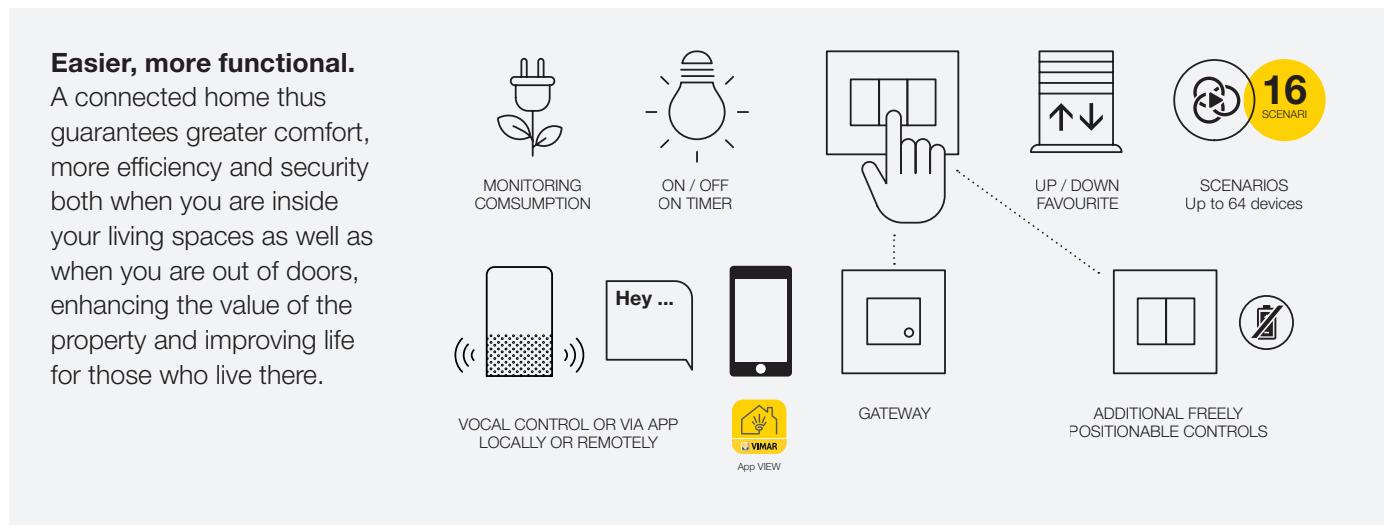
Activate  
*princess*  
scenario



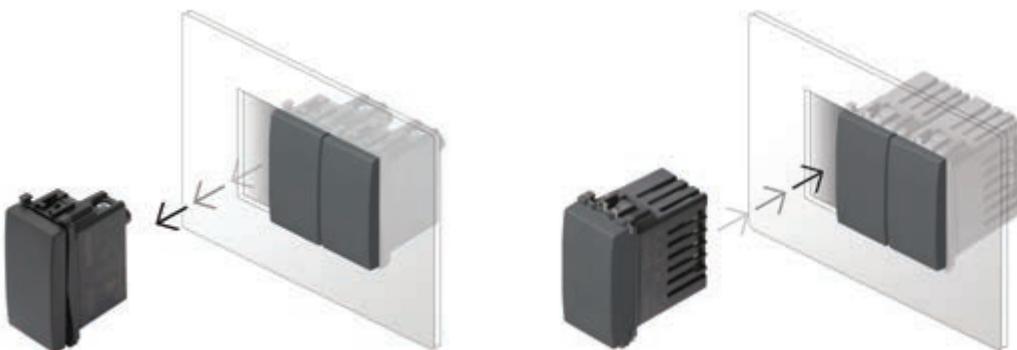
# Scalable solutions. Connected smart installation

The new View Wireless devices designed for Eikon, Arké and Plana can **manage lighting, roller shutters or motorised curtains, control energy consumption** and **manage scenarios**, with the utmost simplicity using classic 1-way switches, **via app or directly by voice**.

View Wireless can be adapted to any architectural context. Update, extend or replace your wiring system, you have the chance to make your home match, integrable over time. It is also ideal for renovations or to boost the functions of an existing system, and it is a useful means of support for the elderly and people with restricted mobility.



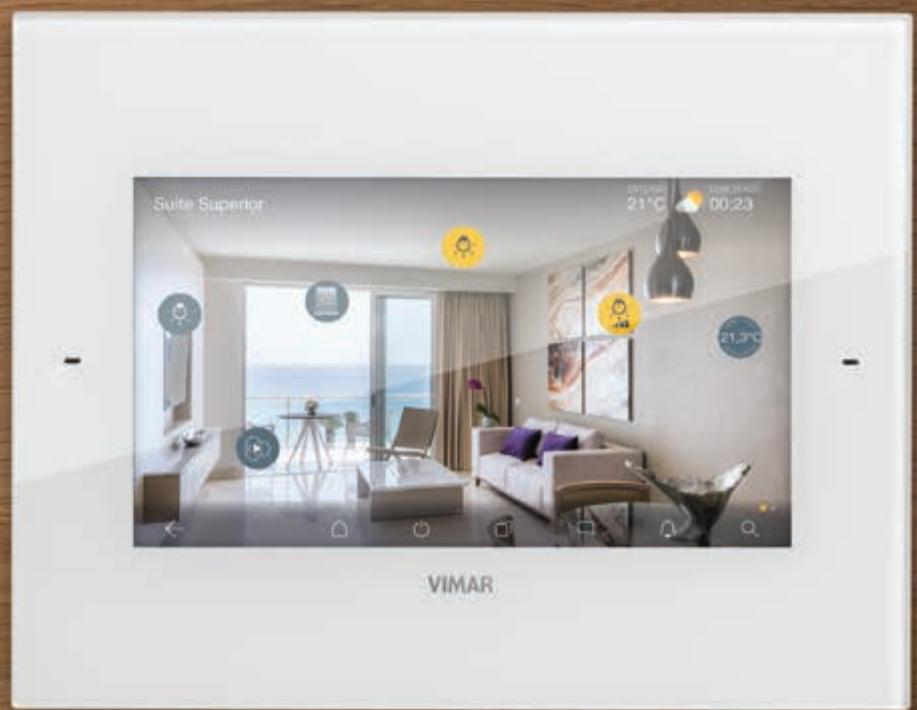
**Update your space simply.**  
Just a few tasks. No need for masonry work. **New system, same shape.**



DUAL INTELLIGENCE. DUAL TECHNOLOGY

 **Bluetooth®**  **zigbee**

**INTEGRATED  
AUTOMATION  
SYSTEMS**



PRIVATE VILLA

# Scalable solutions. Integrated automation systems

**By-me Plus is one of the main systems of the VIEW platform.**

Focused on comfort and energy efficiency, it enables the user to control and perform the integrated management of the lighting, curtains and roller shutters, temperature and energy control of the building and the multi-room sound system.



**More comfort.**

## Curtain and roller shutter automation, light dimming, sound system.

Managing the lighting and the sound system, moving curtains or roller shutters, dimming the lamps, or creating plays of coloured light. All through scenarios pre-set based on the user's requirements.

## By-me Plus is easy installation and advanced technology, based on:

- Bus twisted pair cable
- linear, star and mixed wiring topology
- remote control via IP interfaces
- extendable with radiofrequency devices.

**By-me Plus is simple configuration and diagnostics**, maintenance thanks to the VIEW Pro app.

**By-me Plus is smart management of comfort and energy efficiency** thanks to the unique VIEW app.

**Improved energy efficiency.**

Managing energy more responsibly with evolved solutions capable of optimising the consumptions without losing out on quality, generating savings of up to 50% (according to a study performed by Milan Polytechnic University, IoT Observatory and in line with the EN 15232 standard).

**Management of the loads** to prevent blackouts due to over-loading and smart distribution of solar energy. Thanks to the possibility of viewing the consumptions, also remotely using the app, the user will always and promptly be aware of the energy profile of the home.

## Temperature climate control.

Home energy supervision with measurement and viewing of consumptions (including non-digital ones).

## Energy management and optimisation.

Smart management of the energy produced by a photovoltaic system is automatically carried on the appliances already selected, so reducing the amount of power used from the network.

INTEGRATED  
AUTOMATION  
SYSTEMS



# Scalable solutions. Integrated automation systems



Each building has its own special needs, right from the very first design phases. The integrated automation systems increase the performance in terms of comfort and energy saving, making buildings smarter and prestigious. The Vimar systems stand out for their high level of **flexibility and scalability**.



Easy to configure thanks to the professional ETS software distributed by the KNX Association. The KNX devices for building automation can be operated together with all the products of companies that comply with the standard, ensuring a single integrated system that is connected to the world of the IoT via specific gateways or IP web-servers.

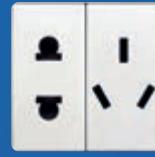
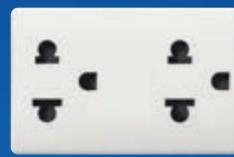
#### **Flexibility & scalability.**

- Integration with the standard control devices
- Modular devices with interchangeable buttons customizable with a wide range of symbols
- RGB touch thermostats for temperature control
- RFID access control reader with programmable entrances/exits
- Perfect aesthetic coordination with Eikon, Arké and Plana

#### **Wide range of products & functions.**

- temperature control
- dimmers for lighting control and scenario
- RFID MIFARE access control readers
- movement detector for lighting switching on and saving energy





LUXURY HOTEL

# International faces.

A limitless choice of standards, modules and installation types.

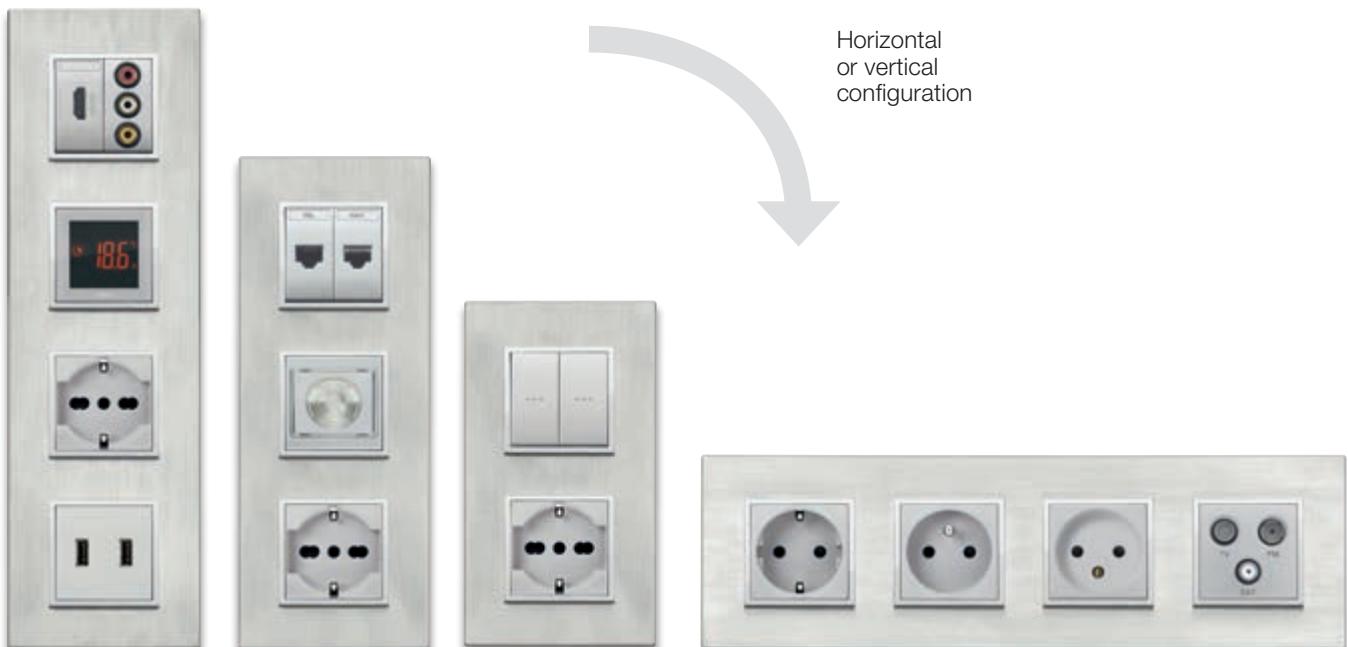
**Vimar's positive energy goes a long way:** thanks to the broad range of socket outlets and controls in compliance with the main international standards and also to modularity and installation versatility enable the **creation of tailored systems**.

## Energy management solutions compatible with more than 100 countries worldwide.

To meet different installation requirements in different countries, our ranges includes a wide variety of devices that comply with the most widespread international standards and are highly versatile in modularity and types of mounting.

## Versatile and modular solutions for different installation contexts.

Modular controls and socket outlets with Italian, English, French, German and American standards. Cover plates from 1 to 21 modules and multi-module, for horizontal and vertical installation, all this for customizing your installation in total safety and according to the international rules.



## Index

---

**Eikon**

**Arké**

**Plana**

**Neve Up**

**Customisation**

**Enclosures and boxes**

# Eikon

Control devices	66
Power and signal socket outlets	88
Signalling, protection and detection	100
Comfort and climate	102
Stand alone and hotel solutions	104
Smart home View Wireless	108
Smart automation: By-me Plus	112
Building automation: Well-contact Plus	125
By-alarm: burglar alarm system	135
Cover plates range	138
Installation types	164

# Eikon

For your prestigious projects.

Each detail carefully studied to offer its own unique effect.





LIVING ROOM, PRIVATE VILLA



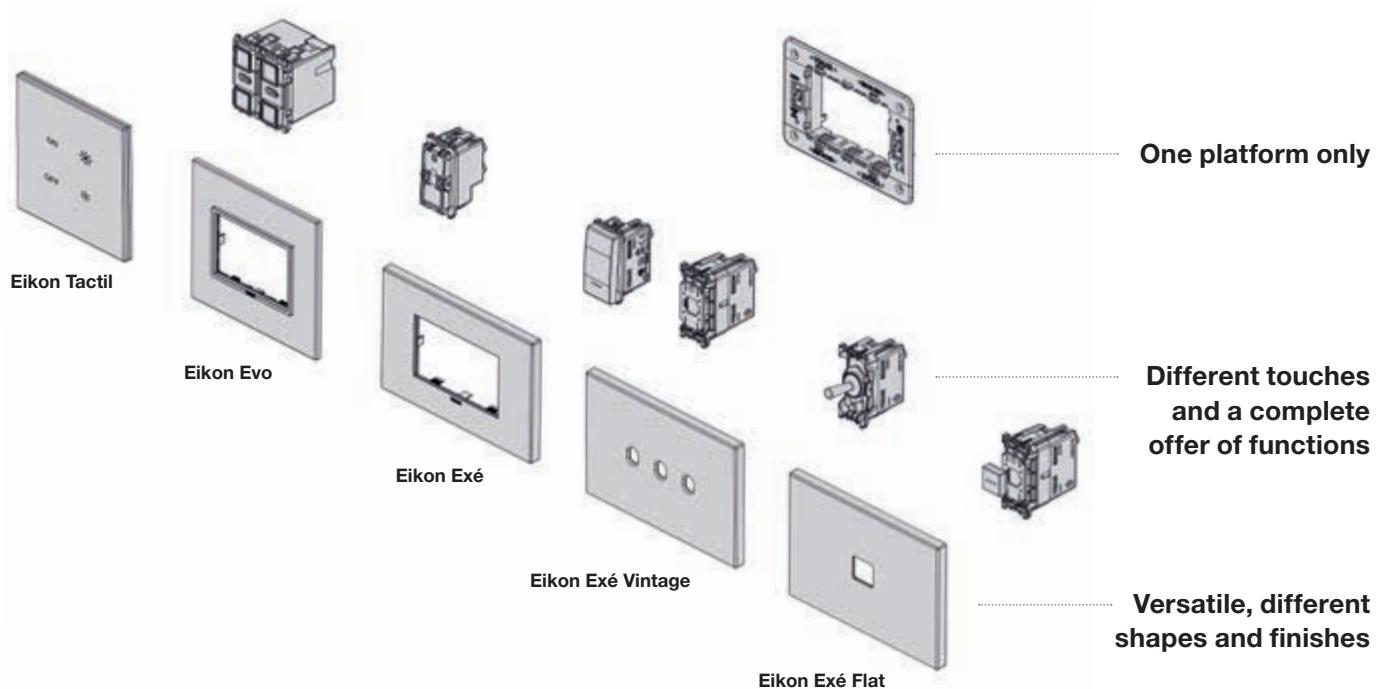
*Flush wall mounting*

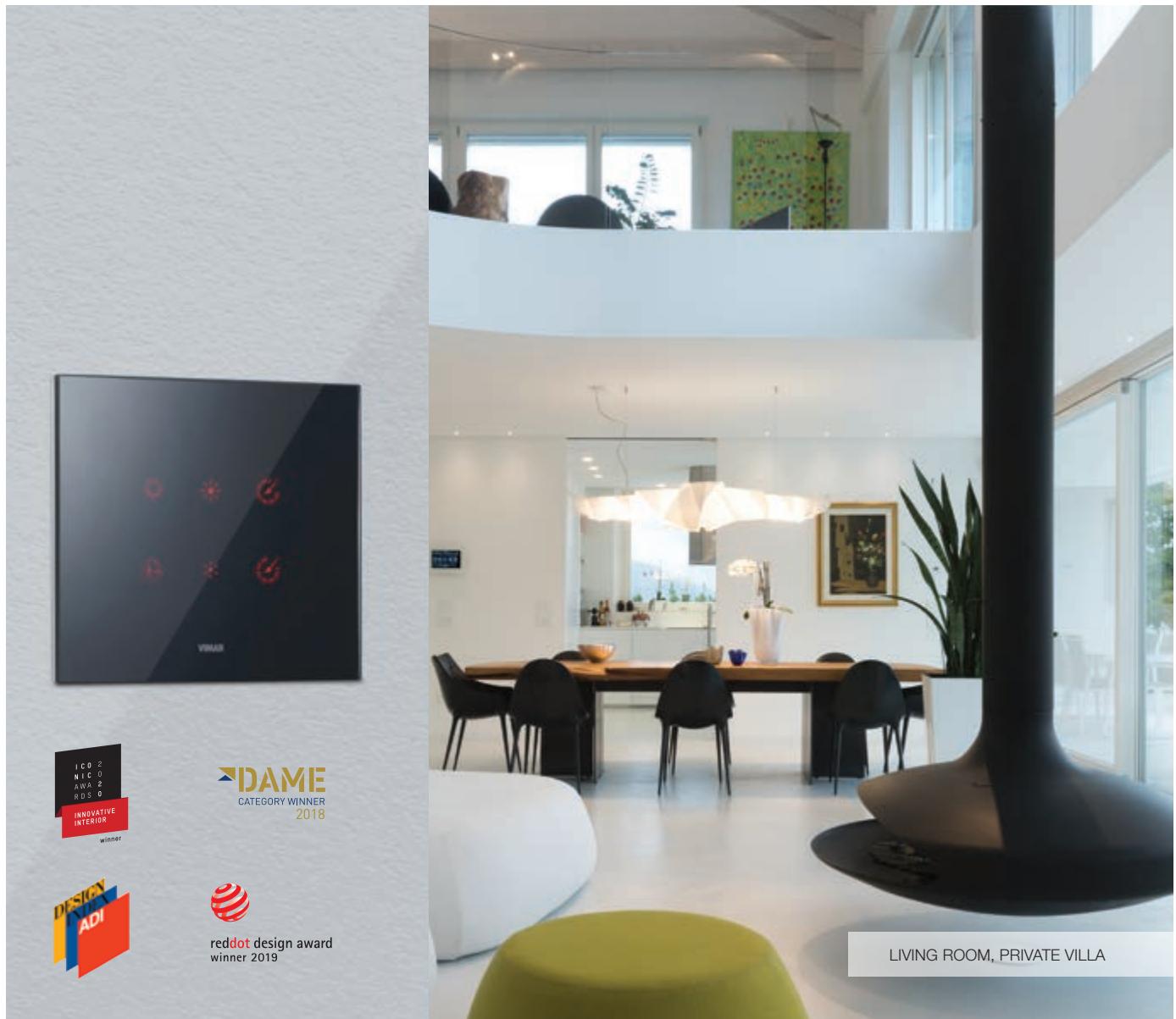
# Eikon. One platform.

Multiple choices.

Bespoke Design.

Perfect co-ordination.





## Eikon Tactil

A technological jewel. Exquisite finishing and functional elegance, transforming normal everyday gestures into special moments of pleasure. Transmitting unprecedented charisma to any room.

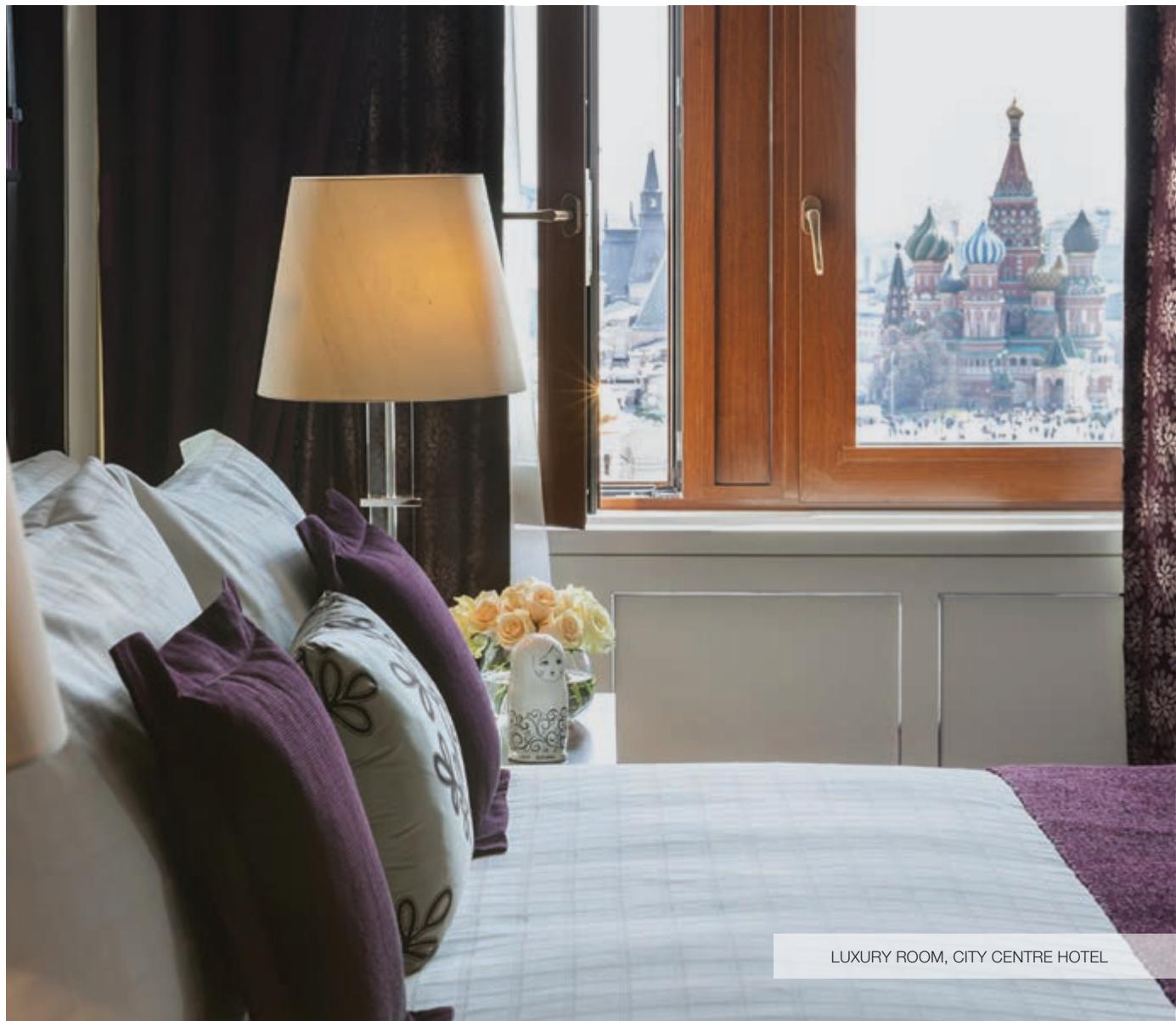
**Touch function.** Direct touch sensitive energy control. Sensitive to your presence: the command proximity sensor detects your approach and, without waiting for a command, activates the device: the commands light up, waiting for your touch.



## Eikon Evo

Elegant geometries and chromed frame, the design of Eikon Evo captures the latest interior design trends and brings out the best Italian style. **Perfect aesthetic coordination with Eikon Tactil.**





## Eikon Exé

The essence of shapes and materials. Squared corners and striking silhouettes give rise to a range that blends in seamlessly with any environment. Resulting from a meticulous selection process, different top quality finishes, which create a different, original soul each time: glass, leather, mirror, wood, marbled stoneware, brushed, shiny and exclusive metals.

**The Collections** range combine with the Eikon Exé cover plate: in the same finish offer a matching style, sophisticated yet at the same time pure and linear.

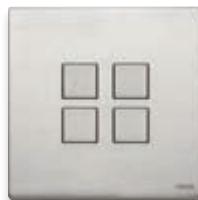


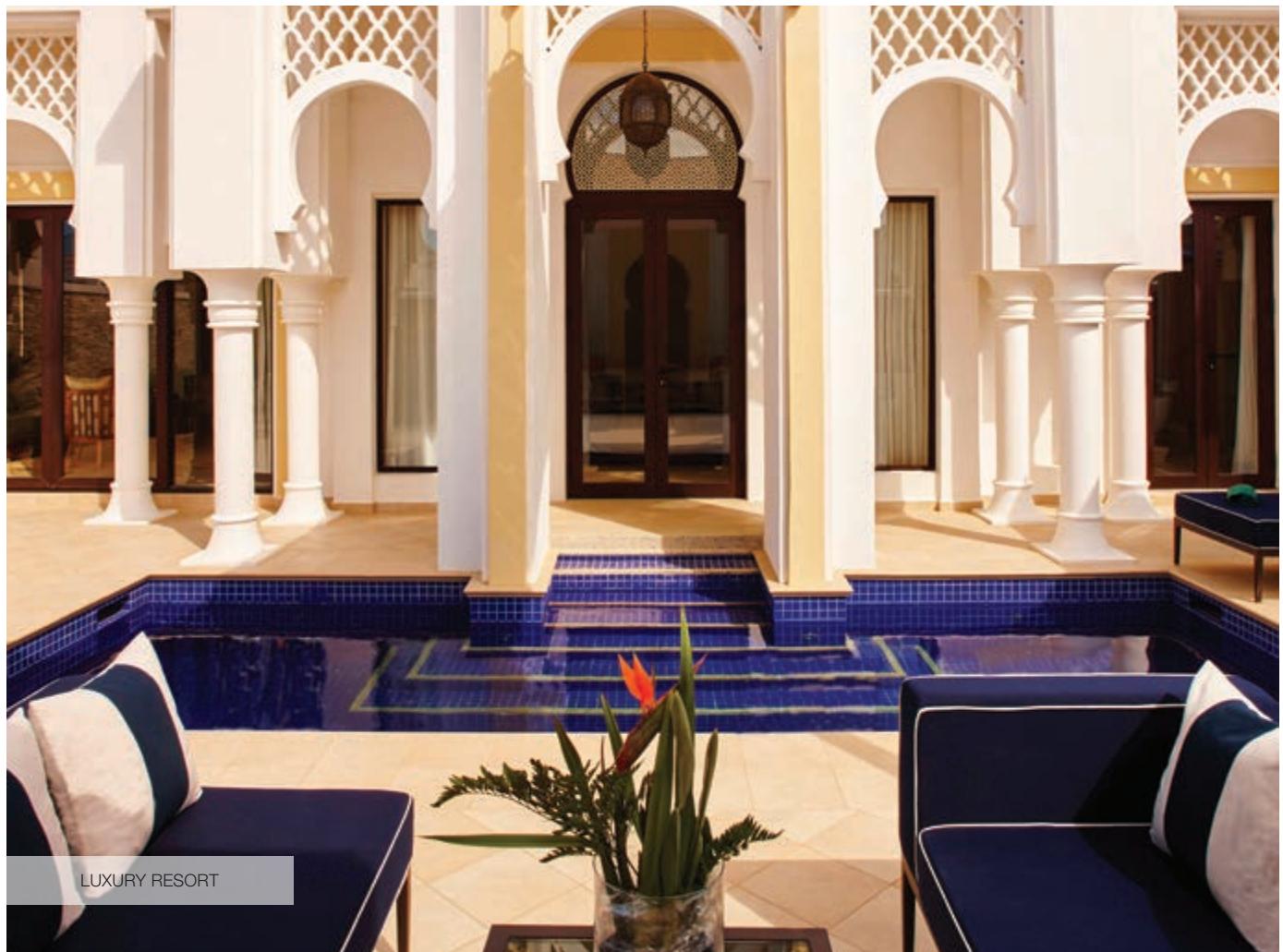
## Eikon Exé The Collections

From the essence of Eikon Exé cover plates two new ranges are born: **Flat** and **Vintage**.

**Flat.** Planar and square-shaped controls create a pleasant flush-mounting effect. Provided with personalized RGB backlighting, controls can be elegantly laser-engraved with icons and pictograms.

**Vintage.** The toggle switches embrace mesmerising lines of the past restyling them with a modern twist providing an exclusive, slightly retro style.





## Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo. Materials and finishes

### Scolpiti (Carved stone)

Strong, rigorous by nature, bold cuts without compromising richness and refinement: three basic character traits of worked stone.

### Naturali (Solid Wood)

Natural wood projects vitality and immediately transmits a pleasurable sensation of calm and warmth. Simple natural qualities.

### Luminosi (Bevelled crystal)

Purity and splendour like nothing else. Wrapped inside its luminous and delicate appearance lies unequalled vigour and strength: seven of the different treatments used on crystal.

### Raffinati (Natural leather)

Pure appeal. The delicate harmonious shapes highlight the marriage of sophistication with genuine naturalness. A beauty with a life of its own, immune to passing time, is evident in both these varieties of leather.





Eight different approaches to being, living and expressing luxury. Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo's stylistic options take their inspiration from the latest interior design approaches, distilling their essences and interpreting them in original and personal ways through unusual combinations of materials, colours and finishes. Offering you choices on who to be and how to appear.

### **Speciali (Corian®)**

Innovation and intrinsic strength, this is a material that seduces through shining colours which signal its cutting-edge hi-tech content.

### **Primari (Anodized aluminium)**

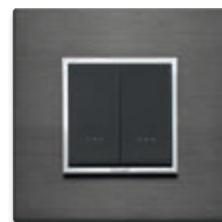
With their innate stylishness and unfailing allure, presences at once discreet and prestigious, lines both tasteful and confidently defined: discover the five different shades of anodized aluminium.

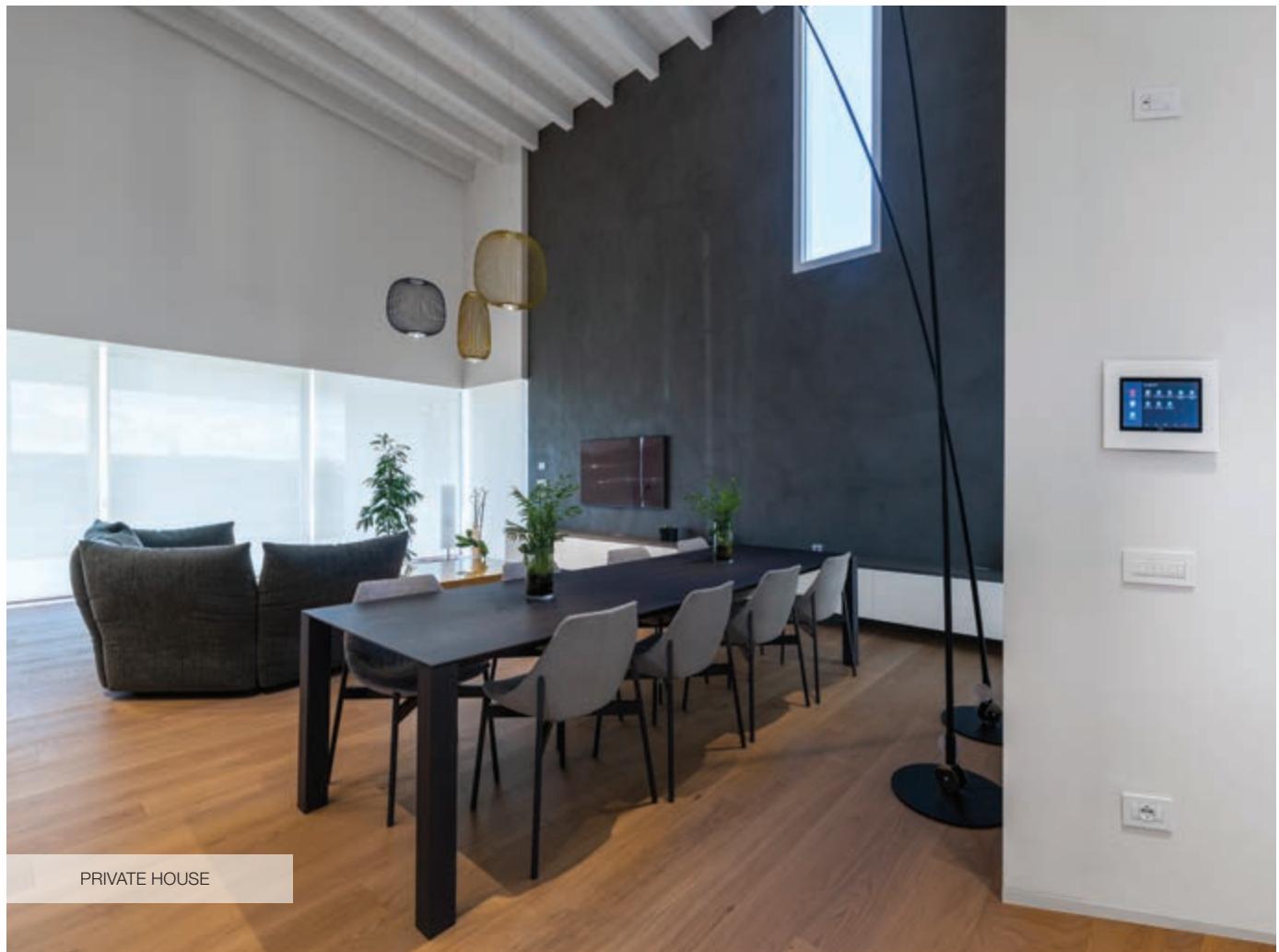
### **Esclusivi (Refined aluminium)**

Highly original appearances, noble personalities, irresistible appeal. Rare and therefore precious characters: the declensions of enhanced aluminium need only one glance to assert their priceless values.

### **Essenziali (Total aluminium and crystal)**

Clean and clear harmonies: four partnerships between aluminium with crystal, a quartet of elegant variations.





## Eikon Exé. Materials and finishes

### Glass

Transparencies and tricks of light. Back-painted surface and flush-ground polished edges are available in three designs: the classic appeal of Milky White, the warmth of Canvas White, the timeless elegance of Satin Black.

### Mirrors

Reflections and lights that interact with the interiors. Reflective surfaces emphasised by a polished edge flush-grinding process. A splash of technology for the Ice Silver finish, an enveloping hue for Shiny Bronze and a warm tone and satin-finish for Opal Brown.



### Marbled stoneware

Inspired by the textured strength of marble, with elegant flaws and characteristic veining. White Calacatta like the finest Carrara marble; Coffee Brown, a warm colour with golden vein patterns; Black Marquiña just as powerful as the namesake Spanish stone.



### Exclusive and Brushed metals

The elegance of Antique Gold, the energy of Brushed Copper and the variegated shades of Antique Brushed Bronze. The tactile nature of the material is enhanced by a delicate finish on the surfaces in three versions: Brushed Nickel, Brushed Dark Bronze, Brushed Black.





Materials selected to stand the test of time, innovative production processes and typically Italian attention to finishes. A perfect combination that offers a product of outstanding style designed to enhance every space with its most unique expression.

## Wood

The warmth and vitality of the ultimate natural material. Three different natural wood finishes. The lighter shade of Oak, the warm shades of American Walnut and the typical mottling of Eucalyptus.

## Leather

A natural and live material, that is soft and sophisticated, unique in its slight imperfections. Classic tones with a highly tactile appeal. Savannah with its natural look, the more matt and velvety Steppe, and the fine grained and sophisticated Black Forest.



## Total Look metals

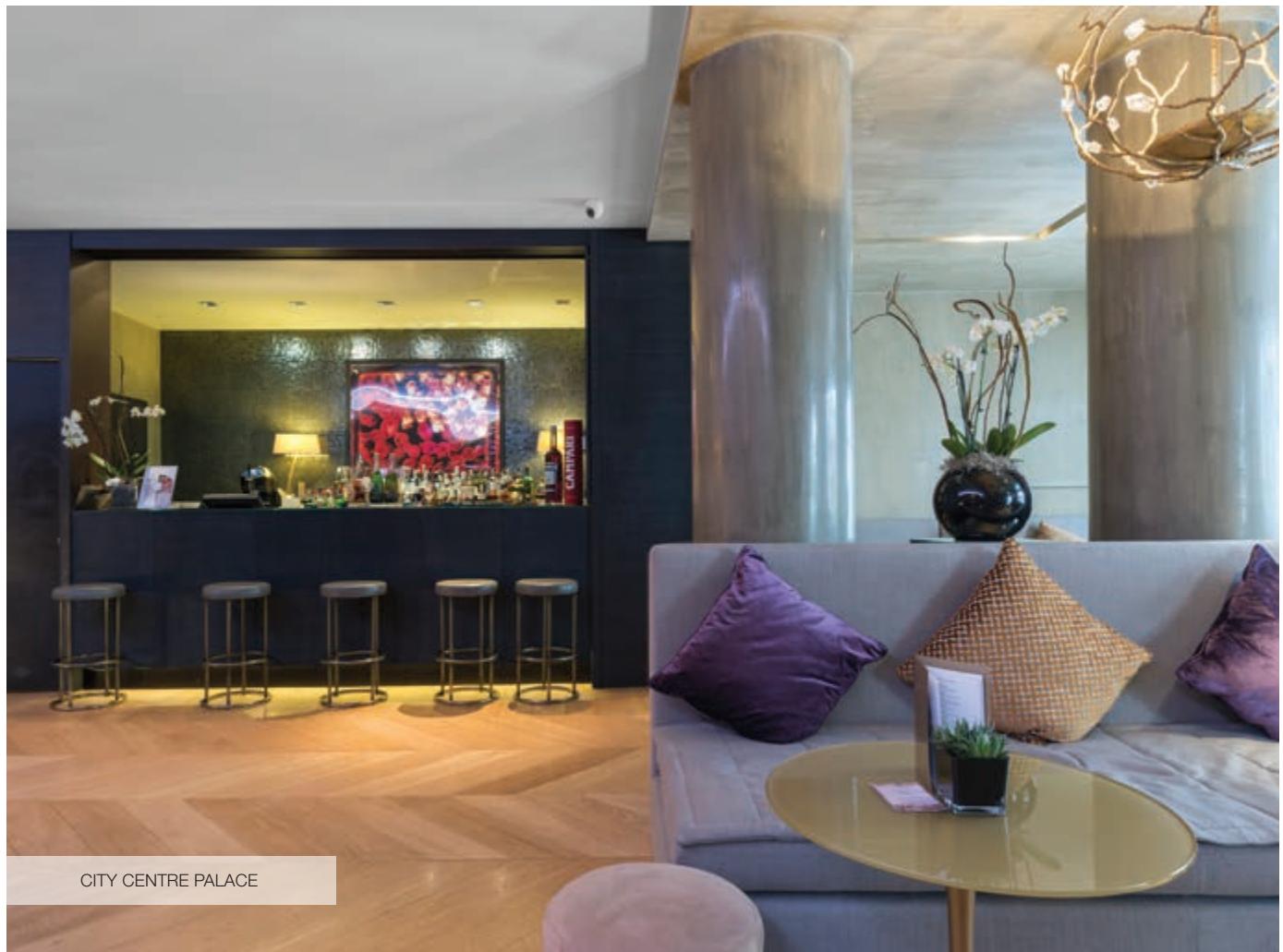
Styling continuity and discrete tones for total immersion. Barely there elegance. Three timeless colours: Matt White, Next and Anthracite Grey to match the buttons of the same colour. Simplicity in its purest form.



## Polished metals

Shiny glints to brighten up the environments. The gaze loses itself in an alluring shiny surface. A shiny finish lights up the modern appeal of Nickel, shows off the charm of Gold and underscores the aesthetic accuracy of Black Chrome.





CITY CENTRE PALACE

## Eikon Exé. **The Collections.** The strength of metal in five elegant colours

### Total look metals

Antracite Grey and  
Matt White.



### Brushed metals

Brushed Nickel and  
Brushed Dark Bronze.



### Polished metals

Gold and Satin gold.





DINING ROOM, LUXURY HOTEL

**Easy solutions  
to live better.**





OFFICES

## Comfort

### CONTROLS FOR STAND-ALONE INSTALLATION

Based on wireless technology, they do not require any electrical power supply or batteries, which means they can be fitted and moved onto any surface, including wood or glass, without requiring any masonry work. Ideal for renovations, redevelopments and updates, or any installations subject to regulatory or architectural constraints.



### SOUND SYSTEM

Your favourite music is now connected. Using the Bluetooth wireless technology on your smartphone, you can quickly link up to the sound system in your home or, when you're on holiday, the one available in the hotel room.



#### **USB SOCKET OUTLETS**

Compact and top-performing, USB socket outlets are available in the 1-module type A or C and type A+C version, or the 2-module A+C or C+C version, where the type C outlets (Fast Charge) enable full-speed charging of latest-generation portable devices for a total of 3 A 5 V.



#### **VISIBILITY EVEN IN THE DARK**

Corridors, stairs and other communal areas are discreetly indicated by step marker LEDs that guide people through the building, providing visibility and security even at night.



#### **LIGHT AND ROLLER SHUTTER CONTROL**

Multiple solutions, from the most traditional to the most sophisticated, to manage lights and control roller shutters, Venetian blinds, sun awnings and blinds in general. With central control and automatic adjustment according to the time of day, to the external lighting or when specific events occur.



## Energy efficiency

### TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Designer solutions for optimum climate control. Thermostats and timer-thermostats that are easy to use and attractive to look at. Not just stand-alone but also connected, to control the climate even when you're out of doors from the convenience of an App on your smartphone.



### JUST THE RIGHT LIGHT, WITHOUT ANY WASTE

Thanks to Vimar dimmers, you can adjust the intensity of all the light sources and avoid energy wastage. They can be installed, including in existing systems, either in stand-alone mode, with push button controls or a knob, or integrated in home automation systems.



#### **LIGHTING ONLY WHEN NEEDED**

The infrared motion sensor 1-way switch turns the lights on and off only when necessary. Or as someone passes or at dusk. Ideal for optimising electricity consumption and activating lights in the various settings autonomously.



#### **ENERGY OPTIMISATION**

Bewitching solutions to operate the blinds are available to measure the energy drawn from the outside depending on the season. For any type of system - traditional, advanced or home automation - you can allow more or less light and heat in, thereby optimising the energy consumption of the building.



#### **ENERGY MANAGEMENT**

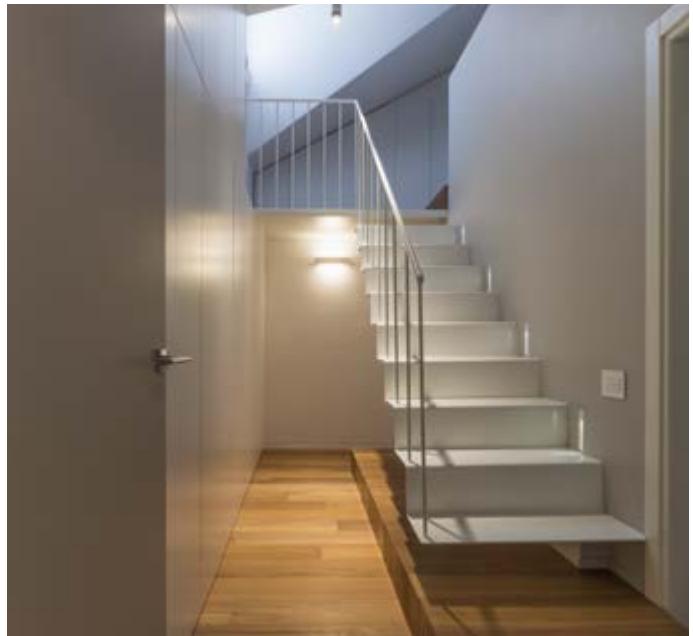
Smart devices make it easier to manage energy, thereby avoiding tiresome power outages due to overloads. If the consumption threshold is exceeded, the electrical loads are disconnected according to a priority set previously. In the event of an energy surplus, auto-consumption policies are applicable to maximise the use of renewable energy sources.



## Safety and security

### EMERGENCY LIGHTING

Power outages won't mean being in the dark any more. The removable head lamp lights up immediately in the event of a power outage and can be pulled out of the socket outlet, accompanying you as you move around in the dark until the current is restored. Once you have put it back in place, it is ready and at hand again.



### ACCESS CONTROL

Elegant devices grant access to the various environments only to authorised persons, thereby guaranteeing full safety and security of the entire facility.



#### CURRENT SOCKET OUTLETS AND GAS DETECTOR

Many different types of socket outlets for all installation requirements. The ultra-sensitive technology of the methane gas detector immediately signals any gas leaks, stopping them and communicating the anomaly with an acoustic signal.



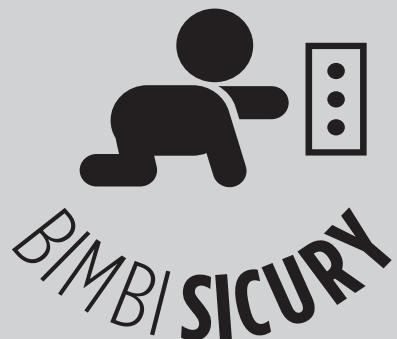
#### BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE

The By-alarm burglar alarm system is connected and natively integrated with the home automation system, guaranteeing maximum safety and security of the home. It blends in seamlessly with the extensive range of devices for Elvox CCTV video surveillance.



#### ANTIBACTERIAL SOLUTIONS

Not just for healthcare facilities but also for public venues, bars, cafés, restaurants, communal areas in apartment buildings and hotels, and schools. The devices and cover plates with the silver ion antibacterial treatment reduce the formation of bacteria by 90%.



## ANTIBACTERIAL

REDUCTION OF  
**90%**  
OF GROWTH  
OF **BACTERIA**



# Connectivity

## A WIRED BUILDING

Solutions that make domestic spaces more functional for working from home, as an alternative work mode. The Netsafe offer dedicated to fibre optics meets the requirements of standard CEI 306-22 and Italian Law 164/14 on structured residential wiring for FTTH (Fiber To The Home), allowing fibre connections to be made all the way to individual homes. Data and HDMI socket outlets complete the product offering.



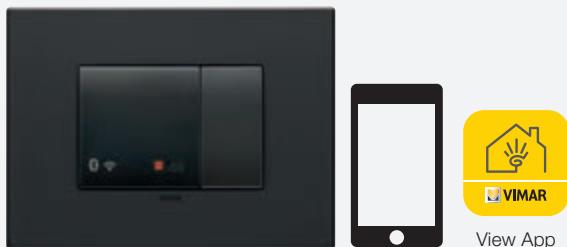
## AN INTERNET SIGNAL EVERYWHERE

To take connectivity even to where it usually doesn't reach or where the signal is weaker, Vimar offers its WI-FI Access Point, which extends the WLAN network to various rooms, also covering areas which the Internet router doesn't reach. This two-module flush mounting device is powered at 230 V and is designed to blend in seamlessly with any interior design style.



#### A CONNECTED WORLD

High-performing solutions to make the building smart. From the simple View Wireless system, which makes it possible to make a traditional wiring system connected, through to the most comprehensive home automation systems. As well as video door entry and video surveillance systems. All with superior performance levels guaranteed.



#### THE OPPORTUNITY OF VOCAL CONTROL

Controlling your home with your voice makes technology accessible to everyone, including the elderly or people with restricted mobility.



#### THE CONVENIENCE OF CONTROL VIA APP

To control the climate, the status of lights, the position of curtains or motorised roller shutters, as well as energy loads, sprinkler systems and activate scenarios, wherever you may be.

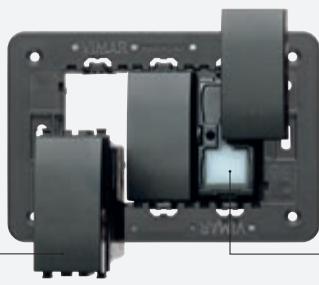


## Quality and versatility of products, from its design concept.

### Plack-clack hooking system

A Vimar patent that makes it quick and easy to fit the lighting components (devices and mounting frames) to the cover plate. The plack-clack is a hooking system with an extra-strong mounting frame (thanks to its metal core) and exceptional rigidity, simplifying the front-on fitting and removal of devices.

Front-on fixing of the device to the mounting frame.



Hooking systems for fixing the device to the mounting frame.



#### Low-profile mounting frame with steel core.

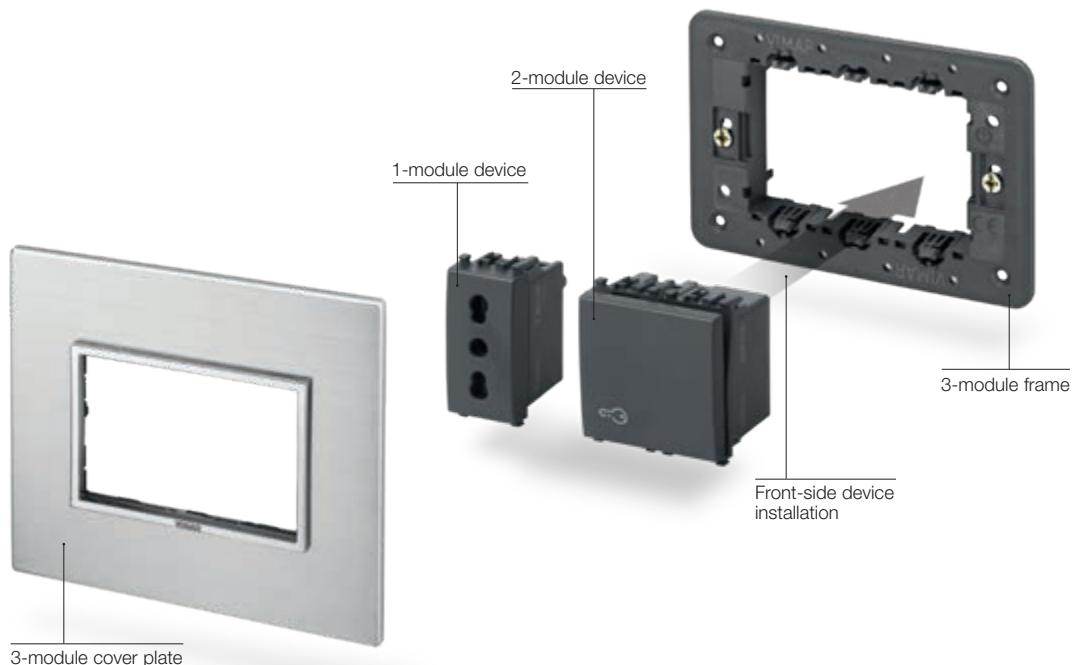
Thanks to its steel core wrapped in a technopolymer layer, the mounting frame provides strength, flexibility and electrical insulation. A thickness of only 2 mm means that the cover plates only protrude a few mm from the wall.



### Modular devices and cover plates

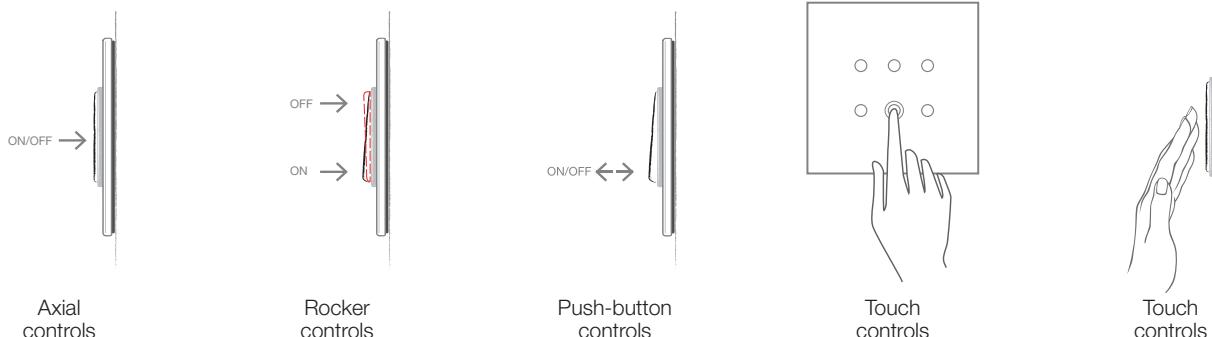
The modular device with from 1 to 3 modules lets you install multiple devices of different modularity in a single mounting frame, up to a composition of 21 modules for cover plates size 7+7+7. The mounting frame that installs the devices is equipped with interlocking teeth that provide strong and reliable fixing for each single device and allows perfect alignment between devices such as to create an orderly and visually pleasing stylistic effect.

The device can also be fixed front-on to the mounting frame, allowing work on the installation at any time without having to remove the mounting frame from the box.



## Controls

Controlling the light, activating a scenario or managing loads are just some of the many uses of energy. The combination of mechanics and technology enables simplifying these daily gestures in operating a simple device, as a axial or rocker switches or push button, with precision and an intuitive understanding of the associated functions.



## Backlighting and customization

The backlighting with different colours makes the controls visible even in the dark, while the symbols, either laser-engraved or customized on site, always give a clear indication of the various functions.















**Wiring with screw clamps.**

The wiring with screw terminals consists of clamps with a curved metal plate that locks the cable via a cross-head screw and is ideal for flexible or semi-rigid cables with a cross-section of from 0,5 mm<sup>2</sup> to 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Screw clamps.**

Composed of a curved metal plate that clamps the cable by means of a crosshead screw.

**Use of cables with different cross-sections.**

Wiring with a flexible or semi-rigid cable with a cross-section of from 0,5 mm<sup>2</sup> to 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Technical information.**

On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

**Special housing for the signalling unit.**

Special housing for the signalling unit, backlighting and visibility of controls even in the dark.











**Smartfix rapid wiring.**

Smartfix rapid wiring is a Vimar patent with screwless terminals with separate terminals and bistable levers. The contact lever is used to fit and/or remove solid, stranded and flexible cables even with different sizes and the separate terminals allow the independent management of each cable, facilitating specific maintenance without compromising the hold on the already wired cables.

**Smartfix patent.**

The Smartfix patented terminals have AISI 301 steel spring contacts, with an innovative geometry and separate, independent terminals. This solution allows you both to independently manage cable inputs and wire cables of different types and cross-sections in the same terminal even at the same time. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Use of cables with different cross-sections.**

With the separate spring terminals (Smartfix patent) you can wire cables with different cross-sections on the two inputs of the same terminal even at the same time. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Bistable levers on the terminal.**

A bistable lever works for each cable input; when raised, this opens a spring contact, and stranded or flexible cables can be inserted or removed very simply. Each one managing a specific cable input, the levers make maintenance easier without risking the secure fastening of the cables already wired.

**Management of independent cable inputs.**

With the separate spring terminals you can manage two cable inputs independently on the same terminal, wiring or removing cables of different types and cross-sections on one input, without risking the secure fastening of the cables on the other input.

51

## Mounting features for Eikon Tactil

### 3-module installation



#### Cover plates.

Large, square size, from 2 to 4 modules. In crystal and 4 colours: white diamond, aqua, pearl grey and black diamond.

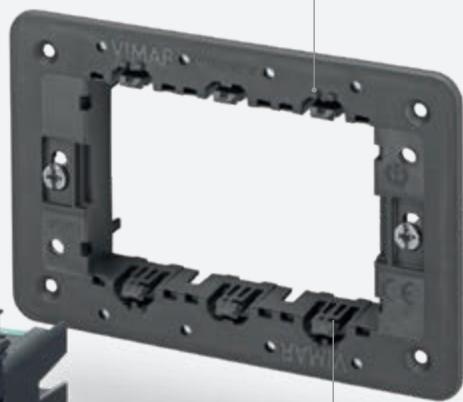
#### Electronic controls.

1, 2 and 3 back-lit modules. The standard controls have amber backlighting when installed in a conventional electrical system. The backlighting can be programmed with RGB colours when mounted in a By-me Plus or Well-contact Plus automation systems.



#### Mylar adhesive labels.

The controls can be customised using the Mylar adhesive labels with a range of symbols, all back-lightable.

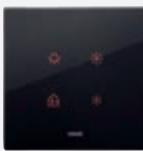
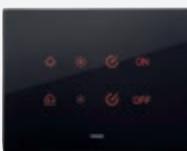


#### Ultra-slim support.

Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

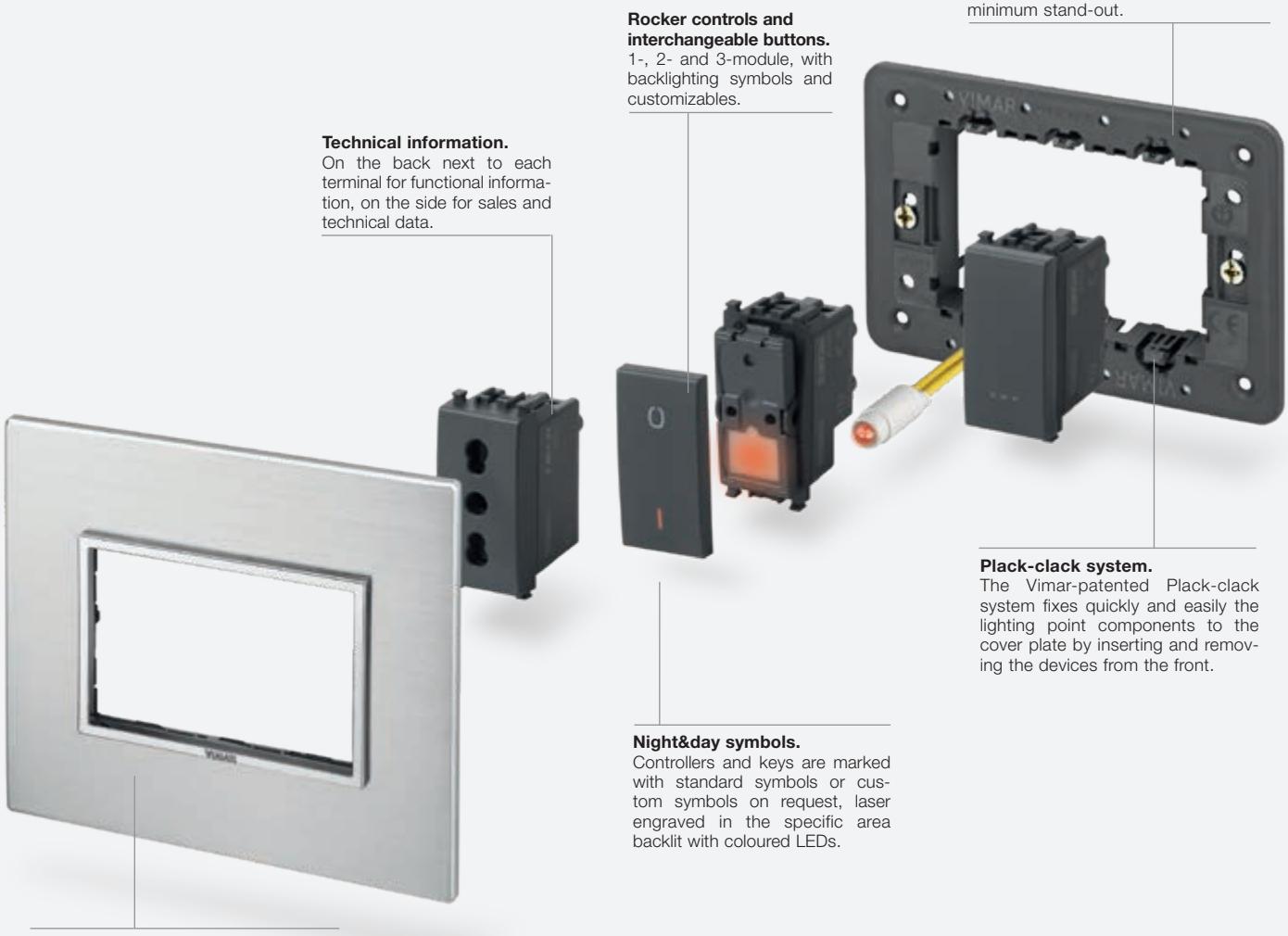
#### Plack-clack system.

The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
			 	
			  	
			  	

## Mounting features for Eikon Evo

### 3-module installation



### SCREWLESS TERMINALS

For solid, stranded and flexible cables. Quick, easy and safe.

The quick-wiring terminals can hold rigid, semi-rigid and flexible cables, responding to all installation needs. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

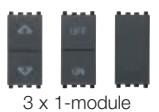
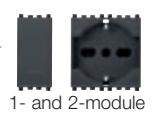
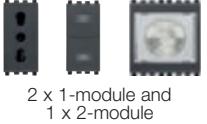


### SCREW TERMINALS

Ergonomic contacts.

The metal plate in the terminals is curved: a Vimar refinement allowing the wire to be held in place until clamped with the screw. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

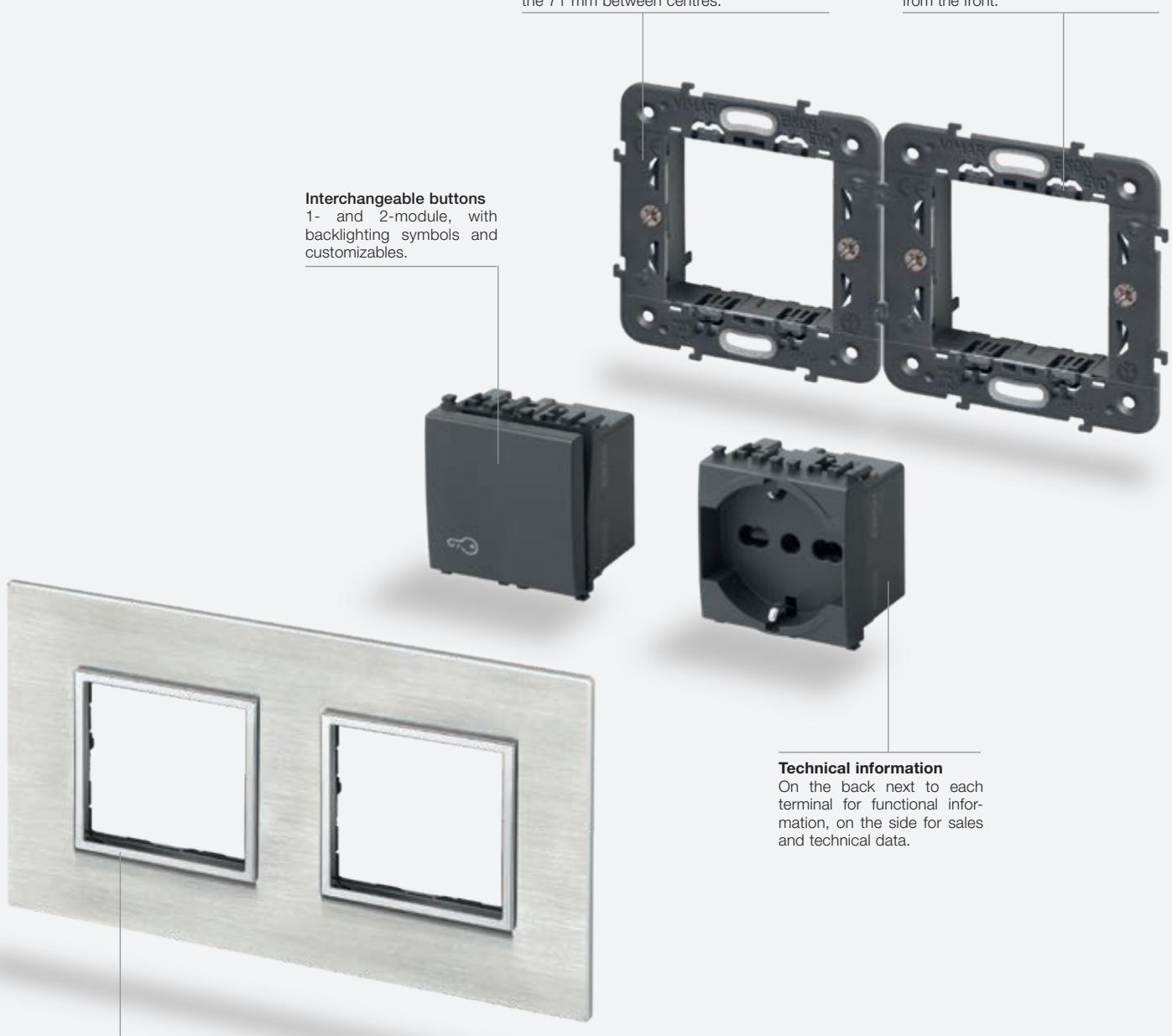


Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 2 modules	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 2-module with/without screws or with claws	 2 x 1-module	 2 modules
 From 3 to 7 modules	 Flush mounting from 3 to 7 modules	 With screws	 3 x 1-module  1- and 2-module  1 x 3-module	 From 3 to 7 modules*
 10" IP touch screen	 Semi-flush mounting			 Cover plate for 10" IP touch screen
 4,3" touch screen	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 4,3" touch screen  2 x 1-module and 1 x 2-module  4 x 1-module	 8 modules cover plate*
 4,3" IP touch screen			 4,3" IP touch screen	 8 modules cover plate*, rotated at 90° angle

\* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 164

## Mounting features for Eikon Evo

Installation with 71 mm distance between centres  
(German and French standard)



**Interchangeable buttons**  
1- and 2-module, with  
backlighting symbols and  
customizable.

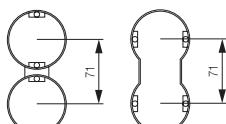
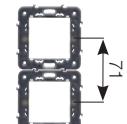
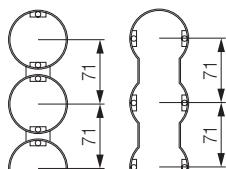
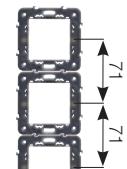
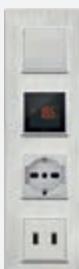
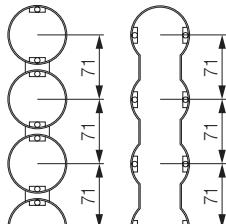
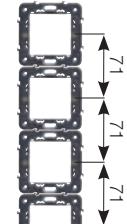
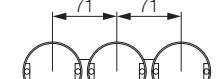
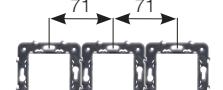
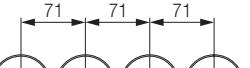
**Ultra-flat mounting frame with metal core.**  
Just 2 mm thick, it guarantees strength, flexibility and electric insulation. The metal core has a galvanised, anti-oxidant coating and attaches devices quickly and easily. Wide range of installation possibilities because of the 71 mm between centres.

**Plack-clack system.**  
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

**Technical information**  
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

### Multi-module cover plates

Wide range of cover plates, from 2+2 to 2+2+2 modules, for safe and functional vertical and horizontal installation for any country.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
	 With/without screws with 71 mm between centres		 2 x 2 modules	 2+2 modules, vertical installation
	 With/without screws with 71 mm between centres		 3 x 2 modules	 2+2+2 modules, vertical installation
	 With/without screws with 71 mm between centres		 4 x 2 modules	 2+2+2+2 modules, vertical installation
	 With/without screws with 71 mm between centres		 3 x 2 modules	 2+2+2 modules, horizontal installation
	 With/without screws with 71 mm between centres		 4 x 2 modules	 2+2+2+2 modules, horizontal installation

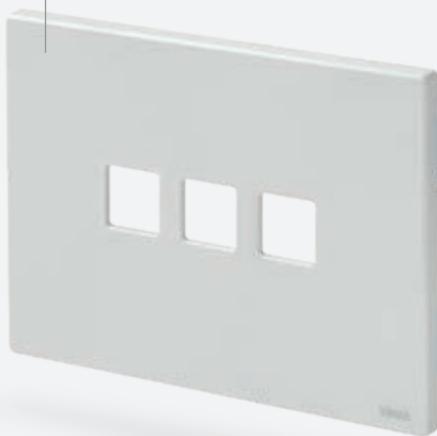
\* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 166

## Mounting features for Eikon Exé

### Eikon Exé Flat

#### Cover plates.

The essence of minimalism, from 2 to 4 modules and from 1 to 8 gangs. Metal in 5 different colours.



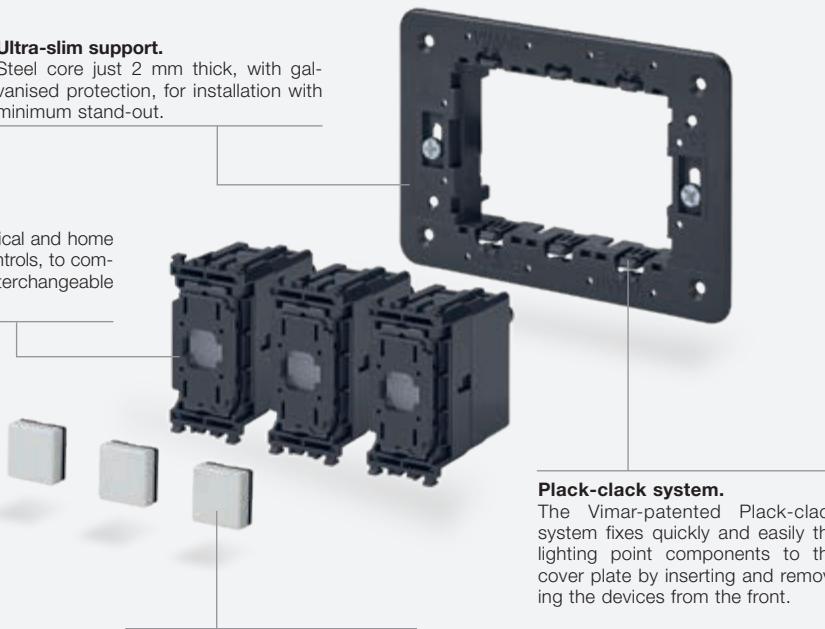
#### Controls.

Electromechanical and home automation controls, to complete with interchangeable buttons.



#### Ultra-slim support.

Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.



#### Plack-clack system.

The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

#### Interchangeable buttons.

With backlit symbols in 5 different colours for a perfect coordination between buttons and cover plates.

### Eikon Exé Vintage

#### Cover plates.

The modern essence of the retrò, fascinating lines of the past, from 2 to 3 modules and from 1 to 3 gangs, in special metal finishes



#### Ultra-slim support.

Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.



#### Plack-clack system.

The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

#### Controls.

Electromechanical controls, highly performing and aesthetically coordinated.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
<b>Eikon Exé Flat</b>				
 2 modules for 1 conventional switch	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 1-module without screws/with claws	 1 x 1-module	 2 modules for 1 conventional switch*
 2 modules for 4 home/KNX automation devices	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 2-module without screws/with claws	 1 x 2-module	 2 modules for 4 home/KNX automation devices
<b>Eikon Exé</b>				
 3 modules for 3 conventional switches	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 3 x 1-module	 3 modules for 3 conventional switches*
 from 3 to 4 modules for 6 or 8 home/KNX automation devices	 Flush mounting from 3 to 4 modules	 With screws	 1 x 3-module	 from 3 to 4 modules for 6 or 8 home/KNX automation devices*
<b>Eikon Exé Vintage</b>				
 2-gang, 2 modules	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 2-module without screws/with claws	 2 x 1-module	 2-gang, 2 modules*
 3-gang, 3 modules	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 3 x 1-module	 3-gang, 3 modules*

\* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 172

## Mounting features for Eikon Exé

### 3-module installation

#### Cover plates.

Large, square size, from 2 to 7 and 4+4 modules. In 6 precious materials and a wide range of colours.



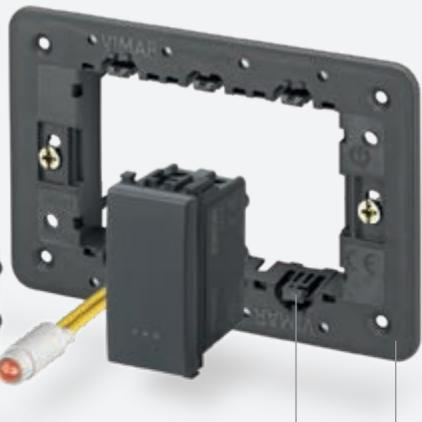
#### Technical information.

On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.



#### Rocker controls and interchangeable buttons.

1-, 2- and 3-module, with backlighting symbols and customizables.



#### Plack-clack system.

The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

#### Night&day symbols.

Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

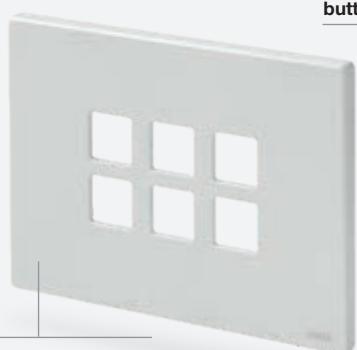
#### Ultra-slim support.

Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

## Flush mounting in plasterboard walls - flat design



The minimalism of Eikon Exé is enhanced with a special box that enables the flush mounting of the devices (cover plates, controls and frame) into the wall, especially in plasterboard walls.



#### Cover plates.

The cover plate when installed is totally flush to the wall.

#### Interchangeable buttons.



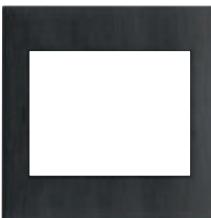
#### Flat controls.

For home automation, KNX and conventional controls



#### Special box for plasterboard.

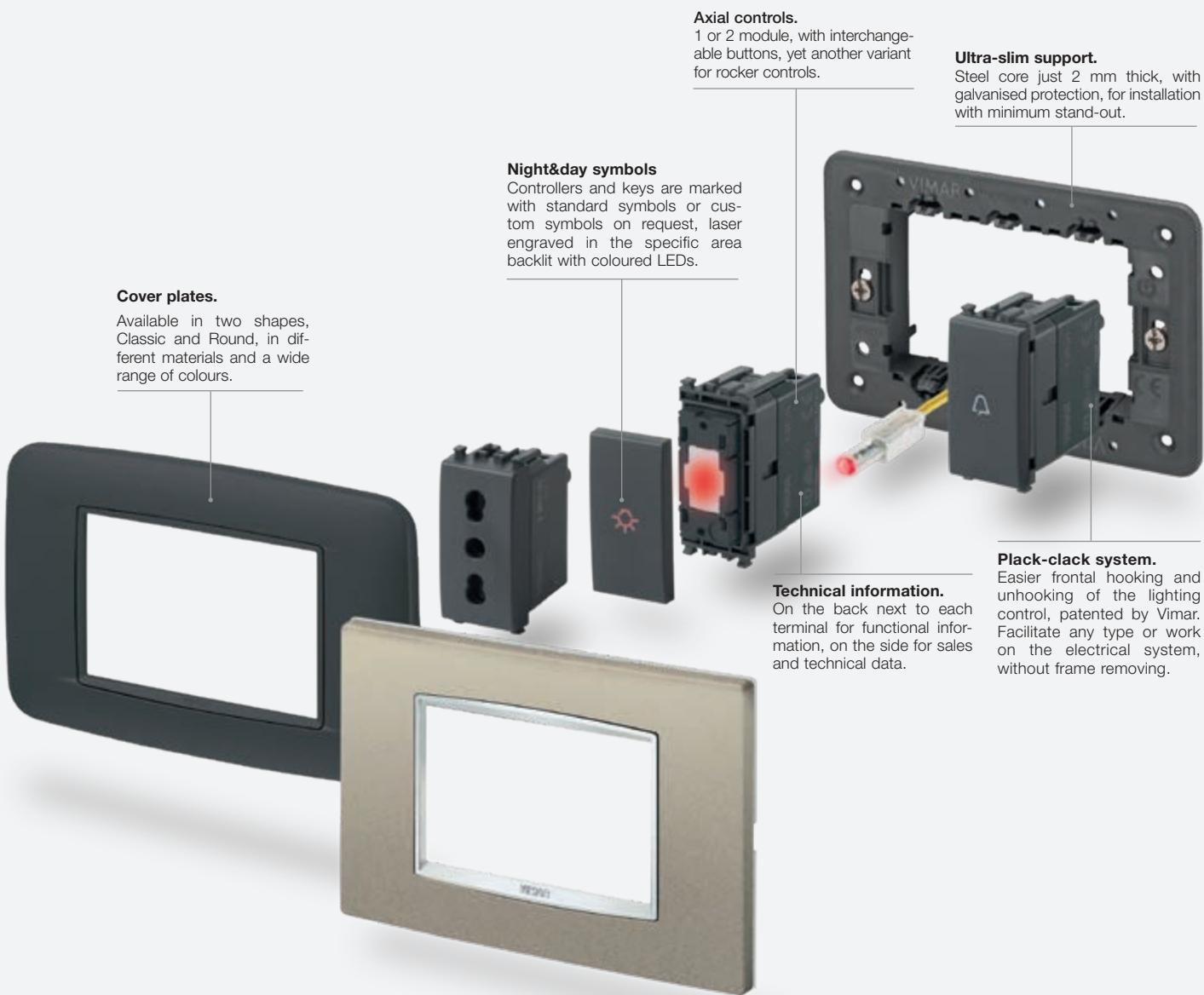
For flush mounting, available from 2 to 7 modules.

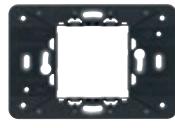
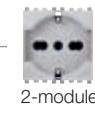
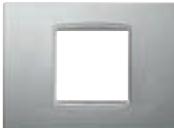
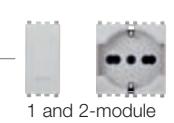
Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 2 modules	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 2-module with/without screws or with claws	 2 x 1-module  1 x 2-module	 2 modules
 From 3 to 7 modules	 Flush mounting from 3 to 7 modules	 With screws	 3 x 1-module  1- and 2-module  1 x 3-module	 From 3 to 7 modules*
 4,3" touch screen	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 4,3" touch screen  2 x 1-module and 1 x 2-module  4 x 1-module	 8 modules cover plate*
 4,3" IP touch screen			 4,3" IP touch screen	 8 modules cover plate*, rotated at 90° angle

\* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 168

## Mounting features for Eikon Chrome

### 3-module installation



Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
				
	 Flush mounting  Surface mounting	 With screws 2-module with/without screws or with claws	 2 x 1-module  1 x 2-module	 From 1 to 2 modules Classic or Round*
	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 2 x 1-module  2-module	 2-central-module Classic or Round*
	 Surface mounting	 With screws	 1 and 2-module  3 x 1-module  1 x 3-module	 From 3 to 7 modules Classic or Round*
	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 4.3" touch screen  2 x 1-module and 1 x 2-module  4 x 1-module	 8 modules Classic or Round*
		 With screws	 1 and 3-module	 4 and 7 modules Classic or Round*

\* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 176

## Mounting features for Eikon British standard

### Modular devices mounting



#### Cover plates

Wide range of colours and combinations:

EIKON EVO

EIKON EXÉ

EIKON CHROME

#### Technical information

On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.



#### Interchangeable buttons

One or two modules, with backlit symbols and customizable.



#### Lowered frame.

Stainless steel mounting frame with earth terminal, with lugs for an easy and fast installation of the devices from the front.

Available also for 1 module with built-in blank module.

## Monobloc device (with built-in mounting frame)



#### Cover plates

For vertical and horizontal mounting

#### Socket outlet

With SICURY patented system to prevent accidental contacts.



**Monobloc device**  
Built-in mounting frame.

#### Fixing lugs

Possibility of horizontal and vertical mounting of device.

#### Signalling LED

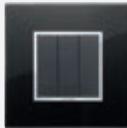
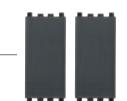
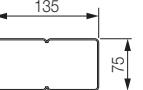
Signalling of power supply, with integrated signalling unit, perfectly visible by day and night.

#### Matching possibility



Joining possibility with minimum 25 mm of distance between boxes

Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 1 module, modular mounting (1-gang)	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm			From 1 to 2 modules*
 2 modules, modular mounting (1-, 2-, 3-gang switch)	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm		  	From 1 to 2 modules*
 monobloc device or 3 modules modular mounting	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm		  	  
 monobloc device or 5 modules modular mounting	 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm		 	

\* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 180

## Devices

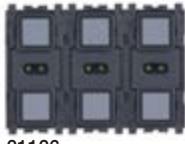
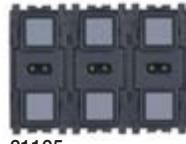
## EIKON TACTIL

## Blank modules

**21041**

Blank module.  
Depth: 11 mm

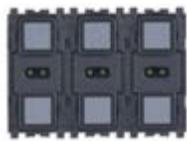
## Electronic devices

**21119**  
NO 6 A 230 V~  
relay output,  
supply voltage  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.  
Depth: 42,5 mm**21126**  
6 independent push buttons,  
8 non-polarised inputs, 7 solid  
state outputs for non-polarised  
contacts, 9-32 VDC power supply  
- 3 modules. Depth: 22,8 mm**21174**  
For cosφ 0,6 2 A  
230 V~ roller  
shutters laths  
adjustment.  
Depth: 42,5 mm**21122**  
2 push buttons  
for the remote con-  
trol of a single or  
centralized control.  
Depth: 42,5 mm**21125**  
8 non-polarised inputs, 7 solid  
state outputs for non-polarised  
contacts, 9-32 VDC power  
supply, for external/internal hotel  
room or cabin applications  
- 3 modules. Depth: 22,8 mm

## 230 V~ 50 Hz dimmers

**21134**  
MASTER, 40-500 W, 40-300 VA,  
CFL 10-200 W, LED 3-200 W.  
Depth: 42,5 mm

## By-me Plus - Electronic devices

**21520.1**  
4 independent push buttons  
or 2 rocker buttons,  
4 independent RGB LEDs  
- 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm**21540.1**  
6 independent push buttons  
or 3 rocker buttons,  
6 independent RGB LEDs  
- 3 modules. Depth: 38 mm

## By-me Plus - Thermostats

**21514.F.70**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

**21514.F.76**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

## Devices

### EIKON TACTIL

#### By-me Plus - Thermostats

**21514.S.70**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

**21514.S.76**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

**21514.H.70**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

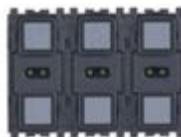
**21514.H.76**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

#### Well-contact Plus - Electronic devices

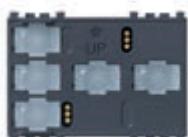
**21840**

4 independently programmable buttons for single controls or scenes, KNX standard - 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm

**21860**

6 independently programmable buttons for single controls or scenes, KNX standard - 3 modules. Depth: 38 mm

#### Well-contact Plus - Access control system

**21457**

Eikon Tactil touch transponder card reader, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24V- 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules. Supplied without transponder card. Depth: 36,5 mm

**21666.70**

Electronic plate for 21457, white diamond - 3 modules

**21666.71**

Electronic plate for 21457, aqua - 3 modules

**21666.73**

Electronic plate for 21457, pearl grey - 3 modules

**21666.76**

Electronic plate for 21457, black diamond - 3 modules

## Devices

## EIKON TACTIL

## Well-contact Plus - Access control system



**■ 21666.53**  
Electronic plate for 21457,  
grey quartzite - 3 modules



**■ 21666.31**  
Electronic plate for 21457,  
italian walnut - 3 modules



**■ 21666.32**  
Electronic plate for 21457,  
white oak - 3 modules



**■ 21666.33**  
Electronic plate for 21457,  
wengé - 3 modules



**■ 21666.21**  
Electronic plate for 21457,  
cream - 3 modules



**■ 21666.22**  
Electronic plate for 21457,  
tobacco - 3 modules



**■ 21666.41**  
Electronic plate for 21457,  
glacier ice - 3 modules



**▲OK21666.70.02**  
Electronic plate for 21457,  
IP55, white diamond  
- 3 modules



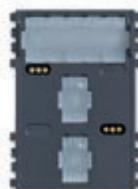
**▲OK21666.71.02**  
Electronic plate for 21457,  
IP55, aqua  
- 3 modules



**▲OK21666.73.02**  
Electronic plate for 21457,  
IP55, pearl grey  
- 3 modules



**▲OK21666.76.02**  
Electronic plate for 21457,  
IP55, black diamond  
- 3 modules



**21457.1**  
Eikon Tactil touch transponder card reader,  
KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~,  
2 inputs, 12-24V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules. Supplied without transponder card.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**21666.70.01**  
Electronic plate for 21457.1,  
white diamond - 3 modules



**21666.71.01**  
Electronic plate for 21457.1,  
aqua - 3 modules



**21666.76.01**  
Electronic plate for 21457.1,  
black diamond - 3 modules



**▲OK21666.70.03**  
Electronic plate for 21457.1,  
IP55, white diamond  
- 3 modules



**▲OK21666.71.03**  
Electronic plate for 21457.1,  
IP55, aqua  
- 3 modules



**▲OK21666.76.03**  
Electronic plate for 21457.1,  
IP55, black diamond  
- 3 modules

## Devices

## EIKON TACTIL

## Well-contact Plus - Thermostats

**21814.F.70**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

**21814.F.76**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

**21814.S.70**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

**21814.S.76**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

**21814.H.70**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

**21814.H.76**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



## Devices

## EIKON EXÉ VINTAGE

## Devices



**22004.01**  
1P 10 AX 2-way switch,  
white.  
Depth: 32 mm



**22004.03**  
As on the side,  
grey.  
Depth: 32 mm



**22004.11**  
As on the side,  
nickel.  
Depth: 32 mm



**22004.12**  
As on the side,  
bronze.  
Depth: 32 mm



**22004.82**  
As on the side,  
gold.  
Depth: 32 mm



**22004.88**  
As on the side,  
satin gold.  
Depth: 32 mm



**22008.01**  
1P NO 10 A push button,  
white.  
Depth: 32 mm



**22008.03**  
As on the side,  
grey.  
Depth: 32 mm



**22008.11**  
As on the side,  
nickel.  
Depth: 32 mm



**22008.12**  
As on the side,  
bronze.  
Depth: 32 mm



**22008.82**  
As on the side,  
gold.  
Depth: 32 mm



**22008.88**  
As on the side,  
satin gold.  
Depth: 32 mm



**22061.01**  
2P 10 A 2-way push  
button, central OFF,  
white.  
Depth: 40,5 mm



**22061.03**  
As on the side,  
grey.  
Depth: 40,5 mm



**22061.11**  
As on the side,  
nickel.  
Depth: 40,5 mm



**22061.12**  
As on the side,  
bronze.  
Depth: 40,5 mm



**22061.82**  
As on the side,  
gold.  
Depth: 40,5 mm



**22061.88**  
As on the side,  
satin gold.  
Depth: 40,5 mm

## Cover plates

## Cover plates modularity



**22672.1.01**  
1-gang, 2 modules,  
matt white



**22672.2.01**  
2-gang, 2 modules,  
matt white



**22673.1.01**  
1-gang, 3 modules,  
matt white



**22673.2.01**  
2-gang, 3 modules,  
matt white



**22673.3.01**  
3-gang, 3 modules,  
matt white



**22674.4.01**  
4-gang, 4 modules,  
matt white

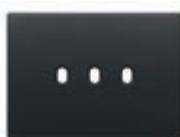


**22675.3.01**  
3-gang, 3 modules,  
British standard,  
matt white



**22679.5.01**  
5-gang, 5 modules,  
British standard,  
matt white

## Cover plate finishes



**.03**  
Anthracite grey



**.11**  
Brushed nickel



**.12**  
Brushed dark bronze



**.82**  
Gold



**.88**  
Satin gold

## Devices

## EIKON EXÉ FLAT

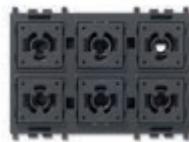
## Electromechanical devices

**22104**Axial 1P 10 AX 250 V~  
2-way switch mechanism.  
Depth: 39,5 mm**22108**Axial 1P NO 10 A 250 V~  
push button mechanism.  
Depth: 39,5 mm**02686.AX**4-button 1P NO 24 Vdc 50 mA max.,  
lightable - 2 modules.  
Depth: 21,5 mm

## By-me Plus - Devices

**01480.AX**4-button, visible in darkness  
with RGB LED brightness  
adjustment - 2 modules.  
Depth: 21,5 mm**01485.AX**6-button, visible in darkness  
with RGB LED brightness  
adjustment - 3 modules.  
Depth: 21,5 mm

## Well-contact Plus - Devices

**01580.AX**4-button, KNX standard, visible in  
darkness with RGB LED brightness  
adjustment - 2 modules.  
Depth: 21,5 mm**01585.AX**6-button, KNX standard, visible in  
darkness with RGB LED brightness  
adjustment - 3 modules.  
Depth: 21,5 mm

## Interchangeable half buttons Eikon Exé Flat devices - 1-module

**22751.01**Without  
symbol,  
white**22751.03**Without  
symbol,  
grey**22751.11**Without  
symbol,  
nickel**22751.12**Without  
symbol,  
bronze**22751.82**Without  
symbol,  
gold**22751.88**Without  
symbol,  
satin gold**22751.0.01**Without symbol,  
customizable<sup>1</sup>,  
white**22751.0.03**Without symbol,  
customizable<sup>1</sup>,  
grey**22751.0.11**Without symbol,  
customizable<sup>1</sup>,  
nickel**22751.0.12**Without symbol,  
customizable<sup>1</sup>,  
bronze**22751.0.82**Without symbol,  
customizable<sup>1</sup>,  
gold**22751.0.88**Without symbol,  
customizable<sup>1</sup>,  
satin gold**22751.1.01**ON/OFF  
symbols,  
white**22751.1.03**ON/OFF  
symbols,  
grey**22751.1.11**ON/OFF  
symbols,  
nickel**22751.1.12**ON/OFF  
symbols,  
bronze**22751.1.82**ON/OFF  
symbols,  
gold**22751.1.88**ON/OFF  
symbols,  
satin gold**22751.2.01**Arrows  
symbols,  
white**22751.2.03**Arrows  
symbols,  
grey**22751.2.11**Arrows  
symbols,  
nickel**22751.2.12**Arrows  
symbols,  
bronze**22751.2.82**Arrows  
symbols,  
gold**22751.2.88**Arrows  
symbols,  
satin gold**22751.3.01**Regulation  
symbols,  
white**22751.3.03**Regulation  
symbols,  
grey**22751.3.11**Regulation  
symbols,  
nickel**22751.3.12**Regulation  
symbols,  
bronze**22751.3.82**Regulation  
symbols,  
gold**22751.3.88**Regulation  
symbols,  
satin gold

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Devices

## EIKON EXÉ FLAT

## Cover plates

Cover plates modularity for conventional devices



**22682.1.01**  
1-gang, 2 modules,  
matt white



**22682.2.01**  
2-gang, 2 modules,  
matt white



**22683.1.01**  
1-gang, 3 modules,  
matt white



**22683.2.01**  
2-gang, 3 modules,  
matt white



**22683.3.01**  
3-gang, 3 modules,  
matt white



**22684.4.01**  
4-gang, 4 modules,  
matt white



**22685.3.01**  
3-gang, 3 modules,  
British standard,  
matt white



**22689.5.01**  
5-gang, 5 modules,  
British standard,  
matt white

Cover plates modularity for home automation devices



**22692.01**  
4-gang, 2 modules,  
matt white



**22693.01**  
6-gang, 3 modules,  
matt white



**22694.01**  
8-gang, 4 modules,  
matt white



**22695.01**  
6-gang, 3 modules,  
British standard,  
matt white



**22699.01**  
10-gang, 5 modules,  
British standard,  
matt white

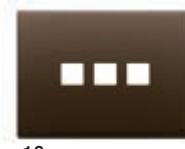
Cover plates finishes



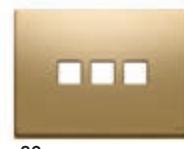
**.03**  
Anthracite grey



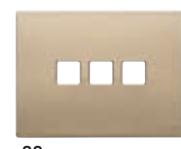
**.11**  
Brushed nickel



**.12**  
Brushed dark bronze



**.82**  
Gold



**.88**  
Satin gold

## Devices

## EIKON EXÉ VINTAGE - EIKON EXÉ FLAT

## Frames and boxes

## Frames

21600.0  
1-module,  
without screws21601.0  
1-module,  
with claws21602  
2-module,  
with claws21603  
2-module,  
without screws21613  
3-module, with screws21614  
4-module, with screws

## Frames for British Standard

20606.0  
1-module20607  
2-module20608  
3-module20609  
5-module

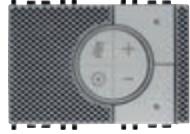
## Flat mounting boxes for hollow walls and accessories

V71791  
2-moduleV71793  
3-moduleV71794  
4-moduleV71796  
7-moduleV71580  
Accessory for removing flush  
mounted Exé cover plate

## Devices

Grey	White	Next						
<b>Blank modules and cable outlets</b>								
 <b>20041</b> Blank module. Depth: 11 mm	 <b>20044</b> Cable outlet. Depth: 16,6 mm	 <b>20041.B</b> Blank module. Depth: 11 mm	 <b>20044.B</b> Cable outlet. Depth: 16,6 mm	 <b>20041.N</b> Blank module. Depth: 11 mm	 <b>20044.N</b> Cable outlet. Depth: 16,6 mm			
 <b>20042</b> Blank module - 2 modules. Depth: 11 mm	 <b>20042.B</b> Blank module - 2 modules. Depth: 11 mm	 <b>20042.N</b> Blank module - 2 modules. Depth: 11 mm						
 <b>20046<sup>2</sup></b> Cable outlet + terminalbar 20 A. Depth: 22,1 mm	 <b>20047<sup>2</sup></b> 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover plate. Depth: 20 mm	 <b>20046.B<sup>2</sup></b> Cable outlet + terminalbar 20 A. Depth: 22,1 mm	 <b>20047.B<sup>2</sup></b> 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover plate. Depth: 20 mm	 <b>20046.N<sup>2</sup></b> Cable outlet + terminalbar 20 A. Depth: 22,1 mm	 <b>20047.N<sup>2</sup></b> 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover plate. Depth: 20 mm			
 <b>20049.L<sup>3</sup></b> 13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm	 <b>20049.L.B<sup>3</sup></b> 13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm	 <b>20049.L.N<sup>3</sup></b> 13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm						
<b>1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable<sup>°</sup>)</b>								
 <b>20001</b> 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20001.2</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20001.B</b> 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20001.2.B</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20001.N</b> 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20001.2.N</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm			
 <b>20002</b> 20 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20002.2</b> 20 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20003</b> 20 AX, 3-gang - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20002.B</b> 20 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20002.2.B</b> 20 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20003.B</b> 20 AX, 3-gang - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20002.N</b> 20 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20002.2.N</b> 20 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20003.N</b> 20 AX, 3-gang - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm

## Devices

Grey	White	Next			
<b>1P 1-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>20000.FX</b> 10 AX Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>20000.FX.2</b> 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>20000.FX.B</b> 10 AX. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>20000.FX.2.B</b> 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>20000.FX.N</b> 10 AX. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>20000.FX.2.N</b> 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm
<b>Axial 1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>20101</b> 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20101.2</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20101.B</b> 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20101.2.B</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20101.N</b> 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20101.2.N</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm
<b>View Wireless connected voice controls</b>					
 <b>03975</b> Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic trnformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm	 <b>03975.B</b> Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic trnformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm	 <b>03975.N</b> Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic trnformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm			
 	Alexa is not available in all languages and countries				
<b>2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>20015</b> 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20015.2</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20015.B</b> 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20015.2.B</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20015.N</b> 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20015.2.N</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm
<b>2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>20016</b> 20 AX. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>20016.2</b> 20 AX, ON/OFF - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>20016.B</b> 20 AX. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>20016.2.B</b> 20 AX, ON/OFF - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>20016.N</b> 20 AX. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>20016.2.N</b> 20 AX, ON/OFF - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm

## Devices

Grey

White

Next

## 2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



**20016.WH**  
20 AX,  
Water/Heater.  
Depth: 26 mm



**20016.2.WH**  
20 AX, Water/Heater  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26 mm



**20016.WH.B**  
20 AX,  
Water/Heater.  
Depth: 26 mm



**20016.2.WH.B**  
20 AX, Water/Heater  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26 mm



**20016.WH.N**  
20 AX,  
Water/Heater.  
Depth: 26 mm



**20016.2.WH.N**  
20 AX, Water/Heater  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26 mm

## 2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



**20017**  
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**20017.WH**  
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**20017.B**  
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**20017.WH.B**  
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**20017.N**  
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**20017.WH.N**  
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**20018**  
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**20018.CK**  
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**20018.B**  
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**20018.CK.B**  
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**20018.N**  
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**20018.CK.N**  
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**20019**  
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF  
for 2-gang boxes.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**20019.CK**  
45 A, 1-gang, cooker  
unit for 2-gang boxes.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**20019.B**  
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF  
for 2-gang boxes.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**20019.CK.B**  
45 A, 1-gang, cooker  
unit for 2-gang boxes.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**20019.N**  
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF  
for 2-gang boxes.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**20019.CK.N**  
45 A, 1-gang, cooker  
unit for 2-gang boxes.  
Depth: 22,5 mm

## Badge switch (lightable°)



**20466**  
Badge switch.  
Depth: 22,1 mm



**20466.B**  
Badge switch.  
Depth: 22,1 mm



**20466.N**  
Badge switch.  
Depth: 22,1 mm

## Devices

Grey	White	Next			
<b>1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>20005</b> 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20005.2</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20005.B</b> 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20005.2.B</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20005.N</b> 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20005.2.N</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm
 <b>20006</b> 20 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20006.2</b> 20 AX, - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20006.B</b> 20 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20006.2.B</b> 20 AX, - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20006.N</b> 20 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20006.2.N</b> 20 AX, - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm
<b>1P 2-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>20004.FX</b> 10 AX. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>20004.FX.2</b> 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>20004.FX.B</b> 10 AX. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>20004.FX.2.B</b> 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>20004.FX.N</b> 10 AX. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>20004.FX.2.N</b> 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm
<b>1P 2-way switches 250 V~</b>					
 <b>20007</b> 20 AX, 3-gang - 2 modules. Depth: 32,6 mm	 <b>20007.B</b> 20 AX, 3-gang - 2 modules. Depth: 32,6 mm	 <b>20007.N</b> 20 AX, 3-gang - 2 modules. Depth: 32,6 mm			
<b>Axial 1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>20105</b> 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20105.2</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20105.B</b> 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20105.2.B</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20105.N</b> 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20105.2.N</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm

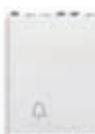
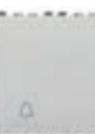
## View Wireless connected 2-way switches

**20592.0**

Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps. Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 37,5 mm

**Bluetooth®**
**zigbee**  
certified product

## Devices

Grey	White	Next
<b>1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>		
 <b>20013</b> 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20013.B</b> 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20013.2.B</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm
 <b>20013.2</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20013.N</b> 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20013.2.N</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm
<b>1P reversing switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)</b>		
 <b>20009.FX</b> 10 AX. Depth: 27,7 mm	 <b>20009.FX.B</b> 10 AX. Depth: 27,7 mm	 <b>20009.FX.N</b> 10 AX. Depth: 27,7 mm
 <b>20009.FX.2</b> 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>20009.FX.2.B</b> 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>20009.FX.2.N</b> 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm
<b>Axial 1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>		
 <b>20113</b> 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20113.B</b> 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20113.N</b> 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm
 <b>20113.2</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20113.2.B</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20113.2.N</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm
<b>1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>		
 <b>20008</b> 10 A. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20008.B</b> 10 A. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20008.N</b> 10 A. Depth: 25 mm
 <b>20008.2</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20008.2.B</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20008.2.N</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm
 <b>20008.2.C</b> Bell symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20008.2.C.B</b> Bell symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20008.2.C.N</b> Bell symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm
 <b>20008.2.L</b> Light symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20008.2.L.B</b> Light symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20008.2.L.N</b> Light symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm

## Devices

Grey	White	Next			
<b>1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>20008.FX</b> 10 A. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>20008.FX.2</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>20008.FX.B</b> 10 A. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>20008.FX.2.B</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>20008.FX.N</b> 10 A. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>20008.FX.2.N</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm
<b>Axial 1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>20108</b> 10 A. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20108.2</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20108.B</b> 10 A. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20108.2.B</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20108.N</b> 10 A. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>20108.2.N</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm
<b>1P NC 10 A push button 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>20010</b> 10 A. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20010.B</b> 10 A. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20010.N</b> 10 A. Depth: 25 mm			
<b>Quid - Magnetic relay module for lighting (backfit)</b>					
 <b>03991</b> ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, for backfit	 <b>03992</b> ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status, for backfit	 <b>03993</b> ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs, for backfit			
 <b>00932</b> Pre-wired LED unit for signalling the load status, for 03992, supply voltage 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 0,5 W, green					

## Devices

Grey

White

Next

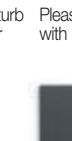
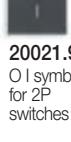
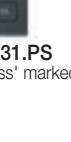
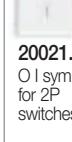
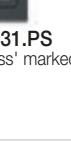
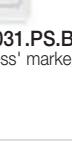
## Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~ (common devices for the three versions)

								
<b>20001.0</b> 1P 16 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 25 mm	<b>20015.0</b> 2P 16 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 25 mm	<b>20005.0</b> 1P 16 AX 2-way switch. Depth: 25 mm	<b>20013.0</b> 1P 16 AX reversing switch. Depth: 25 mm	<b>20008.0</b> 1P NO 10 A push button. Depth: 25 mm	<b>20010.0</b> 1P NC 10 A push button. Depth: 25 mm	<b>20002.0</b> 1P 20 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 25 mm	<b>20016.0</b> 2P 20 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 25 mm	<b>20006.0</b> 1P 20 AX 2-way switch. Depth: 25 mm

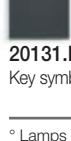
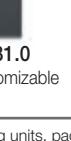
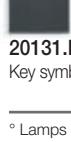
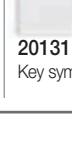
## Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~, screwless terminals (common devices for the three versions)

			
<b>20000.FX.0</b> 1P 10 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 26,7 mm	<b>20004.FX.0</b> 1P 10 AX 2-way switch. Depth: 26,7 mm	<b>20009.FX.0</b> 1P 10 AX reversing switch. Depth: 26,7 mm	<b>20008.FX.0</b> 1P NO 10 A push button. Depth: 26,7 mm

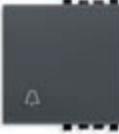
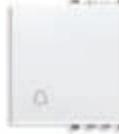
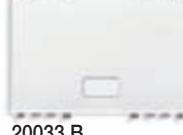
## 1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

											
<b>20021</b> No symbol	<b>20026</b> With diffuser	<b>20026.DND</b> Do Not Disturb with diffuser	<b>20026.PLS</b> Please Clean with diffuser	<b>20021.B</b> No symbol	<b>20026.B</b> With diffuser	<b>20026.DND.B</b> Do Not Disturb with diffuser	<b>20026.PLS.B</b> Please Clean with diffuser	<b>20021.N</b> No symbol	<b>20026.N</b> With diffuser	<b>20026.DND.N</b> Do Not Disturb with diffuser	<b>20026.PLS.N</b> Please Clean with diffuser
											
<b>20031</b> Customizable	<b>20021.C</b> Bell symbol	<b>20021.L</b> Light symbol	<b>20021.P</b> Key symbol	<b>20031.B</b> Customizable	<b>20021.C.B</b> Bell symbol	<b>20021.L.B</b> Light symbol	<b>20021.P.B</b> Key symbol	<b>20031.N</b> Customizable	<b>20021.C.N</b> Bell symbol	<b>20021.L.N</b> Light symbol	<b>20021.P.N</b> Key symbol
											
<b>20021.99</b> O I symbols for 2P switches	<b>20031.PS</b> 'Press' marked			<b>20021.99.B</b> O I symbols for 2P switches	<b>20031.PS.B</b> 'Press' marked			<b>20021.99.N</b> O I symbols for 2P switches	<b>20031.PS.N</b> 'Press' marked		

## 1-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)

								
<b>20131</b> No symbol	<b>20131.C</b> Bell symbol	<b>20131.L</b> Light symbol	<b>20131.B</b> No symbol	<b>20131.C.B</b> Bell symbol	<b>20131.L.B</b> Light symbol	<b>20131.N</b> No symbol	<b>20131.C.N</b> Bell symbol	<b>20131.L.N</b> Light symbol
								

## Devices

Grey	White	Next
<b>2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)</b>		
 20022 No symbol	 20022.B No symbol	 20022.N No symbol
 20027 With diffuser	 20027.B With diffuser	 20027.N With diffuser
 20032 Customizable	 20032.B Customizable	 20032.N Customizable
 20022.C Bell symbol	 20022.C.B Bell symbol	 20022.C.N Bell symbol
 20022.L Light symbol	 20022.L.B Light symbol	 20022.L.N Light symbol
 20022.P Key symbol	 20022.P.B Key symbol	 20022.P.N Key symbol
 20022.99 O I symbols for 2P switches	 20022.99.B O I symbols for 2P switches	 20022.99.N O I symbols for 2P switches
 20032.PS 'Press' marked	 20032.PS.B 'Press' marked	 20032.PS.N 'Press' marked
<b>2-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)</b>		
 20132 No symbol	 20132.B No symbol	 20132.N No symbol
 20132.C Bell symbol	 20132.C.B Bell symbol	 20132.C.N Bell symbol
 20132.L Light symbol	 20132.L.B Light symbol	 20132.L.N Light symbol
 20132.P Key symbol	 20132.P.B Key symbol	 20132.P.N Key symbol
 20132.0 Customizable	 20132.0.B Customizable	 20132.0.N Customizable
<b>3-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)</b>		
 20023 No symbol	 20023.B No symbol	 20023.N No symbol
 20028 With diffuser	 20028.B With diffuser	 20028.N With diffuser
 20033 Customizable	 20033.B Customizable	 20033.N Customizable
 20023.C Bell symbol	 20023.C.B Bell symbol	 20023.C.N Bell symbol

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Devices

Grey	White	Next
<b>1P special switches 250 V~</b>		
 <b>20050</b> NO 10 A, with lightable nameplate - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm	 <b>20050.B</b> NO 10 A, with lightable nameplate - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm	 <b>20050.N</b> NO 10 A, with lightable nameplate - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm
 <b>20052</b> NO 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 25,5 mm	 <b>20052.B</b> NO 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 25,5 mm	 <b>20052.N</b> NO 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 25,5 mm
 <b>20053</b> NC 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 25,5 mm	 <b>20053.B</b> NC 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 25,5 mm	 <b>20053.N</b> NC 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 25,5 mm
<b>Additional 1P switches 250 V~</b>		
 <b>20056.33</b> 10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol. Depth: 29,5 mm	 <b>20056.34</b> 10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol. Depth: 29,5 mm	 <b>20058</b> Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols. Depth: 29,5 mm
 <b>20056.33.B</b> 10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol. Depth: 29,5 mm	 <b>20056.34.B</b> 10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol. Depth: 29,5 mm	 <b>20058.B</b> Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols. Depth: 29,5 mm
 <b>20056.33.N</b> 10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol. Depth: 29,5 mm	 <b>20056.34.N</b> 10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol. Depth: 29,5 mm	 <b>20058.N</b> Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols. Depth: 29,5 mm
<b>1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~</b>		
 <b>20066</b> Two NO 10 A, independents. Depth: 29,5 mm	 <b>20068.B</b> With white diffuser (for signalling unit). Depth: 29 mm	 <b>20066.B</b> Two NO 10 A, independents. Depth: 29,5 mm
 <b>20068.B.B</b> With white diffuser (for signalling unit). Depth: 29 mm		 <b>20066.N</b> Two NO 10 A, independents. Depth: 29,5 mm
 <b>20068.B.N</b> With white diffuser (for signalling unit). Depth: 29 mm		
<b>Switches 250 V~</b>		
 <b>20060</b> 2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central. Depth: 34 mm	 <b>20061</b> 2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central. Depth: 35 mm	 <b>20062</b> 2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked. Depth: 29,5 mm
 <b>20060.B</b> 2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central. Depth: 34 mm	 <b>20061.B</b> 2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central. Depth: 35 mm	 <b>20062.B</b> 2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked. Depth: 29,5 mm
 <b>20060.N</b> 2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central. Depth: 34 mm	 <b>20061.N</b> 2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central. Depth: 35 mm	 <b>20062.N</b> 2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked. Depth: 29,5 mm
<b>Quid - Electronic 2-way switch for roller shutter</b>		
 <b>20196</b> Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 41,5 mm	 <b>20196.B</b> Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 41,5 mm	 <b>20196.N</b> Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 41,5 mm

## Devices

Grey

White

Next

## Quid - Electronic relay module and control unit module for roller shutters (backfit)

**03996**

Centralizable relay module, slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving, for backfit or junction boxes installation

**03997**

Control unit module, 2 inputs for NO push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, for backfit or junction boxes installation

## View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter

**20594.0**

Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 37,5 mm

Bluetooth®

 zigbee  
certified product
**20755.2**

2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

**20755.2.B**

2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

**20755.2.N**

2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

## 2P key-operated switches 250 V~ (add .CU to the basic code for switches with 000 unified key)

**Δ 20082**

16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 33,5 mm

**20083**

16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33,5 mm

**20086**

NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33,5 mm

**Δ 20082.B**

16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 33,5 mm

**20083.B**

16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33,5 mm

**20086.B**

NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33,5 mm

**Δ 20082.N**

16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 33,5 mm

**20083.N**

16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33,5 mm

**20086.N**

NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33,5 mm

## Dimmers\*\*

**20135.1**

MASTER, universal. Depth: 41,5 mm

**20135.1.120**  
As above, 120 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm

**20136.1**

MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



**20138**  
RGB, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm

**20135.1.B**

MASTER, universal. Depth: 41,5 mm

**20135.1.120.B**  
As above, 120 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm

**20136.1.B**

MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm

**20138.B**

RGB, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm

**20135.1.N**

MASTER, universal. Depth: 41,5 mm

**20135.1.120.N**  
As above, 120 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm

**20136.1.N**

MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm

**20138.N**  
RGB, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm

**20139**

FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm

**\*20148**

MASTER, 800 W/500 VA 120-230 V~. Depth: 41,5 mm

**20139.B**

FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm

**\*20148.B**

MASTER, 800 W/500 VA 120-230 V~. Depth: 41,5 mm

**20139.N**

FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm

**\*20148.N**

MASTER, 800 W/500 VA 120-230 V~. Depth: 41,5 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Devices

Grey	White	Next																																																																																										
<b>Dimmers**</b>																																																																																												
 <b>Δ 20165</b> MASTER, 500 W 230 V~ - 2 modules. For incandescent lamps and ferromagnetic transformers  Depth: 32,5 mm	 <b>Δ 20165.B</b> MASTER, 500 W 230 V~ - 2 modules. For incandescent lamps and ferromagnetic transformers  Depth: 32,5 mm	 <b>Δ 20165.N</b> MASTER, 500 W 230 V~ - 2 modules. For incandescent lamps and ferromagnetic transformers  Depth: 32,5 mm																																																																																										
<b>Dimmer - controllable loads</b>																																																																																												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th colspan="8">UNIVERSAL</th> </tr> <tr> <th>DIMMER \ LOADS</th> <th colspan="4">20135.1</th> <th colspan="4">20136.1</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th colspan="2">2-wire connection</th> <th colspan="2">3-wire connection</th> <th colspan="2">2-wire connection</th> <th colspan="2">3-wire connection</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>LE</th> <th>TE</th> <th>LE</th> <th>TE</th> <th>LE</th> <th>TE</th> <th>LE</th> <th>TE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Incandescence</td> <td>40 ÷ 400 W</td> <td>40 ÷ 300 W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Compact fluorescent lamps (CFL)</td> <td>10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps</td> <td>10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps</td> <td>10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps</td> <td>10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps</td> <td>10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps</td> <td>10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps</td> <td>10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps</td> <td>10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LED</td> <td>5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps</td> <td>5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps</td> <td>3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps</td> <td>3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps</td> <td>5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps</td> <td>5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps</td> <td>3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps</td> <td>3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Electronic transformers for halogen</td> <td>40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type </td> <td>40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type </td> <td>40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type </td> <td>40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type </td> <td>40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type </td> <td>40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type </td> <td>40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type </td> <td>40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Supply units for LED (arts. 01874, 01875)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>max 10 units</td> <td>NOT useful</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>max 10 units</td> <td>NOT useful</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Step marker lamps (art. 02662)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>max 10 lamps</td> <td>NOT useful</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>max 10 lamps</td> <td>NOT useful</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type	UNIVERSAL								DIMMER \ LOADS	20135.1				20136.1					2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection			LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	Incandescence	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	Compact fluorescent lamps (CFL)	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	LED	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	Electronic transformers for halogen	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	Supply units for LED (arts. 01874, 01875)			max 10 units	NOT useful			max 10 units	NOT useful	Step marker lamps (art. 02662)			max 10 lamps	NOT useful			max 10 lamps	NOT useful		
Type	UNIVERSAL																																																																																											
DIMMER \ LOADS	20135.1				20136.1																																																																																							
	2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection																																																																																					
	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE																																																																																				
Incandescence	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W																																																																																				
Compact fluorescent lamps (CFL)	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps																																																																																				
LED	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps																																																																																				
Electronic transformers for halogen	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 																																																																																				
Supply units for LED (arts. 01874, 01875)			max 10 units	NOT useful			max 10 units	NOT useful																																																																																				
Step marker lamps (art. 02662)			max 10 lamps	NOT useful			max 10 lamps	NOT useful																																																																																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th colspan="2">RGB</th> <th colspan="2">FADING-SHOW</th> </tr> <tr> <th>DIMMER \ LOADS</th> <th colspan="2">20138</th> <th colspan="2">20139</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RGB supply units (art. 01876)</td> <td colspan="2">max 10 units</td> <td colspan="2">max 10 units</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RGB lamps (art. 02663)</td> <td colspan="2">max 10 lamps</td> <td colspan="2">max 10 lamps</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type	RGB		FADING-SHOW		DIMMER \ LOADS	20138		20139		RGB supply units (art. 01876)	max 10 units		max 10 units		RGB lamps (art. 02663)	max 10 lamps		max 10 lamps																																																																									
Type	RGB		FADING-SHOW																																																																																									
DIMMER \ LOADS	20138		20139																																																																																									
RGB supply units (art. 01876)	max 10 units		max 10 units																																																																																									
RGB lamps (art. 02663)	max 10 lamps		max 10 lamps																																																																																									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th colspan="3">STANDARD</th> </tr> <tr> <th>DIMMER \ LOADS</th> <th colspan="3">20148 MASTER</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Incandescence</td> <td colspan="3">40 - 500 W 120 V~ 50/60 Hz 40 - 800 W 230 V~ 50/60 Hz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ferromagnetic Transformers</td> <td colspan="3">40 - 300 VA 120 V~ 50/60 Hz 40 - 500 VA 230 V~ 50/60 Hz</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3">40 - 500 W at 50 Hz 40 - 400 W at 60 Hz</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3">40 - 500 VA at 50 Hz 40 - 400 VA at 60 Hz</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type	STANDARD			DIMMER \ LOADS	20148 MASTER			Incandescence	40 - 500 W 120 V~ 50/60 Hz 40 - 800 W 230 V~ 50/60 Hz			Ferromagnetic Transformers	40 - 300 VA 120 V~ 50/60 Hz 40 - 500 VA 230 V~ 50/60 Hz				40 - 500 W at 50 Hz 40 - 400 W at 60 Hz				40 - 500 VA at 50 Hz 40 - 400 VA at 60 Hz																																																																						
Type	STANDARD																																																																																											
DIMMER \ LOADS	20148 MASTER																																																																																											
Incandescence	40 - 500 W 120 V~ 50/60 Hz 40 - 800 W 230 V~ 50/60 Hz																																																																																											
Ferromagnetic Transformers	40 - 300 VA 120 V~ 50/60 Hz 40 - 500 VA 230 V~ 50/60 Hz																																																																																											
	40 - 500 W at 50 Hz 40 - 400 W at 60 Hz																																																																																											
	40 - 500 VA at 50 Hz 40 - 400 VA at 60 Hz																																																																																											
<b>Electronic supply unit</b>																																																																																												
 <b>01874</b> 230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED lamps, 12-24 Vdc <b>Δ 01874.120</b> As above, 120 V~	 <b>01875</b> 230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED lamps, 350/500/700 mA <b>Δ 01875.120</b> As above, 120 V~	 <b>01876</b> 230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED RGB lamps, 12-24 Vdc <b>Δ 01876.120</b> As above, 120 V~																																																																																										
<b>Touch switches (230 V~ with built-in touch sensor)</b>																																																																																												
 <b>Δ 20120</b> Electronic switch, NO 6 A relay. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 20125</b> Dimmer, MASTER. Depth: 41,5 mm	 <b>Δ 20123</b> Push button for remote control, 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 20120.B</b> Electronic switch, NO 6 A relay. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 20123.B</b> Push button for remote control, 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 20120.N</b> Electronic switch, NO 6 A relay. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 20123.N</b> Push button for remote control, 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm																																																																																						

## Devices

Grey	White	Next
<b>Infrared switches</b>		
 <b>Δ 20172</b> Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz <b>Δ 20172.120</b> As above, 120 V~. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 20173</b> Receiver, 4 A 230 V~ relay outputs, for rolling shutters - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 20175</b> Receiver, 40-450 W/V/A dimmer, 230 V~. Depth: 41,5 mm
 <b>Δ 20172.B</b> Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz <b>Δ 20172.120.B</b> As above, 120 V~. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 20173.B</b> Receiver, 4 A 230 V~ relay outputs, for rolling shutters - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 20175.B</b> Receiver, 40-450 W/V/A dimmer, 230 V~. Depth: 41,5 mm
 <b>Δ 20172.N</b> Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz <b>Δ 20172.120.N</b> As above, 120 V~. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 20173.N</b> Receiver, 4 A 230 V~ relay outputs, for rolling shutters - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 20175.N</b> Receiver, 40-450 W/V/A dimmer, 230 V~. Depth: 41,5 mm
 <b>20181</b> Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz <b>20181.120</b> As above, 120 V~. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20181.B</b> Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz <b>20181.120.B</b> As above, 120 V~. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20181.N</b> Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz <b>20181.120.N</b> As above, 120 V~. Depth: 37 mm
 <b>00800.14</b> Frame for orien- table support surface mounting	 <b>00805.14</b> Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>00801.14</b> Orientable support - 1 module
 <b>00800</b> Frame for orien- table support surface mounting	 <b>00805</b> Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>00801</b> Orientable support - 1 module
 <b>00800.20</b> Frame for orien- table support surface mounting	 <b>00805.20</b> Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>00801.20</b> Orientable support - 1 module
 <b>02690</b> Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting		
<b>Set/Reset push buttons</b>		
 <b>20183</b> For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm	 <b>20183.B</b> For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm	 <b>20183.N</b> For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Devices

Grey

White

Next

## Radiofrequency kits



OK03906.03

Kit Friends of Hue Eikon Evo. Contains:

- 1 4-button RF device 03906
- 1 mounting frame 21507.B, white
- 2 buttons 20506.B, white
- 2-module cover plate 21642.17, total white

## Radiofrequency smart devices



03955

4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, **EnOcean®** standard, to be completed with buttons 20506+20506.2 - 2 modules



01796.2

Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean®** actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply



03925

4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **Bluetooth® Low Energy** wireless technology, to be completed with buttons 20506+20506.2 - 2 modules

Compatible with  
**CASAMBI**  
**XICATO®**

Compatible with  
View Wireless system



20507.B

Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Chrome cover plate, white



03905

4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **ZigBee Green Power** standard, to be completed with buttons 20506+20506.2 - 2 modules



20507

Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Chrome cover plate, grey



03906

4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **ZigBee Green Power** and **Friends of Hue** standard, to be completed with buttons 20506 - 2 modules



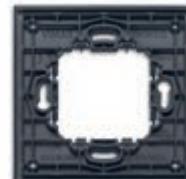
21507.1

Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Evo cover plate, grey



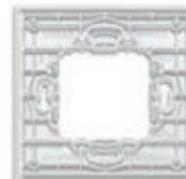
21507.1.B

Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Evo cover plate, white



22507

Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Exé cover plate, grey



22507.B

Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Exé cover plate, white



20506

Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



20506.2  
2-module button for RF devices, customizable



20506.2  
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



20506.2.B  
2-module button for RF devices, customizable



20506.N  
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



20506.N  
2-module button for RF devices, customizable

## Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next
<b>SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~</b>		
 <b>20201</b> 10 A, P11. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20201.B</b> 10 A, P11. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20201.N</b> 10 A, P11. Depth: 25 mm
 <b>20203</b> Bpresa 16 A, P17/11. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20203.B</b> Bpresa 16 A, P17/11. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20203.N</b> Bpresa 16 A, P17/11. Depth: 25 mm
 <b>20209</b> 16 A, P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm	 <b>20209.B</b> 16 A, P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm	 <b>20209.N</b> 16 A, P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm
 <b>20210</b> 16 A, universal - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>20210.B</b> 16 A, universal - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>20210.N</b> 16 A, universal - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm
<b>View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet</b>		
 <b>20593</b> VIEW IoT smart life Bluetooth® zigbee certified product	 <b>20593.B</b> Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39,5 mm	 <b>20593.N</b> Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39,5 mm
<b>SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)</b>		
 <b>20203.R</b> Bpresa 16 A, P17/11, red. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20209.A</b> 16 A, P30, orange - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm	 <b>20209.R</b> 16 A, P30, red - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm
 <b>20209.V</b> 16 A, P30, green - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm	 <b>20210.R</b> 16 A, universal, red - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm	
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard</b>		
 <b>20208</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm	 <b>20208.C</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,2 mm	 <b>20208.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm
 <b>20208.C.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,2 mm	 <b>20208.N</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm	 <b>20208.C.N</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,2 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

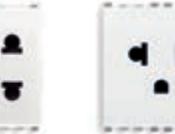
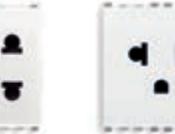
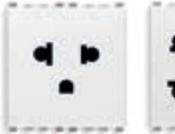
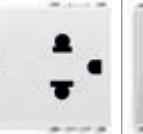
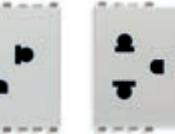
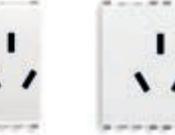
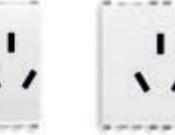
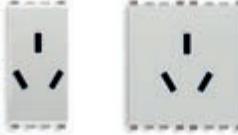
▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next					
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - German standard</b>							
 <b>20208.FX</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 33,5 mm	 <b>20208.FX.C</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 34,4 mm	 <b>20208.FX.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 33,5 mm	 <b>20208.FX.C.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 34,4 mm	 <b>20208.FX.N</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 33,5 mm	 <b>20208.FX.C.N</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 34,4 mm		
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard</b>							
 <b>20212</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 26,4 mm	 <b>20212.C</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 28,3 mm	 <b>20212.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 26,4 mm	 <b>20212.C.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 28,3 mm	 <b>20212.N</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 26,4 mm	 <b>20212.C.N</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 28,3 mm		
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - French standard</b>							
 <b>20212.FX</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm	 <b>20212.FX.C</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,5 mm	 <b>20212.FX.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm	 <b>20212.FX.C.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,5 mm	 <b>20212.FX.N</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm	 <b>20212.FX.C.N</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,5 mm		
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - English standard</b>							
 <b>20214</b> SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17,8 mm	 <b>20219<sup>4</sup></b> 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17 mm	 <b>20214.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17,8 mm	 <b>20219.B<sup>4</sup></b> 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17 mm	 <b>Δ 20220.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17 mm	 <b>20214.N</b> SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17,8 mm	 <b>20219.N<sup>4</sup></b> 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17 mm	 <b>Δ 20220.N</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 24,4 mm
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - Swiss standard</b>							
 <b>20226</b> 2P+E 10 A, Swiss, 13-type - 2 modules. Depth: 36,75 mm	 <b>20226.B</b> 2P+E 10 A, Swiss, 13-type - 2 modules. Depth: 36,75 mm	 <b>20226.N</b> 2P+E 10 A, Swiss, 13-type - 2 modules. Depth: 36,75 mm					

## Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next
<b>SICURY socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard</b>		
 <b>20234</b> 2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 28,5 mm	 <b>20248</b> 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm	 <b>20249</b> Two 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24,5 mm
 <b>20234.B</b> 2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 28,5 mm	 <b>20248.B</b> 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm	 <b>20249.B</b> Two 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24,5 mm
 <b>20234.N</b> 2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 28,5 mm	 <b>20248.N</b> 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm	 <b>20249.N</b> Two 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24,5 mm
<b>Socket outlets 127 V~ - USA and Saudi Arabian standards</b>		
 <b>20242</b> SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 27,4 mm	 <b>20243</b> Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>20242.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 27,4 mm
 <b>20243.B</b> Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>20242.N</b> SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 27,4 mm	 <b>20243.N</b> Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 26 mm
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard</b>		
 <b>20240</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 28,7 mm	 <b>20240.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 28,7 mm	 <b>20240.N</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 28,7 mm
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - Argentinian standard</b>		
 <b>20250</b> SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Argentinian. Depth: 27,5 mm	 <b>20250.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Argentinian. Depth: 27,5 mm	 <b>20250.N</b> SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Argentinian. Depth: 27,5 mm
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - Chinese standard</b>		
 <b>20251</b> SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Chinese. Depth: 27,3 mm	 <b>20252</b> SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 27,3 mm	 <b>20254</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 30 mm
 <b>20251.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 27,3 mm	 <b>20252.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 27,3 mm	 <b>20254.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese. - 2 modules. Depth: 30 mm
 <b>20251.N</b> SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Chinese. Depth: 27,3 mm	 <b>20252.N</b> SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 27,3 mm	 <b>20254.N</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 30 mm

## Socket outlets

Grey

White

Next

## Socket outlets 250 V~ - Australian standard



**20262**  
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,  
Australian - 2 modules.  
Depth: 30,4 mm



**20262.B**  
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,  
Australian - 2 modules.  
Depth: 30,4 mm



**20262.N**  
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,  
Australian - 2 modules.  
Depth: 30,4 mm

## Socket outlets 250 V~ - Brazilian standard



**20264**  
SICURY  
2P+E 10 A,  
Brazilian.  
Depth:  
31,5 mm



**20265**  
SICURY  
2P+E 20 A,  
Brazilian.  
Depth:  
31,5 mm



**20264.B**  
SICURY  
2P+E 10 A,  
Brazilian.  
Depth:  
31,5 mm



**20265.B**  
SICURY  
2P+E 20 A,  
Brazilian.  
Depth:  
31,5 mm



**20264.N**  
SICURY  
2P+E 10 A,  
Brazilian.  
Depth:  
31,5 mm



**20265.N**  
SICURY  
2P+E 20 A,  
Brazilian.  
Depth:  
31,5 mm

## Socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard



**20255**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,  
with 1P 1-way switch,  
lightable - 3 modules.  
Depth: 19,5 mm



**\*20257**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 18,7 mm



**20255.B**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,  
with 1P 1-way switch,  
lightable - 3 modules.  
Depth: 19,5 mm



**\*20257.B**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 18,7 mm



**20255.N**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,  
with 1P 1-way switch,  
lightable - 3 modules.  
Depth: 19,5 mm



**\*20257.N**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 18,7 mm

## British standard socket outlets 250 V~ (with signalling unit 00930 included)



**20221.L<sup>4</sup>**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,  
1-gang, switched.  
Depth: 17,5 mm



**20222.L<sup>4</sup>**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,  
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



**20221.L.B<sup>4</sup>**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,  
1-gang, switched.  
Depth: 17,5 mm



**20222.L.B<sup>4</sup>**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,  
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



**20221.L.N<sup>4</sup>**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,  
1-gang, switched.  
Depth: 17,5 mm



**20222.L.N<sup>4</sup>**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,  
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm

## British standard socket outlets 250 V~ (with signalling unit 00930 included)



**20215.L<sup>5</sup>**  
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,  
1-gang, switched.  
Depth: 17,5 mm



**20217.L<sup>5</sup>**  
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,  
1-gang, switched.  
Depth: 25,5 mm



**20215.L.B<sup>5</sup>**  
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,  
1-gang, switched.  
Depth: 17,5 mm



**20217.L.B<sup>5</sup>**  
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,  
1-gang, switched.  
Depth: 25,5 mm



**20215.L.N<sup>5</sup>**  
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,  
1-gang, switched.  
Depth: 17,5 mm



**20217.L.N<sup>5</sup>**  
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,  
1-gang, switched.  
Depth: 25,5 mm

## Socket outlets

Grey

White

Next

## Socket outlets 125 V~ - 2P+E 15 A 60 Hz American standard

**21296**Double American standard with GFCI  
- 3 modules. Depth: 33,4 mm**21296.B**Double American standard with GFCI  
- 3 modules. Depth: 33,4 mm**21296.N**Double American standard with GFCI  
- 3 modules. Depth: 33,4 mm

## British Standard 250 V~ - socket outlets and USB supply units

**■ 20223.A**SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~  
with 2P 1-way switch  
and 1 USB-A.  
Depth: 21 mm**▲ 20223.C**SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~  
with 2P 1-way switch  
and 1 USB-C.  
Depth: 22,8 mm**■ 20223.A.B**SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~  
with 2P 1-way switch  
and 1 USB-A.  
Depth: 21 mm**▲ 20223.C.B**SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~  
with 2P 1-way switch  
and 1 USB-C.  
Depth: 22,8 mm**■ 20223.A.N**SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~  
with 2P 1-way switch  
and 1 USB-A.  
Depth: 21 mm**▲ 20223.C.N**SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~  
with 2P 1-way switch  
and 1 USB-C.  
Depth: 22,8 mm**■ 20224.AC**SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~  
with 2 2P 1-way switches,  
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.  
Depth: 21 mm**■ 20224.AC.B**SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~  
with 2 2P 1-way switches,  
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.  
Depth: 21 mm**■ 20224.AC.N**SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~  
with 2 2P 1-way switches,  
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.  
Depth: 21 mm**▲ 20224.CC**SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~  
with 2 2P 1-way switches and 2 USB-C.  
Depth: 22,8 mm**▲ 20224.CC.B**SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with  
2 2P 1-way switches and 2 USB-C.  
Depth: 22,8 mm**▲ 20224.CC.N**SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with  
2 2P 1-way switches and 2 USB-C.  
Depth: 22,8 mm**■ 20266.A**SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,  
multistandard,  
with 1 2P 1-way switch  
and 1 USB-A.  
Depth: 21 mm**▲ 20266.C**SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,  
multistandard,  
with 1 2P 1-way switch  
and 1 USB-C.  
Depth: 22,8 mm**■ 20266.A.B**SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,  
multistandard,  
with 1 2P 1-way switch  
and 1 USB-A.  
Depth: 22,8 mm**▲ 20266.C.B**SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,  
multistandard,  
with 1 2P 1-way switch  
and 1 USB-C.  
Depth: 22,8 mm**■ 20266.A.N**SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,  
multistandard,  
with 1 2P 1-way switch  
and 1 USB-A.  
Depth: 21 mm**▲ 20266.C.N**SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,  
multistandard,  
with 1 2P 1-way switch  
and 1 USB-C.  
Depth: 22,8 mm

## Socket outlets

Grey			White					Next							
PLUG	SOCKET OUTLET	German	French	English			Swiss	Israeli	Argentinian	Brazilianian		British standard			
		20208	20212	20214	20219	20220	20226	20240	20250	20264	20265	20221.L	20222.L	20215.L	20217.L
S10 Italian standard	●	●						●							
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●					●	●		●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	●							○							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●						○							
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●						●							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard			●					○							
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard							●								
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Israeli standard								●							
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Argentinian standard									●						
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard										●	●				
2P+E 20 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard											●				
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard			●											●	
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard				●	●							●	●		
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ English standard															●
2P 13 A 220 V~ Saudi Arabian standard												●	●		

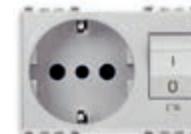
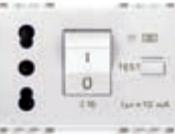
● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

## Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG	SOCKET OUTLET	Multistandard		American	Euroamerican			American Saudi Arabian		Chinese			Australian	
		20255	20257	20296	20234	20248	20249	20242	20243	20251	20252	20254	20262	
S10 Italian standard	●	●			●	●	●							
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●			●	●	●							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	○	○			○	○	○							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards					○	○	○							
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards					●	●	●							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard					○	○	○							
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard						●	●							
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard	●	●												
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●												
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●												
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard				●					●	●				
2P 15 A 127 V~ American and Saudi Arabian standards									●	●				
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard	●	●												
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Chinese standard	●	●												
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Chinese standard										●	●			
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard	●	●										●		
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ Australian standard													●	

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

## Socket outlets

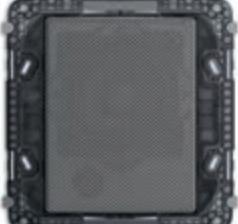
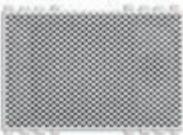
Grey	White	Next									
<b>SICURY 2P+E interlocked socket outlets with CB and RCBO <math>I_{\Delta n}</math> 10 mA,  (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)</b>											
 <b>20273</b> Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 2 modules. Depth: 39,7 mm	 <b>20276</b> 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,8 mm	 <b>20273.B</b> Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 2 modules. Depth: 39,7 mm	 <b>20276.B</b> 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,8 mm	 <b>20273.N</b> Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 2 modules. Depth: 39,7 mm	 <b>20276.N</b> 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,8 mm						
 <b>20283</b> Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,7 mm	 <b>20286</b> 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 4 modules. Depth: 39,8 mm	 <b>20283.B</b> Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,7 mm	 <b>20286.B</b> 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 4 modules. Depth: 39,8 mm	 <b>20283.N</b> Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,7 mm	 <b>20286.N</b> 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 4 modules. Depth: 39,8 mm						
<b>Shaver supply units</b>											
 <b>20290</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules. Depth: 42 mm	 <b>20290.B</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules. Depth: 42 mm	 <b>20290.N</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules. Depth: 42 mm	 <b>20291.N<sup>6</sup></b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm								
 <b>20291<sup>6</sup></b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm	 <b>20291.B<sup>6</sup></b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm										
<b>USB supply unit</b>											
 <b>20292</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20292.AC</b> 5 V 2,4 A, USB-A+C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>20292.C</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>20292.CC</b> 5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>20292.B</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20292.AC.B</b> 5 V 2,4 A, USB-A+C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>20292.C.B</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>20292.CC.B</b> 5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>20292.N</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20292.AC.N</b> 5 V 2,4 A, USB-A+C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>20292.C.N</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>20292.CC.N</b> 5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Socket outlets • Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next
<b>USB supply unit</b>		
 <b>20295</b> 5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A for total of 2,1 A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20295.B</b> 5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A for total of 2,1 A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20295.N</b> 5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A for total of 2,1 A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm
 <b>20295.CC</b> 5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C for total of 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm	 <b>20295.CC.B</b> 5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C for total of 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm	 <b>20295.AC.N</b> 5 V 3 A, USB-A+C for total of 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm
<b>Bluetooth® wireless technology smart sound</b>		
 <b>21588</b> Passive speaker, 8 Ω 10 W, with built-in 8-module mounting frame. Depth: 48 mm	 <b>21588.B</b> Passive speaker, 8 Ω 10 W, with built-in 8-module mounting frame. Depth: 48 mm	 <b>21588.N</b> Passive speaker, 8 Ω 10 W, with built-in 8-module mounting frame. Depth: 48 mm
 <b>20587</b> Passive speaker, 8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules. Depth: 40 mm	 <b>20587.B</b> Passive speaker, 8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules. Depth: 40 mm	 <b>20587.N</b> Passive speaker, 8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules. Depth: 40 mm
 <b>20099</b> Volume control, 8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules. Depth: 30,9 mm	 <b>20099.B</b> Volume control, 8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules. Depth: 30,9 mm	 <b>20099.N</b> Volume control, 8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules. Depth: 30,9 mm
 <b>20590<sup>1</sup></b> 4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>20590.B<sup>1</sup></b> 4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>20590.N<sup>1</sup></b> 4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

<sup>1</sup> The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation  
(see specifications on page 439)

## Signal reception socket outlets

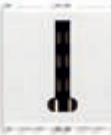
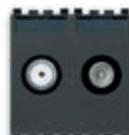
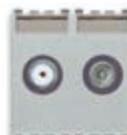
Grey	White	Next						
<b>Special socket outlets</b>								
 <b>20331</b> 2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01616/01617. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>Δ 20334</b> 2P point-line 60130-9 IEC-07 socket connector. Depth: 11 mm	 <b>20331.B</b> 2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01616/01617. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>Δ 20333.B</b> 5P DIN 41524 socket connector. Depth: 11 mm	 <b>Δ 20334.B</b> 2P point-line 60130-9 IEC-07 socket connector. Depth: 11 mm	 <b>20331.N</b> 2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01616/01617. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>Δ 20334.N</b> 2P point-line 60130-9 IEC-07 socket connector. Depth: 11 mm		
 <b>20345</b> USB outlet, screw terminals. Depth: 31,9 mm	 <b>20335</b> 3 RCA outlets, screw terminals. Depth: 23,4 mm	 <b>20583</b> Spring connector for speaker. Depth: 19,4 mm	 <b>20345.B</b> USB outlet, screw terminals. Depth: 31,9 mm	 <b>20335.B</b> 3 RCA outlets, screw terminals. Depth: 23,4 mm	 <b>20583.B</b> Spring connector for speaker. Depth: 19,4 mm	 <b>20345.N</b> USB outlet, screw terminals. Depth: 31,9 mm	 <b>20335.N</b> 3 RCA outlets, screw terminals. Depth: 23,4 mm	 <b>20583.N</b> Spring connector for speaker. Depth: 19,4 mm
 <b>20346</b> HDMI, Keystone connection. Depth: 37,4 mm	 <b>20346.H</b> HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable. Depth: 30,5 mm	 <b>Δ 20348</b> VGA, 15-pin. Depth: 11 mm	 <b>20346.B</b> HDMI, Keystone connection. Depth: 37,4 mm	 <b>20346.H.B</b> HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable. Depth: 30,5 mm	 <b>Δ 20348.B</b> VGA, 15-pin. Depth: 11 mm	 <b>20346.N</b> HDMI, Keystone connection. Depth: 37,4 mm	 <b>20346.H.N</b> HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable. Depth: 30,5 mm	 <b>Δ 20348.N</b> VGA, 15-pin. Depth: 11 mm
 <b>Δ 20361</b> BNC, coaxial cable soldering. Depth: 11 mm	 <b>Δ 20365</b> 9-pin, D-SUB, soldering - 2 modules. Depth: 11 mm	 <b>Δ 20361.B</b> BNC, coaxial cable soldering. Depth: 11 mm	 <b>Δ 20365.B</b> 9-pin, D-SUB, soldering - 2 modules. Depth: 11 mm		 <b>Δ 20361.N</b> BNC, coaxial cable soldering. Depth: 11 mm	 <b>Δ 20365.N</b> 9-pin, D-SUB, soldering - 2 modules. Depth: 11 mm		
<b>Phone jack</b>								
 <b>20320</b> RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4). Depth: 33,6 mm	 <b>Δ 20321</b> RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6). Depth: 33,6 mm	 <b>20324</b> Israeli standard, screw terminals. Depth: 33,4 mm	 <b>20320.B</b> RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4). Depth: 33,6 mm	 <b>Δ 20321.B</b> RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6). Depth: 33,6 mm	 <b>20324.B</b> Israeli standard, screw terminals. Depth: 33,4 mm	 <b>20320.N</b> RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4). Depth: 33,6 mm	 <b>Δ 20321.N</b> RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6). Depth: 33,6 mm	 <b>20324.N</b> Israeli standard, screw terminals. Depth: 33,4 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

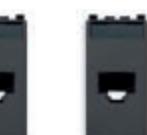
▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next
<b>Phone jack</b>		
		
<b>20327</b> 8-contact, French standard - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm	<b>20327.B</b> 8-contact, French standard - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm	<b>20327.N</b> 8-contact, French standard - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm
		
<b>20322</b> RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover. Depth: 33,4 mm	<b>20322.B</b> RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover. Depth: 33,4 mm	<b>20322.N</b> RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover. Depth: 33,4 mm
<b>Δ 20323</b> RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover. Depth: 33,4 mm	<b>Δ 20323.B</b> RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover. Depth: 33,4 mm	<b>Δ 20323.N</b> RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover. Depth: 33,4 mm
<b>Δ 20325<sup>7</sup></b> BT, MASTER. Depth: 33,4 mm	<b>Δ 20325.B<sup>7</sup></b> BT, MASTER. Depth: 33,4 mm	<b>Δ 20325.N<sup>7</sup></b> BT, MASTER. Depth: 33,4 mm
<b>Δ 20326<sup>7</sup></b> BT, SLAVE. Depth: 33,4 mm	<b>Δ 20326.B<sup>7</sup></b> BT, SLAVE. Depth: 33,4 mm	<b>Δ 20326.N<sup>7</sup></b> BT, SLAVE. Depth: 33,4 mm
<b>Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (output male and female)</b>		
		
<b>20300.01</b> Single connection, 1 dB. Depth: 26,8 mm	<b>20300.01.B</b> Single connection, 1 dB. Depth: 26,8 mm	<b>20300.01.N</b> Single connection, 1 dB. Depth: 26,8 mm
<b>20300.10</b> Through-line, 10 dB. Depth: 26,8 mm	<b>20300.10.B</b> Through-line, 10 dB. Depth: 26,8 mm	<b>20300.10.N</b> Through-line, 10 dB. Depth: 26,8 mm
<b>Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets, demix (male and F-type outputs)</b>		
		
<b>20302.01</b> Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm	<b>20302.01.B</b> Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm	<b>20302.01.N</b> Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm
<b>20302.10</b> Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm	<b>20302.10.B</b> Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm	<b>20302.10.N</b> Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm
<b>Coaxial TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (male, female and F-type outputs)</b>		
		
<b>20303</b> Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm	<b>20303.B</b> Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm	<b>20303.N</b> Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm
<b>F-type socket outlets</b>		
		
<b>20318</b> With F type female connector. Depth: 11 mm	<b>20318.B</b> With F type female connector. Depth: 11 mm	<b>20318.N</b> With F type female connector. Depth: 11 mm

## Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next
<b>Coaxial TV 40-862 MHz socket outlets (1 output: female)</b>		
 <b>*20313</b> Single connection. Depth: 29,2 mm	 <b>*20313.B</b> Single connection. Depth: 29,2 mm	 <b>*20313.N</b> Single connection. Depth: 29,2 mm
<b>Adaptors for coaxial TV-RD-SAT socket outlets</b>		
 <b>20319</b> For 2 or 3 outputs - 2 modules	 <b>20319.B</b> For 2 or 3 outputs - 2 modules	 <b>20319.N</b> For 2 or 3 outputs - 2 modules
<b>Terminal resistor and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors</b>		
 <b>16330</b> Z 75 Ω, for frequencies up to 2400 MHz	 <b>01644</b> Male, axial cable entry	 <b>01645</b> Female, axial cable entry
 <b>01634</b> Male, 90°-cable entry	 <b>01635</b> Female, 90°-cable entry	 <b>01654</b> Male F-type, for RG59 cable
<b>RJ45 data ports</b>		
 <b>20337.6</b> Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered. Depth: 26,1 mm UTP. Depth: 23,6 mm	 <b>20338.8</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 23,6 mm	 <b>20339.4</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 24,7 mm 36,15 mm
 <b>20337.6.B</b> Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered. Depth: 26,1 mm UTP. Depth: 23,6 mm	 <b>20338.8.B</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 24,7 mm 36,15 mm	 <b>20339.4.B</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 24,7 mm 36,15 mm
 <b>20337.6.N</b> Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered. Depth: 26,1 mm UTP. Depth: 23,6 mm	 <b>20338.8.N</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 23,6 mm	 <b>20339.4.N</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 24,7 mm 36,15 mm
 <b>20339.6</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 22,3 mm	 <b>20339.11</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm	 <b>20339.13</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm
 <b>20339.6.B</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 22,3 mm	 <b>20339.11.B</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm	 <b>20339.13.B</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm
 <b>20339.14.B</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm	 <b>20339.6.N</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 22,3 mm	 <b>20339.11.N</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm
 <b>20339.14.N</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm	 <b>20339.13.N</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm	 <b>20339.14.N</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next
<b>RJ45 data ports</b>		
 <b>20339.15</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm	 <b>20339.16</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm	 <b>20340.1</b> Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 28,55 mm
 <b>Delta 20340.2</b> Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 29,05 mm	 <b>20339.15.B</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm	 <b>20339.16.B</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm
 <b>20340.1.B</b> Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 28,55 mm		
<b>Wi-Fi access point</b>		
 <b>20195</b> 72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm	 <b>20195.B</b> 72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm	 <b>20195.N</b> 72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm
<b>Adapters for data ports</b>		
 <b>20337.C</b> RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>20338.C</b> RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 11 mm	 <b>20340.C</b> For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 11 mm
 <b>20343.K</b> Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 11 mm	 <b>20337.C.B</b> RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>20338.C.B</b> RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 11 mm
		 <b>20340.C.B</b> For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 11 mm
		 <b>20343.K.B</b> Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 11 mm
		 <b>20337.C.N</b> RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm
		 <b>20338.C.N</b> RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 11 mm
		 <b>20340.C.N</b> For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 11 mm
		 <b>20343.K.N</b> Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 11 mm
<b>Sockets for fibre optic cable</b>		
 <b>20350.SC</b> Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/ APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	 <b>20350.LC</b> Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,7 mm	 <b>20350.SC.B</b> Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/ APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm
		 <b>20350.LC.B</b> Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,7 mm
		 <b>20350.SC.N</b> Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/ APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm
		 <b>20350.LC.N</b> Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,7 mm
 <b>20351.SC</b> Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	 <b>20351.LC</b> Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 17,9 mm	 <b>20351.SC.B</b> Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm
		 <b>20351.LC.B</b> Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 17,9 mm
		 <b>20351.SC.N</b> Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm
		 <b>20351.LC.N</b> Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 17,9 mm

## Signalling

Grey	White	Next
<b>Electromechanical bells</b>		
 <b>20370</b> 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20370.B</b> 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20370.N</b> 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm
 <b>Δ 20372</b> 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 20372.N</b> 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20373</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm
<b>Electronic bells</b>		
 <b>20380</b> 3-sound-sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20380.B</b> 3-sound-sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20380.N</b> 3-sound-sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm
<b>Buzzers</b>		
 <b>20375</b> 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20375.B</b> 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20375.N</b> 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm
 <b>20378</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20378.B</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20378.N</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm
<b>Luminous indicator units (for 1 or 2 signalling units°)</b>		
 <b>20386.B</b> White diffuser. Depth: 23 mm	 <b>20386.B.B</b> White diffuser. Depth: 23 mm	 <b>20386.B.N</b> White diffuser. Depth: 23 mm
 <b>20388</b> Neutral diffusers. Depth: 23 mm	 <b>20388.B</b> Neutral diffusers. Depth: 23 mm	 <b>20388.N</b> Neutral diffusers. Depth: 23 mm
<b>Prismatic indicator units - 2 modules (for 14771 and 14777 lamps - supplied without lamp)</b>		
 <b>20387.B</b> White diffuser - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20387.R</b> Red diffuser - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>20387.V</b> Green diffuser - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm
<b>Step marker lamps (with high-efficiency LED)</b>		
 <b>20381</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz <b>20381.012</b> 12 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12 Vdc (SELV). Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20389</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20381.N</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz <b>20381.012.N</b> 12 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12 Vdc (SELV). Depth: 37 mm
 <b>20381.012</b> 12 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12 Vdc (SELV). Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20389.B</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz <b>20381.012.B</b> 12 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12 Vdc (SELV). Depth: 37 mm	 <b>20389.N</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Signalling

Grey

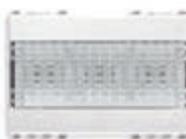
White

Next

## Lighting devices



**20383**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20383.B**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20383.N**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**Δ 02671**  
With high-efficiency LED, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
and built-in 7-module frame.  
Depth: 44,7 mm

## TORCIA, electronic hand-lamps (with automatic emergency device)



**20395**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 46 mm



**20396**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
120 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 46 mm



**20395.B**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 46 mm



**20396.B**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
120 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 46 mm



**20395.N**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 46 mm



**20396.N**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
120 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 46 mm

## Emergency lighting devices (with automatic emergency device)



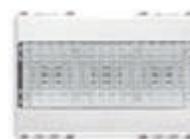
**20382**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20384**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20382.B**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20384.B**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm

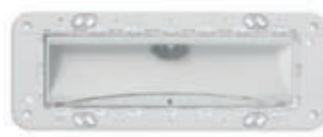


**20382.N**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20384.N**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm

## Emergency lighting devices



**02661**  
With high-efficiency LED, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
rechargeable Ni-Cd battery and built-in  
7-module frame. Depth: 44,7 mm



**02662**  
LED, controllable,  
230 V~ 50 Hz  
- 3 modules  
**02662.120**  
As above, 120 V~.  
Depth: 39 mm



**02663**  
LED RGB, controllable,  
230 V~ 50 Hz  
- 3 modules  
**02663.120**  
As above, 120 V~.  
Depth: 39 mm

## Rechargeable batteries



**00908**  
3 x Ni-MH 1,2 V  
800 mAh,  
HR03 (AAA)



**00910**  
Ni-MH 4,8 V 80 mAh  
battery, spare part  
for TORCIA



**00911.1**  
Ni-Cd 2,4 V 1,3 Ah battery,  
spare part for emergency  
lighting devices (20394)



**00913**  
Ni-Cd 4,8 V 800 mAh  
spare rechargeable battery  
for 02661

## Protection • Detection • Comfort

Grey

White

Next

## Protection devices



**20416**  
1P 16 A 250 V~  
fuse carrier.  
Depth: 29 mm



**20417**  
230 V~ SPD  
transient voltage  
suppressor.  
Depth: 29 mm



**20417.R**  
Spare part for  
20417



**20416.B**  
1P 16 A 250 V~  
fuse carrier.  
Depth: 29 mm



**20417.B**  
230 V~ SPD  
transient voltage  
suppressor.  
Depth: 29 mm



**20416.N**  
1P 16 A 250 V~  
fuse carrier.  
Depth: 29 mm



**20417.N**  
230 V~ SPD  
transient voltage  
suppressor.  
Depth: 29 mm

## 1P+N circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



**20405.06**  
C 6, breaking  
capacity 1500 A.  
Depth: 39 mm



**20405.10**  
C 10, breaking  
capacity 3000 A.  
Depth: 39 mm



**20405.16**  
C 16, breaking  
capacity 3000 A.  
Depth: 39 mm



**20405.06.B**  
C 6, breaking  
capacity 1500 A.  
Depth: 39 mm



**20405.10.B**  
C 10, breaking  
capacity 3000 A.  
Depth: 39 mm



**20405.16.B**  
C 16, breaking  
capacity 3000 A.  
Depth: 39 mm



**20405.06.N**  
C 6, breaking  
capacity 1500 A.  
Depth: 39 mm



**20405.10.N**  
C 10, breaking  
capacity 3000 A.  
Depth: 39 mm



**20405.16.N**  
C 16, breaking  
capacity 3000 A.  
Depth: 39 mm

## 1P+N residual current breakers with overcurrent protection (RCBO) (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz



**20411.06**  
C 6,  $I_{\Delta n}$  10 mA  
breaking capacity  
1500 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 39 mm



**20411.10**  
C 10,  $I_{\Delta n}$  10 mA  
breaking capacity  
3000 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 39 mm



**20411.06.B**  
C 6,  $I_{\Delta n}$  10 mA  
breaking capacity  
1500 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 39 mm



**20411.10.B**  
C 10,  $I_{\Delta n}$  10 mA  
breaking capacity  
3000 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 39 mm



**20411.06.N**  
C 6,  $I_{\Delta n}$  10 mA  
breaking capacity  
1500 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 39 mm



**20411.10.N**  
C 10,  $I_{\Delta n}$  10 mA  
breaking capacity  
3000 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 39 mm



**20411.16.6**  
C 16,  $I_{\Delta n}$  10 mA  
breaking capacity  
3000 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 39 mm



**20411.16.6.B**  
C 16,  $I_{\Delta n}$  6 mA  
breaking capacity  
3000 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 39 mm



**20411.16.6.B**  
C 16,  $I_{\Delta n}$  6 mA  
breaking capacity  
3000 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 39 mm



**20411.16.N**  
C 16,  $I_{\Delta n}$  10 mA  
breaking capacity  
3000 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 39 mm



**20411.16.6.N**  
C 16,  $I_{\Delta n}$  6 mA  
breaking capacity  
3000 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 39 mm

## Detectors (230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



**20420**  
Gas Stop Metano, methane  
gas detector, solenoid valve  
control - 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20421**  
Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas  
detector, solenoid valve  
control - 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20420.B**  
Gas Stop Metano, methane  
gas detector, solenoid valve  
control - 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20421.B**  
Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas  
detector, solenoid valve  
control - 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20420.N**  
Gas Stop Metano, methane  
gas detector, solenoid valve  
control - 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20421.N**  
Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas  
detector, solenoid valve  
control - 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm

## Clocks (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



**Δ 20448**  
24h/7day timer-switch, 1-canal,  
8 A 230 V~ change-over relay  
output - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**Δ 20449**  
Electronic alarm  
clock - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**Δ 20448.B**  
24h/7day timer-switch, 1-canal,  
8 A 230 V~ change-over relay  
output - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**Δ 20449.B**  
Electronic alarm  
clock - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**Δ 20448.N**  
24h/7day timer-switch, 1-canal,  
8 A 230 V~ change-over relay  
output - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**Δ 20449.N**  
Electronic alarm  
clock - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Climate

Grey

White

Next

## Thermostats

**02970**

Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

**02970.B**

Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

**▲02970.N**

Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

## Connected thermostats

**02973**

Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

**02973.B**

Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

**▲02973.N**

Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

## Connected magnetic contact


**Bluetooth®**
**03980**

Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization, 1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white. To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

## Electronic timer-thermostats (heating and air-conditioning)

**Δ 02955**

Touch screen timer-thermostat for ON/OFF and PID temperature control, 1 input for temperature sensor, 1 multi-function input, 1 RJ9 input for energy meter (02960), 5(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 3 modules. Depth: 35,3 mm

**Δ 02955.BN**

Touch screen timer-thermostat for ON/OFF and PID temperature control, 1 input for temperature sensor, 1 multi-function input, 1 RJ9 input for energy meter (02960), 5(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 3 modules. Depth: 35,3 mm

**Δ 20445**

6(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

**Δ 20446**

5(2) A 250 V~ change-over relay output, AA LR6 1,5 V battery (supplied) - 3 modules. Depth: 43 mm

**Δ 20445.B**

6(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output, AA LR6 1,5 V battery (supplied) - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm

**Δ 20446.B**

5(2) A 250 V~ change-over relay output, AA LR6 1,5 V battery (supplied) - 3 modules. Depth: 43 mm

**Δ 20445.N**

6(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

**Δ 20446.N**

5(2) A 250 V~ change-over relay output, AA LR6 1,5 V battery (supplied) - 3 modules. Depth: 43 mm

## Climate • Stand alone solutions

Grey	White	Next					
<b>Electronic sensors</b>							
<b>20432</b> Electronic temperature sensor. Depth: 24,4 mm	<b>20433</b> Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	<b>20432.B</b> Electronic temperature sensor. Depth: 24,4 mm	<b>20433.B</b> Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	<b>20432.N</b> Electronic temperature sensor. Depth: 24,4 mm	<b>20433.N</b> Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm		
<b>Switches for fan-coil regulation</b>							
<b>20095</b> Slide, 1P 6(2) A 250 V~, 4-position. Depth: 40 mm	<b>20096</b> Rotary, 1P 6(3) A 250 V~, 4-position - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	<b>20095.B</b> Slide, 1P 6(2) A 250 V~, 4-position. Depth: 40 mm	<b>20096.B</b> Rotary, 1P 6(3) A 250 V~, 4-position - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	<b>20095.N</b> Slide, 1P 6(2) A 250 V~, 4-position. Depth: 40 mm	<b>20096.N</b> Rotary, 1P 6(3) A 250 V~, 4-position - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm		
<b>Power meter</b>							
<b>02960</b> 3 inputs for sensor 01457, 50 W-10 kW detectable power, for DIN (60715 TH35) rail installation 1x17,5 mm. Supplied with 01457			<b>Wired temperature sensor</b>		<b>02965.1</b> Wired temperature sensor, NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m		
<b>Video door entry system</b>							
<b>20557</b> Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm	<b>20577</b> Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm	<b>20557.B</b> Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm	<b>20577.B</b> Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm	<b>20557.N</b> Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm	<b>20577.N</b> Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm		
<b>Δ 20560</b> Inner color video camera. Depth: 37 mm	<b>Δ 20565</b> Inner color video camera and built-in microphone - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm	<b>20570</b> Inner light, with LED. Depth: 37 mm	<b>Δ 20565.B</b> Inner color video camera and built-in microphone - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm	<b>20570.B</b> Inner light, with LED. Depth: 37 mm	<b>Δ 20560.N</b> Inner color video camera. Depth: 37 mm	<b>Δ 20565.N</b> Inner color video camera and built-in microphone - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm	<b>20570.N</b> Inner light, with LED. Depth: 37 mm

## Hotel solutions

Grey

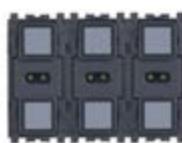
White

Next

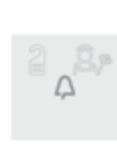
## Hotel solutions

**02686.1**

Control device with four push buttons  
1P NO 24 vdc 50 mA max., to be completed with 2-module back-lightable interchangeable button caps  
- 2 modules. Depth: 15 mm

**21125**

8 non-polarised inputs, 7 solid state outputs for non-polarised contacts,  
9-32 VDC power supply, for external/internal hotel room or cabin applications  
- 3 modules. Depth: 22,8 mm

**20026.DND**  
Do Not Disturb with diffuser**20026.PLS**  
Please Clean with diffuser**20026.DND.B**  
Do Not Disturb with diffuser**20026.PLS.B**  
Please Clean with diffuser**20026.DND.N**  
Do Not Disturb with diffuser**20026.PLS.N**  
Please Clean with diffuser**20099**  
Volume control,  
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.  
Depth: 30,9 mm**20099.B**  
Volume control,  
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.  
Depth: 30,9 mm**20099.N**  
Volume control,  
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.  
Depth: 30,9 mm**20097**  
1P NO 10 A 250 V~, for hotel  
"Do Not Disturb" and "Please  
Clean" lightable - 2 modules.  
Depth: 29 mm**00975**  
Card to customise  
for 20097 button**02685**  
4 signalling indicator: IN, Do Not Disturb,  
OUT, waitress symbol, white - 2 modules.  
Depth: 22 mm**20290**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
with 20 VA isolating  
transformer, 230 V~  
and 120 V~ outputs.  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 42 mm**20291<sup>6</sup>**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
with 20 VA isolating  
transformer, 230 V~  
and 120 V~ outputs.  
Depth: 41 mm**20290.B**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
with 20 VA isolating  
transformer, 230 V~  
and 120 V~ outputs.  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 42 mm**20291.B<sup>6</sup>**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
with 20 VA isolating  
transformer, 230 V~  
and 120 V~ outputs.  
Depth: 41 mm**20290.N**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
with 20 VA isolating  
transformer, 230 V~  
and 120 V~ outputs.  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 42 mm**20291.N<sup>6</sup>**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
with 20 VA isolating  
transformer, 230 V~  
and 120 V~ outputs.  
Depth: 41 mm**02690**  
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps,  
CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~  
50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

## Hotel solutions

Grey

White

Next

## Hotel solutions

## Access control system



**Δ 20461**  
Smart card reader/programmer,  
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz/12-24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



**Δ 20461.B**  
Smart card reader/programmer,  
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz/12-24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



**Δ 20461.N**  
Smart card reader/programmer,  
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz/12-24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



**20463**  
Electronic switch, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.  
Depth: 20,5 mm



**20465**  
Electronic switch, vertical  
pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20463.B**  
Electronic switch, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.  
Depth: 20,5 mm



**20465.B**  
Electronic switch, vertical  
pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20463.N**  
Electronic switch, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.  
Depth: 20,5 mm



**20465.N**  
Electronic switch, vertical  
pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20468**  
NFC/RFID electronic reader,  
suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.  
Depth: 30,5 mm



**20468.1**  
NFC/RFID electronic reader,  
suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.  
Depth: 30,5 mm



**20468.B**  
NFC/RFID electronic reader,  
suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.  
Depth: 30,5 mm



**20468.1.N**  
NFC/RFID electronic reader,  
suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.  
Depth: 30,5 mm



**20468.N**  
NFC/RFID electronic reader,  
suitable for **AGB Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.  
Depth: 30,5 mm



**20468.1.N**  
NFC/RFID electronic reader,  
suitable for **CISA Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.  
Depth: 30,5 mm



**20469**  
NFC/RFID electronic reader,  
suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.  
Depth: 30,5 mm



**20469.B**  
NFC/RFID electronic reader,  
suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.  
Depth: 30,5 mm



**20469.N**  
NFC/RFID electronic reader,  
suitable for **Mifare Electronic Solutions** for hotel, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.  
Depth: 30,5 mm



**16452**  
Programmable smart card  
**16452.H**  
As above, customizable



**16452.S**  
ISO-card (badge)

## Connected access control system



 **Bluetooth®**

**20462**

NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration  
using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard,  
IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0*  
standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system,  
1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
1 DND input, LED with brightness control,  
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply  
- 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm



**20462.B**

NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration  
using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard,  
IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0*  
standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system,  
1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
1 DND input, LED with brightness control,  
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply  
- 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm



**20462.N**

NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration  
using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard,  
IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0*  
standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system,  
1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
1 DND input, LED with brightness control,  
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply  
- 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm

## Hotel solutions

Grey

White

Next

## Hotel solutions

## Connected access control system



**20467**  
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on **Bluetooth®** wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



**20467.B**  
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on **Bluetooth®** wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



**20467.N**  
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on **Bluetooth®** wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



**01817**  
Mifare transponder card

## Bus access control system



**Δ 20470**  
Transponder card and key reader  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**Δ 20471**  
Smart card reader and programmer  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**Δ 20470.B**  
Transponder card and key reader  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**Δ 20471.B**  
Smart card reader and programmer  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**Δ 20470.N**  
Transponder card and key reader  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**Δ 20471.N**  
Smart card reader and programmer  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**Δ 20472**  
Actuator with 3 A  
30 V change-over relay  
output - 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**Δ 20472.B**  
Actuator with 3 A  
30 V change-over relay  
output - 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**Δ 20472.N**  
Actuator with 3 A  
30 V change-over relay  
output - 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**Δ 20473**  
Smart card programmer  
in table mounting box  
- 4 modules



**Δ 20473.B**  
Smart card programmer  
in table mounting box  
- 4 modules



**Δ 20473.N**  
Smart card programmer  
in table mounting box  
- 4 modules



**01816**  
Transponder card  
**01816.H**  
As above, customizable



**01815**  
Transponder key



**16452**  
Programmable smart card  
**16452.H**  
As above, customizable



**16474**  
Smart card for serial  
connection of reader/  
programmer



**01400**  
Supply unit, 29 Vdc  
400 mA output,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
2 x 17,5 mm modules



**01401**  
Supply unit, 29 Vdc  
1280 mA output,  
230-230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
8 x 17,5 mm modules

## Smart home View Wireless

Grey

White

Next

## View Wireless gateway


 Bluetooth®  
 WiFi®
**20597**

View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm


 Bluetooth®  
 WiFi®
**20597.B**

View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm


 Bluetooth®  
 WiFi®
**20597.N**

View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

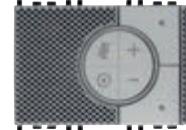
## View Wireless connected voice controls


 Bluetooth®  
 WiFi®
**03975**

Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm


 Bluetooth®  
 WiFi®
**03975.B**

Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm


 Bluetooth®  
 WiFi®
**03975.N**

Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm



Alexa is not available in all languages and countries

## View Wireless connected 2-way switches

**20592.0**

Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 37,5 mm

Bluetooth®

 zigbee  
certified product

## 1-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)

**20021**

No symbol

**20026**

With diffuser

**20031**

Customizable

**20021.L**

Light symbol

**20021.B**

No symbol

**20026.B**

With diffuser

**20031.B**

Personalizable

**20021.L.B**

Light symbol

**20021.N**

No symbol

**20026.N**

With diffuser

**20031.N**

Customizable

**20021.L.N**

Light symbol

**20021.P**

Key symbol

**20026.PLS**

Please Clean with diffuser

**20026.DND**

Do Not Disturb with diffuser

**20021.P.B**

Key symbol

**20026.PLS.B**

Please Clean with diffuser

**20026.DND.B**

Do Not Disturb with diffuser

**20021.P.N**

Key symbol

**20026.PLS.N**

Please Clean with diffuser

**20026.DND.N**

Do Not Disturb with diffuser

## Smart home View Wireless

Grey	White	Next
<b>2-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)</b>		
 <b>20022</b> No symbol	 <b>20027</b> With diffuser	 <b>20032</b> Customizable
 <b>20022.L</b> Light symbol	 <b>20022.P</b> Key symbol	 <b>20022.B</b> No symbol
	 <b>20027.B</b> With diffuser	 <b>20032.B</b> Customizable
	 <b>20022.N</b> No symbol	 <b>20027.N</b> With diffuser
	 <b>20032.N</b> Customizable	
<b>3-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)</b>		
 <b>20023</b> No symbol	 <b>20033</b> Customizable	 <b>20023.B</b> No symbol
 <b>20028</b> With diffuser	 <b>20028.B</b> With diffuser	 <b>20033.B</b> Customizable
		 <b>20023.N</b> No symbol
		 <b>20033.N</b> Customizable
		 <b>20028.N</b> With diffuser
<b>View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter</b>		
 <b>20594.0</b> Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0.6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 37,5 mm	 <b>Bluetooth®</b>	 <b>zigbee</b> certified product
 <b>20755.2</b> 2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol	 <b>20755.2.B</b> 2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol	 <b>20755.2.N</b> 2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

**View Wireless connected actuator for 1 roller shutter - backside installation****03982**

Actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0.6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)

**Bluetooth®**certified  
product

## Smart home View Wireless

Grey

White

Next

## Radiofrequency smart devices



Bluetooth®

 Compatible with  
**CASAMBI**  
**XICATO®**
**03925**

4-button flat device with RF transmission,  
2.4 GHz, **Bluetooth®** Low Energy  
wireless technology, to be completed  
with buttons 20506+20506.2  
- 2 modules

## View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet



Bluetooth®

zigbee

certified product

**20593**

Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, **Bluetooth®** wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold.  
Depth: 39,5 mm



Bluetooth®

zigbee

certified product

**20593.B**

Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, **Bluetooth®** wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold.  
Depth: 39,5 mm



Bluetooth®

zigbee

certified product

**20593.N**

Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, **Bluetooth®** wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold.  
Depth: 39,5 mm

## View Wireless connected actuator - backside installation



Bluetooth®

zigbee

certified product

**03981**

Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, **Bluetooth®** wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)

## View Wireless connected energy meter



Bluetooth®

**02963**

Energy meter for measuring of consumption/production of instant and historical electric energy (hourly, daily, monthly and in the year mode), 1 input for supplied toroidal current sensor, detectable power 25 W-100 kW, single-phase power supply 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, **Bluetooth®** wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, occupies 1 17,5 mm module

## Smart home View Wireless

Grey

White

Next

## View Wireless connected thermostats



Bluetooth®

**02973**

Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



Bluetooth®

**02973.B**

Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



Bluetooth®

**▲02973.N**

Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

## View Wireless connected magnetic contact



Bluetooth®

**03980**

Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization, 1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white. To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

## View Wireless connected access control system



Bluetooth®

**20462**

NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm



Bluetooth®

**20462.B**

Lettore fuoripastra di smart card NFC/RFID, configurazione card mediante app View Wireless standard Bluetooth technology, tecnologia IoT su standard Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 per realizzazione sistema mesh View Wireless, 1 uscita a relè NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 ingresso DND, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm



Bluetooth®

**20462.N**

Lettore fuoripastra di smart card NFC/RFID, configurazione card mediante app View Wireless standard Bluetooth technology, tecnologia IoT su standard Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 per realizzazione sistema mesh View Wireless, 1 uscita a relè NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 ingresso DND, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 32 mm



Bluetooth®

**20467**

NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



Bluetooth®

**20467.B**

NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



Bluetooth®

**20467.N**

NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

**01817**

Mifare transponder card

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Next

## Supervision



App VIEW Pro\*\*

**01425**

10" IP colour touch screen, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black

**21665.11**

Aluminium

Dimensions: 345x250 mm

**21665.70**

White diamond

Dimensions: 345x250 mm

**21665.76**

Black diamond

Dimensions: 345x250 mm



App VIEW Pro\*\*



App VIEW Pro\*\*

**01422**

Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black

**01422.B**

Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, white



App VIEW Pro\*\*

**01420**

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with cover plate, black



App VIEW Pro\*\*

**01420.B**

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with cover plate, white



App VIEW Pro\*\*

**01420.BN**

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with cover plate, neutral

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Next

### IP gateway and infrastructure devices



**01410**  
IoT gateway for By-me Plus home automation system, via IP/LAN network, Cloud and app for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, **light version** for max 32 devices, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



**01411**  
IoT gateway for By-me Plus home automation system, via IP/LAN network, Cloud and app for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



**01415**  
IoT gateway for Due Fili Plus video door entry system with IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or supervision touch screens, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



**01416**  
IoT router for IP video door entry system with IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



**01712.1**  
IoT gateway for By-alarm burglar alarm system with IP/LAN, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or touch screen supervisor

### Wi-Fi access point



**20195**  
Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm



**20195.B**  
Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm



**20195.N**  
Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm

### Special RJ socket outlets and power supply units



**20329**  
RJ11 special jack for Bus. Depth: 33,6 mm



**20580**  
Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 40 mm



**20329.B**  
RJ11 special jack for Bus. Depth: 33,6 mm



**20580.B**  
Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 40 mm



**20329.N**  
RJ11 special jack for Bus. Depth: 33,6 mm



**20580.N**  
Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 40 mm

### Cables and accessories



**01840.C**  
Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup>, with LSZH sheath, CPR Cca s1b d1 a1 class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), yellow - 100 m



**01840.E**  
Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup>, with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m



**01841.E**  
Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup>, shielded, with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), for marine application, white - 100 m



**01839**  
Removable 2 screw terminals, for Bus system

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Next

## Infrastructure devices

**01468**

Logic unit for logic, mathematical, timing and messaging functions, 1 x 17,5 mm modules

**01845.1**

Line coupler, 2 x 17,5 mm modules

**01400**

Supply unit, 29 Vdc 400 mA output, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 2 x 17,5 mm modules

**01401**

Supply unit, 29 Vdc 1280 mA output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 8 x 17,5 mm modules

**01830**

Supply unit 12 Vdc 1250 mA output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

**01831.1**

Supply unit 12 Vdc 1250 mA output, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 x 17,5 mm module

## Control and functions

## Connected voice controls



**Bluetooth®**  
 **WiFi®**

**03975**

Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm



**Bluetooth®**  
 **WiFi®**

**03975.B**

Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm



**Bluetooth®**  
 **WiFi®**

**03975.N**

Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system *Bluetooth® wireless technology* 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm

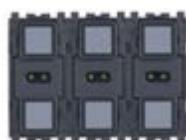


Alexa is not available in all languages and countries

## Eikon Tactil controls

**21520.1**

4 independent push buttons or 2 rocker buttons, 4 independent RGB LEDs - 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm

**21540.1**

6 independent push buttons or 3 rocker buttons, 6 independent RGB LEDs - 3 modules. Depth: 38 mm

**21847**

8 stickers sheets with symbols and words for customization of standard function for Eikon Tactil controls

**21847.1**

4 sheets with labels featuring symbols and wording for external/internal hotel room or cabin functions for Eikon Tactil controls

**21847.2**

4 stickers sheets with symbols and words for customization of standard function for Eikon Tactil controls

**▲21847.P**

Sheet with stickers with symbols and words for customization of function for Eikon Tactil controls

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Next

## Control and functions

Eikon Exé Flat controls

**01480.AX**

4-button, visible in darkness with  
RGB LED brightness adjustment  
- 2 modules. Depth: 21,5 mm

**01485.AX**

6-button, visible in darkness with  
RGB LED brightness adjustment  
- 3 modules. Depth: 21,5 mm

## Interchangeable half-buttons for Eikon Exé Flat controls - 1 module

**22751.01**  
No symbol,  
white**22751.03**  
No symbol,  
grey**22751.11**  
No symbol,  
nickel**22751.12**  
No symbol,  
bronze**22751.82**  
No symbol,  
gold**22751.88**  
No symbol,  
satin gold**22751.0.01**  
No symbol,  
customisable<sup>2</sup>,  
white**22751.0.03**  
No symbol,  
customisable<sup>2</sup>,  
grey**22751.0.11**  
No symbol,  
customisable<sup>2</sup>,  
nickel**22751.0.12**  
No symbol,  
customisable<sup>2</sup>,  
bronze**22751.0.82**  
No symbol,  
customisable<sup>2</sup>,  
gold**22751.0.88**  
No symbol,  
customisable<sup>2</sup>,  
satin gold**22751.1.01**  
ON/OFF,  
white**22751.1.03**  
ON/OFF,  
grey**22751.1.11**  
ON/OFF,  
nickel**22751.1.12**  
ON/OFF,  
bronze**22751.1.82**  
ON/OFF,  
gold**22751.1.88**  
ON/OFF,  
satin gold**22751.2.01**  
Arrows,  
white**22751.2.03**  
Arrows,  
grey**22751.2.11**  
Arrows,  
nickel**22751.2.12**  
Arrows,  
bronze**22751.2.82**  
Arrows,  
gold**22751.2.88**  
Arrows,  
satin gold**22751.3.01**  
Regulation,  
white**22751.3.03**  
Regulation,  
grey**22751.3.11**  
Regulation,  
nickel**22751.3.12**  
Regulation,  
bronze**22751.3.82**  
Regulation,  
gold**22751.3.88**  
Regulation,  
satin gold<sup>2</sup> For the customisation of the buttons, see page 429

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Next

### Control and functions

#### Controls



**01480**  
4-button - 2 modules  
**01480.TR**  
As above,  
tropicalized.  
Depth: 20 mm



**01481**  
4-button + NO 16 A  
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz  
relay output - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**01482**  
4-button + actuator for  
laths orientation, with relay  
output for  $\cos\phi$  0.6 2 A  
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz  
motor - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**01485**  
6-button - 3 modules  
**01485.TR**  
As above,  
tropicalized.  
Depth: 20 mm



**01486**  
6-button + NO 16 A  
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz  
relay output - 3 modules  
Depth: 37 mm



**01487**  
6-button + actuator for  
laths orientation, with relay  
output for  $\cos\phi$  0.6 2 A  
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz  
motor - 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**01488**  
4-button + 240 V~ 50/60 Hz cutting-edge dimmer for  
40-200 W incandescent lamps, 40-300 VA at 240 V~ and  
20-150 VA at 120 V~ electronic transformers, 10-200  
W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~ CFL lamps, 3-200 W  
at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~ LED lamps, RGB LED  
location in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**01489**  
4-button, 1 0/1-10 V SELV output, 1 NO 2 A  
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output for ballast  
and LED driver, visible in darkness with RGB  
LED brightness adjustment - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm

### Interchangeable half-buttons for controls - 1 and 2 modules



**20751**  
No symbol,  
customisable<sup>1</sup>



**20751.0**  
Fixed



**20751.B**  
No symbol,  
customisable<sup>1</sup>



**20751.0.B**  
Fixed



**20751.N**  
No symbol,  
customisable<sup>1</sup>



**20751.0.N**  
Fixed



**20751.1**  
ON/OFF



**20751.2**  
Arrows



**20751.3**  
Regulation



**20751.1.B**  
ON/OFF



**20751.2.B**  
Arrows



**20751.3.B**  
Regulation



**20751.1.N**  
ON/OFF



**20751.2.N**  
Arrows



**20751.3.N**  
Regulation



**20752**  
No symbol,  
customisable<sup>1</sup>



**20752.1**  
ON/OFF



**20752.B**  
No symbol,  
customisable<sup>1</sup>



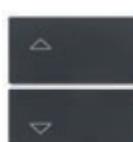
**20752.1.B**  
ON/OFF



**20752.N**  
No symbol,  
customisable<sup>1</sup>



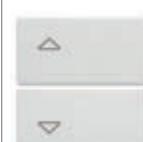
**20752.1.N**  
ON/OFF



**20752.2**  
Arrows



**20752.3**  
Regulation



**20752.2.B**  
Arrows



**20752.3.B**  
Regulation



**20752.2.N**  
Arrows



**20752.3.N**  
Regulation

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Next

## Control and functions

## Detectors



**20485**  
Passive infrared motion detector - 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**20486**  
Oriental passive infrared motion detector - 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**20485.B**  
Passive infrared motion detector - 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**20486.B**  
Oriental passive infrared motion detector - 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**20485.N**  
Passive infrared motion detector - 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**20486.N**  
Oriental passive infrared motion detector - 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**00802.14**  
Oriental support - 2 modules



**00805.14**  
Adaptor for orientable supports flush mounting - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**00800.14**  
Frame for supports surface mounting



**00802**  
Oriental support - 2 modules



**00805**  
Adaptor for orientable supports flush mounting - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**00800**  
Frame for supports surface mounting



**00802.20**  
Oriental support - 2 modules



**00805.20**  
Adaptor for orientable supports flush mounting - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**00800.20**  
Frame for supports surface mounting



**01828**  
Mini passive infrared motion detector, for surface mounting, white

## In/out interfaces and actuators



**20518**  
Interface for 2 traditional devices.  
Depth: 40 mm



**20584.1**  
For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable. Depth: 41 mm



**20534**  
With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output.  
Depth: 40 mm



**20518.B**  
Interface for 2 traditional devices.  
Depth: 40 mm



**20584.1.B**  
For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable. Depth: 41 mm



**20534.B**  
With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output.  
Depth: 40 mm



**20518.N**  
Interface for 2 traditional devices.  
Depth: 40 mm



**20584.1.N**  
For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable. Depth: 41 mm



**20534.N**  
With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output.  
Depth: 40 mm

## Modules for device backfit



**01475**  
3 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 3 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)



**01476**  
2 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 1 relay output for roller blind laths positioning, relay for cosφ 0,6 2 A 120-230 V~ motor, 2 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)



**01477**  
2 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 1 NO 10 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz light control relay output, 2 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Next

## Control and functions

## Interfaces, actuators and dimmer



**01417**  
Actuator + RGB (W) dimmer, 4 PWM outputs up to 5 A 12-48 Vdc with steady voltage control, brightness adjustment of max 4 monochrome LED or RGB (W) LED strips/spotlights or Dynamic White LED strips/spotlights, 1 NO 6 A 120-240 V~ relay output for LED power units, local control push button, fuse protection, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



**01418**  
Dimmer, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, cutting-edge phase, 2 outputs for 40-300 W at 240 V~, 20-150 W at 120 V~ incandescent lamps, 40-300 VA at 240 V~, 20-150 VA at 120 V~ electronic transformers, CFL 10-200 W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~ CFL lamps, 3-200 W at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~ LED lamps, local control push button, fuse protection, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



**01419.1**  
Actuator for DALI/DALI-2 lamps with integrated power supply unit, MASTER controller function, max. 64 lamps configurable in 16 By-me Functional Blocks via View PRO App, DALI Device Type 8 for tunable white and RGB(W) management, By-me home automation system, push button for local control, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



**01466.1**  
Actuator with 4 (0)4-20 mA or 0-10 V proportional analogue outputs with max scalable voltage output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 4 x 17,5 mm modules. Combined with By-me temperature sensors and thermostats, it allows you to make a modulating room thermostat in class V (3% contribution). Combined with relay actuator, it allows the management of lamps controlled by driver 0/1-10 V



**01467**  
Device with 3 analogue signal inputs, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA input, 1 NTC sensor input, 1 brightness sensor 01530 input, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



**01850.2**  
Actuator with 16 A 120-230 V~ changeover relay output + push button for manual operating, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



**01470.1**  
Pre-program 9-input and 8-output module, NO 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs, light control, roller blind laths positioning and local control functions, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



**01471**  
4 16 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output actuator, programmable for light control, roller blind laths positioning, fan-coil and local control, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



**01975**  
Actuator with 1-10 Vdc 30 mA output for LED control, 12-24 V 2,5 A change-over relay output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 3 x 17,5 mm modules



**01976**  
Actuator with 1-10 Vdc 30 mA output for LED control, 12-24 V 10 A relay output, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12-24 Vdc, 3 x 17,5 mm modules

## Electronic supply units



**01874**  
230 V~ 50 Hz for LED strip modules 12/24 Vdc, dimmable with MASTER dimmers (not for 230 V~ LED lamps and 0-10 V and 1-10 V ballast)

**Δ 01874.120**  
As above, 120 V~



**01875**  
230 V~ 50 Hz for LED strip modules 350/500/700 mA, dimmable with MASTER dimmers (not for 230 V~ LED lamps and 0-10 V and 1-10 V ballast)

**Δ 01875.120**  
As above, 120 V~



**01876**  
230 V~ 50 Hz for RGB LED modules 12/24 Vdc, dimmable with RGB and FADING-SHOW dimmers

**Δ 01876.120**  
As above, 120 V~



**Δ 01877.120**  
By-me multivoltage driver 120 V~ 60 Hz for RGB LED modules 12/24 Vdc

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Next

### Control and functions

System extension with EnOcean® wireless technology (868 MHz)

**03955**

4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, EnOcean® standard, energy harvesting supply powered by built-in electrodynamic generator, to complete with buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 3,5 mm

**01796.2**

Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other EnOcean® actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply



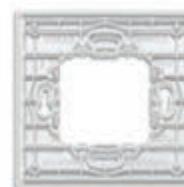
**21507.1**  
Frame for Eikon Evo  
2-module cover plates, grey



**21507.1.B**  
Frame for Eikon Evo  
2-module cover plates, white



**22507**  
Frame for Eikon Exé  
2-module cover plates, grey



**22507.B**  
Frame for Eikon Exé  
2-module cover plates, white



**20507**  
Frame for Eikon Chrome  
2-central-module or 2-module  
cover plates, grey



**20507.B**  
Frame for Eikon Chrome  
2-central-module or 2-module  
cover plates, grey



**20506**  
Pair of 1-module  
buttons for  
RF devices,  
customisable<sup>1</sup>



**20506.2**  
2-module button  
for RF devices,  
customisable<sup>1</sup>



**20506.B**  
Pair of 1-module  
buttons for  
RF devices,  
customisable<sup>1</sup>



**20506.2.B**  
2-module button  
for RF devices,  
customisable<sup>1</sup>



**20506.N**  
Pair of 1-module  
buttons for  
RF devices,  
customisable<sup>1</sup>



**20506.2.N**  
2-module button  
for RF devices,  
customisable<sup>1</sup>



**20508**  
EnOcean® Bus  
interface  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**20508.B**  
EnOcean® Bus  
interface  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**20508.N**  
EnOcean® Bus  
interface  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm

<sup>1</sup> For the customisation of the buttons, see page 427

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

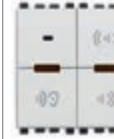
Grey

White

Next

## Sound system

## Devices

					
20583 Spring connector for speaker. Depth: 19,4 mm	20582 Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	20583.B Spring connector for speaker. Depth: 19,4 mm	20582.B Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	20583.N Spring connector for speaker. Depth: 19,4 mm	20582.N Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm
					
20589 <sup>2</sup> Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	20590 <sup>2</sup> 4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm	20589.B <sup>2</sup> Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	20590.B <sup>2</sup> 4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm	20589.N2 Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	20590.N2 4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm
					
20586 Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	20586.B Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	20586.N Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm			
					
01483 4-button, 1 LINE OUT output, RGB LED location in darkness with brightness control, to be completed with interchangeable 1- or 2-module half-buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	01484 4-button with 1 + 1 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 x 8 Ω speaker outputs, RGB LED location in darkness with brightness control, to be completed with interchangeable 1- or 2-module half-buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm				
2 interchangeable half-buttons - 1 module					
					
20751.4 I/O volume symbol	20751.5 Function/track change symbol	20751.4.B I/O volume symbol	20751.5.B Function/track change symbol	20751.4.N I/O volume symbol	20751.5.N Function/track change symbol

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Next

## Sound system

## Diffusers



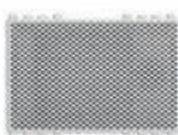
**21588**  
Passive speaker  
8 Ω 10 W - 4+4 modules.  
Depth: 48 mm



**20587**  
Passive speaker  
8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules.  
Depth: 40 mm



**21588.B**  
Passive speaker  
8 Ω 10 W - 4+4 modules.  
Depth: 48 mm



**20587.B**  
Passive speaker  
8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules.  
Depth: 40 mm



**21588.N**  
Passive speaker  
8 Ω 10 W - 4+4 modules.  
Depth: 48 mm



**20587.N**  
Passive speaker  
8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules.  
Depth: 40 mm



**01906**  
IP55 passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W,  
for hollow walls and false ceiling  
installation. Depth: 70 mm



**01907.1**  
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W,  
for hollow walls and false  
ceiling installation. Depth: 68 mm



**01908**  
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W, orientable,  
for surface mounting

## System components



**01903**  
Branch shunt for By-me  
devices, flush mounting  
(retrofit)



**01904**  
Branch shunt for sound  
system devices, flush  
mounting (retrofit)



**01839**  
Removable 2 screw  
terminals, for Bus  
system



**01840.E.B**  
By-me system Bus cable for sound  
system, 2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup>, with LSZH  
sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable  
for I category cables (U0 = 400 V),  
blue - 100 m



**01900**  
FM radio tuner with RDS,  
coaxial connector for  
external FM antenna,  
built-in line terminator,  
2 x 17,5 mm modules



**01901**  
Stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for  
sound diffusers 8 Ω 10+10 W,  
power supply 110-230 V~  
50/60 Hz, built-in line terminator,  
6 x 17,5 mm modules



**01902**  
Bus line/sound system  
decoupler for By-me  
power supply, built-in  
line terminator,  
2 x 17,5 mm modules



**01831**  
Supply unit 12 Vdc  
1250 mA output,  
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
1,5 x 17,5 mm  
modules



**01831.1**  
Supply unit 12 Vdc  
1250 mA output,  
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
1 x 17,5 mm  
modules

# Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Next

## Temperature control

### Thermostats



**02951**  
Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, black - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



**02951.B**  
Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, white - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



**02951.BN**  
Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, neutral - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



Bluetooth®

**02971**  
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1 - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



**02971.B**  
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1 - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



**02971.N**  
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1 - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



**21514.F.70**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



**21514.F.76**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



**21514.S.70**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



**21514.S.76**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Next

### Temperature control

#### Thermostats

**21514.H.70**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

**21514.H.76**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

### Probes and sensors


**20538**  
 Temperature probe  
 for ON/OFF, PWM,  
 PID and dew point  
 control, for 2- and  
 4-pipe systems,  
 3-speed/proportional  
 fan coil control, 1  
 input for NTC sensor.  
 Depth: 40 mm

**20432**  
 Electronic  
 temperature  
 sensor,  
 1 output.  
 Depth:  
 24,4 mm

**20538.B**  
 Temperature probe  
 for ON/OFF, PWM,  
 PID and dew point  
 control, for 2- and  
 4-pipe systems,  
 3-speed/proportional  
 fan coil control, 1  
 input for NTC sensor.  
 Depth: 40 mm

**20432.B**  
 Electronic  
 temperature  
 sensor,  
 1 output.  
 Depth:  
 24,4 mm

**20538.N**  
 Temperature probe  
 for ON/OFF, PWM,  
 PID and dew point  
 control, for 2- and  
 4-pipe systems,  
 3-speed/proportional  
 fan coil control, 1  
 input for NTC sensor.  
 Depth: 40 mm

**20432.N**  
 Electronic  
 temperature  
 sensor,  
 1 output.  
 Depth:  
 24,4 mm

**20433**  
 Humidity sensor,  
 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA  
 output, 12/24 V  
 - 2 modules  
 Depth: 37 mm

**20433.B**  
 Humidity sensor,  
 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA  
 output, 12/24 V  
 - 2 modules  
 Depth: 37 mm

**20433.N**  
 Humidity sensor,  
 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA  
 output, 12/24 V  
 - 2 modules  
 Depth: 37 mm

**02965.1**  
 Wired temperature sensor,  
 NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m

**01465**  
 Climate control device for heating systems, power  
 supply 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 3 inputs for PT100,  
 PT1000 and NTC probes, 1 mixer valve control  
 output, 1 0-10 V or (0) 4-20 mA output,  
 1 16 A 230 V~ change-over relay output,  
 6 x 17,5 mm modules

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Next

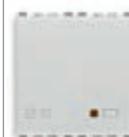
## Energy management



**20537**  
Actuator with relay output  
16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
with incorporated current  
sensor - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20537.B**  
Actuator with relay output  
16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
with incorporated current  
sensor - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20537.N**  
Actuator with relay output  
16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
with incorporated current  
sensor - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**01451**  
Energy meter with incorporated  
current sensor, measurable  
powers up to 3680 W, flush  
mounting (retrofit)



**01452**  
Pulse counter interface for  
measuring data from devices  
fitted with pulse outputs, such  
as electricity, water and gas  
meters, flush mounting (retrofit)



**01457**  
Toroidal current sensor for  
load control and power  
measurement, hole diameter  
7,5 mm, cable length 40 cm



**01458**  
Toroidal current sensor for  
load control and power  
measurement, hole diameter  
19 mm, cable length 40 cm



**01459**  
Toroidal differential current  
sensor for power measurement,  
hole diameter 9 mm, cable  
length 40 cm



**01450**  
Energy meter, 3 x inputs  
toroidal sensor, 25 W-100 kW,  
120-230 V 50/60 Hz,  
230/400 V 50/60 Hz,  
1 x 17,5 mm modules.  
Supplied with toroidal current  
sensor 01457



**01455**  
Load control module,  
3 x inputs toroidal sensor,  
25 W-100 kW, 120-230 V  
50/60 Hz, 230/400 V 50/60 Hz,  
1 x 17,5 mm modules.  
Supplied with toroidal  
current sensor 01457



**01456**  
Actuator, 16 A 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz relay output for toroidal  
differential current sensor,  
1 x 17,5 mm modules.  
Supplied without  
toroidal differential  
current sensor



**01546**  
Weather station, KNX standard,  
power supply 12-32 Vdc  
or 12-24 Vac

Grey

White

Next

**Supervision**

**01425\*\*\***  
10" IP colour touch screen, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black



**21665.11**  
Aluminium  
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



**21665.70**  
White diamond  
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



**21665.76**  
Black diamond  
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



**01422\*\*\***  
Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black



**01422.B\*\*\***  
Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, white



**01420\*\*\***  
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, black



**01420.B\*\*\***  
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, white



**01420.BN\*\*\***  
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, neutral



**21848.1**  
Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, grey. Depth: 40 mm



**21848.1.B**  
Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, white. Depth: 40 mm



**21848.1.BN**  
Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, neutral. Depth: 40 mm

\*\*\* Using the **Webview** function, it is possible to supervise a KNX system equipped with a Webserver from the Vimar touch screens.

Grey

White

Next

**Supervision**

Kit software for Well-contact Plus system management  
**OK01590:** Suite Basic software + Client Basic licence + hardware key



Kit software for Well-contact Plus system management  
**OK01590.1:** 1 desktop personal computer + Suite Basic software + Client Basic licence + hardware key  
**OK01591:** 1 desktop personal computer + Suite Top software + Client Top licence + hardware key



Software for Well-contact Plus system management  
**01589:** Well-contact Suite Light  
**01592:** Well-contact Suite Client  
**01593:** Well-contact Suite Office  
**01594:** Well-contact Suite Client Office

**01595**

Additional software for interfacing with existing management system

**01993**

Hardware interface for Well-contact Plus touch screens. It is necessary touch screen configuration software

**01597**

USB spare key for Well-contact Suite software

**IN/OUT devices****01514**

Interface with 2 input or output programmable channels for LEDs, KNX standard, dimensions: 39,1x40x12,3 mm

**01515.1**

Interface with 4 input or output programmable channels for LEDs, KNX standard, dimensions: 46x46x11,7 mm

**01510**

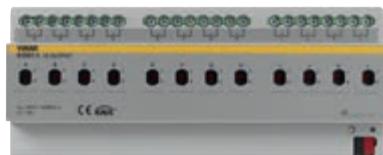
4-channel digital input device, programmable for NO, NC and 120-230 V-contacts, KNX standard, 2 x 17,5 mm modules

**01522.1**

4 IN/OUT, 4 NO 16 A 250 V- programmable reay output with lighting control and store with slats orientation, push button for local control, 4 programmable digit inputs for contacts without potential, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

**Actuators****01523.1**

4 NO 16 A 250 V- relay outputs for lighting control, store with slats orientation, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

**01521.1**

Actuator with 12 NO 10 A 250 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs for fluorescent lamps, KNX standard, 12 x 17,5 mm modules

**01525**

Actuator for 8 roller shutters, 6 A 230 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs, KNX standard, 8 x 17,5 mm modules

**01535**

Solenoid valve actuator, 6 230 V~ 0,5 A outputs, local control buttons, KNX standard, 4x17,5 mm modules

**01536**

Actuator, 4 0-10 V or (0)4-20 mA analog-outputs, KNX standard, 4x17,5 mm modules

**Dimmers****01550**

Dimmer with 4 NO relay outputs 16 A 250 V~, 4 outputs 0/1-10 V, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, 8 x 17,5 mm module

**01538**

Dimmer 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, phase-cutting, 2 outputs for incandescent lamps 40-300 W 240 V~, 20-150 W 120 V~, electronic transformers 40-200 VA, CFL lamps 10-200 W, LED lamps 10-200 W, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, protection fuse, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

Grey

White

Next

**Supervision**

## Interfaces and gateway

**01547.1**IP interface,  
KNX, 2 x  
17,5 mm  
modules**01548**IP KNX Router,  
KNX Secure  
standard,  
2 x 17,5 mm  
modules**01542**DALI KNX gateway,  
1 channel for 64 lamps  
into 16 groups,  
4 x 17,5 mm modules**01544**KNX DALI gateway,  
8-channel for 16 lamps  
per channel, 6 x  
17,5 mm modules**01540.1**USB interface,  
KNX B-type,  
2 x 17,5 mm  
modules**01545**Web server for local and remote  
control of the KNX system,  
8 x 17,5 mm modules

App By-web\*\*

## Additional devices

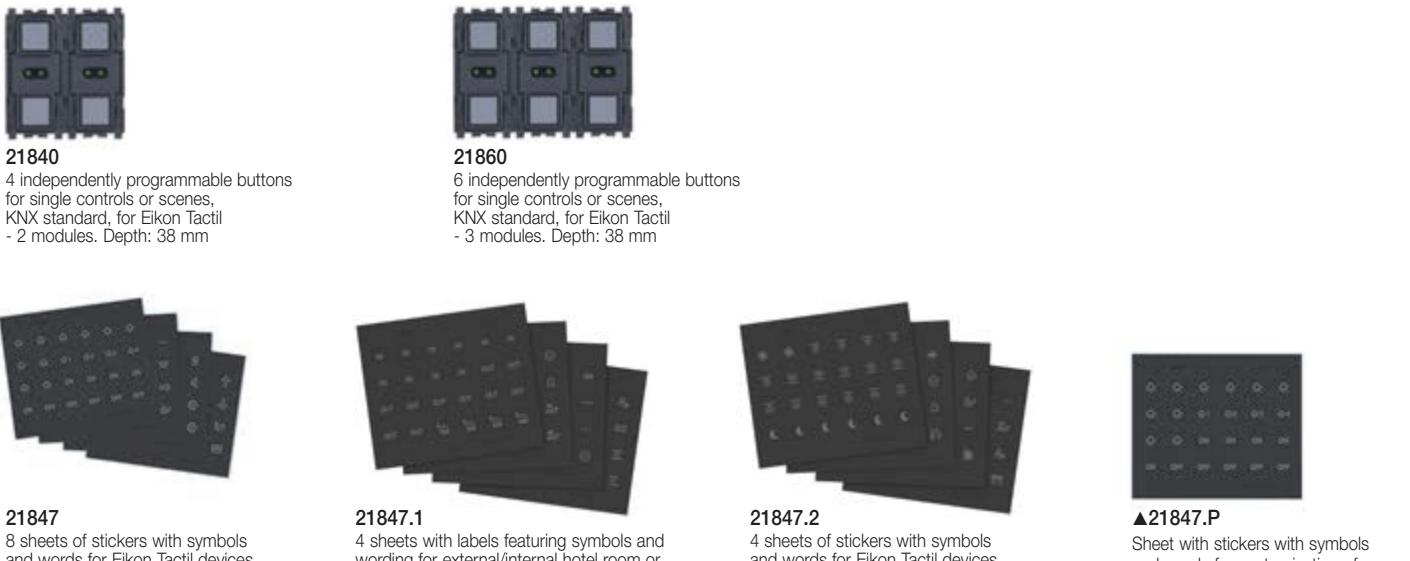
**01500.2**Power supply with Bus 30 Vdc  
320 mA output, 30 Vdc auxiliary  
output, supply voltage 120-240 V~  
50/60 Hz, with decoupling coil,  
KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm  
modules**01501.2**Power supply with Bus 30 Vdc  
640 mA output, 30 Vdc auxiliary  
output, supply voltage 120-240 V~  
50/60 Hz, with decoupling coil,  
KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm  
modules**01831.1**Supply unit 12 Vdc  
1250 mA output,  
100-240 V~  
50/60 Hz,  
1 x 17,5 mm  
module**01504.2**Line coupler,  
KNX standard,  
2 x 17,5 mm  
modules**16887**Safety transformer,  
230/12-24 V~ (SELV),  
24 VA, 3 x 17,5 mm  
modules

## KNX cables

**01890.E**KNX system cable,  
2x2x0,8 mm cable, LSZH  
sheath, CPR Eca class,  
suitable for I category  
cables (U0 = 400 V),  
green - 100 m**01890.C**KNX system cable, 2x2x0,8 mm  
cable, LSZH sheath, CPR Cca  
s1b d1 a1 class, suitable for  
I category cables (U0 = 400 V),  
green - 100 m

## Control and functions

## Eikon Tactil controls

**21840**4 independently programmable buttons  
for single controls or scenes,  
KNX standard, for Eikon Tactil  
- 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm**21860**6 independently programmable buttons  
for single controls or scenes,  
KNX standard, for Eikon Tactil  
- 3 modules. Depth: 38 mm**21847**8 sheets of stickers with symbols  
and words for Eikon Tactil devices**21847.1**4 sheets with labels featuring symbols and  
wording for external/internal hotel room or  
cabin functions for Eikon Tactil controls**21847.2**

4 sheets of stickers with symbols and words for Eikon Tactil devices

**▲21847.P**

Sheet with stickers with symbols and words for customization of function for Eikon Tactil controls

Grey

White

Next

## Control and functions

## Eikon Exé Flat controls

**01580.AX**

4-button, KNX standard, visible in darkness  
with RGB LED brightness adjustment  
- 2 modules. Depth: 21,5 mm

**01585.AX**

6-button, KNX standard, visible in darkness  
with RGB LED brightness adjustment  
- 3 modules. Depth: 21,5 mm

## Interchangeable half-buttons for Eikon Exé Flat controls - 1 module

**22751.01**  
No symbol,  
white**22751.03**  
No symbol,  
grey**22751.11**  
No symbol,  
nickel**22751.12**  
No symbol,  
bronze**22751.82**  
No symbol,  
gold**22751.88**  
No symbol,  
satin gold**22751.0.01**  
No symbol,  
customisable<sup>2</sup>,  
white**22751.0.03**  
No symbol,  
customisable<sup>2</sup>,  
grey**22751.0.11**  
No symbol,  
customisable<sup>2</sup>,  
nickel**22751.0.12**  
No symbol,  
customisable<sup>2</sup>,  
bronze**22751.0.82**  
No symbol,  
customisable<sup>2</sup>,  
gold**22751.0.88**  
No symbol,  
customisable<sup>2</sup>,  
satin gold**22751.1.01**  
ON/OFF,  
white**22751.1.03**  
ON/OFF,  
grey**22751.1.11**  
ON/OFF,  
nickel**22751.1.12**  
ON/OFF,  
bronze**22751.1.82**  
ON/OFF,  
gold**22751.1.88**  
ON/OFF,  
satin gold**22751.2.01**  
Arrows,  
white**22751.2.03**  
Arrows,  
grey**22751.2.11**  
Arrows,  
nickel**22751.2.12**  
Arrows,  
bronze**22751.2.82**  
Arrows,  
gold**22751.2.88**  
Arrows,  
satin gold**22751.3.01**  
Regulation,  
white**22751.3.03**  
Regulation,  
grey**22751.3.11**  
Regulation,  
nickel**22751.3.12**  
Regulation,  
bronze**22751.3.82**  
Regulation,  
gold**22751.3.88**  
Regulation,  
satin gold

Grey

White

Next

**Control and functions****Controls**

**01580**  
4-button - 2 modules.  
Depth: 20 mm



**01581**  
4-button + NO 16 A  
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay  
output - 2 modules  
Depth: 37 mm



**01582**  
4-button + actuator for  
laths orientation,  $\cos\phi$  0,6  
2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz  
change-over relay output  
- 2 modules  
Depth: 37 mm



**01585**  
6-button - 3 modules  
Depth: 20 mm



**01586**  
6-button + NO 16 A  
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay  
output - 3 modules  
Depth: 37 mm



**01587**  
6-button + actuator for  
laths orientation,  $\cos\phi$  0,6  
2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz  
change-over relay output  
- 3 modules  
Depth: 37 mm

**Interchangeable half buttons - 1 and 2 modules**

**20751**  
Without symbol,  
customizable<sup>2</sup>



**20751.0**  
Fixed



**20751.B**  
Without symbol,  
customizable<sup>2</sup>



**20751.0.B**  
Fixed



**20751.N**  
Without symbol,  
customizable<sup>2</sup>



**20751.0.N**  
Fixed



**20751.1**  
ON/OFF  
symbols



**20751.2**  
Arrows  
symbols



**20751.3**  
Regulation  
symbols



**20751.1.B**  
ON/OFF  
symbols



**20751.2.B**  
Arrows  
symbols



**20751.3.B**  
Regulation  
symbols



**20751.1.N**  
ON/OFF  
symbols



**20751.2.N**  
Arrows  
symbols



**20751.3.N**  
Regulation  
symbols



**20752**  
Without symbol,  
customizable<sup>2</sup>



**20752.1**  
ON/OFF  
symbols



**20752.B**  
Without symbol,  
customizable<sup>2</sup>



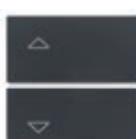
**20752.1.B**  
ON/OFF  
symbols



**20752.N**  
Without symbol,  
customizable<sup>2</sup>



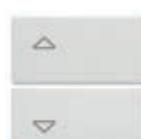
**20752.1.N**  
ON/OFF  
symbols



**20752.2**  
Arrows symbols



**20752.3**  
Regulation  
symbols



**20752.2.B**  
Arrows symbols



**20752.3.B**  
Regulation  
symbols



**20752.2.N**  
Arrows symbols



**20752.3.N**  
Regulation  
symbols

<sup>2</sup> For the customisation of the buttons, see page 429

Grey

White

Next

## Temperature control

## Thermostats

**02952**

Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, black - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm

**02952.B**

Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, white - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm

**02952.BN**

Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, neutral - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm

**02972**

Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PI mode, can be interfaced with KNX actuator to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

**02972.B**

Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PI mode, can be interfaced with KNX actuator to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

**▲02972.N**

Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PI mode, can be interfaced with KNX actuator to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

**21814.F.70**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

**21814.F.76**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 3-speed and proportional FAN COIL control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

**21814.S.70**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

**21814.S.76**

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), configurable STAR control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

Grey

White

Next

## Temperature control

## Thermostats



21814.H.70

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, white diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm



21814.H.76

Touch screen thermostat (heating and air conditioning), MAKE UP ROOM and DO NOT DISTURB control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432 or 14432 or wired sensor 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input, RGB LED backlighting, black diamond - 2 modules. Depth: 30,2 mm

## Temperature sensors and detectors



**20432**  
Electronic  
temperature  
sensor.  
Depth: 24,4 mm



**20850**  
Passive infrared  
motion detector,  
KNX standard  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**20432.B**  
Electronic  
temperature  
sensor.  
Depth: 24,4 mm



**20850.B**  
Passive infrared  
motion detector,  
KNX standard  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**20432.N**  
Electronic  
temperature  
sensor.  
Depth: 24,4 mm



**20850.N**  
Passive infrared  
motion detector,  
KNX standard  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm

## Accessories



**00802.14**  
Orientable  
support  
- 2 modules



**00802**  
Orientable  
support  
- 2 modules



**00802.20**  
Orientable  
support  
- 2 modules



**00805.14**  
Adaptor for  
orientable support  
flush mounting  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**00800.14**  
Frame for orientable  
support surface  
mounting



**00805**  
Adaptor for  
orientable support  
flush mounting  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**00800**  
Frame for orientable  
support surface  
mounting



**00805.20**  
Adaptor for  
orientable support  
flush mounting  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**00800.20**  
Frame for orientable  
support surface  
mounting

Grey

White

Next

**Temperature control**

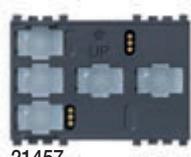
Weather station and wired temperature sensor

**01546**Weather station, KNX standard,  
power supply 12-32 Vdc or 12-24 Vac**02965.1**Wired temperature sensor,  
NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m**Presence and brightness sensors****01527**

IR presence detector, 360° motion range, ON/OFF and adjustment of lighting, heating, air conditioning, ventilation, 1-1000 Lux adjustable brightness range, KNX standard, for ceiling installation. Dimensions: 80x80x45 mm

**01527.S**Adapter for 01527  
detector ceiling  
installation**01529.1**

IR presence detector, 360° motion range, for ON/OFF lighting, 1-1000 Lux adjustable brightness range, KNX standard, for ceiling installation. Dimensions: 91x91x45 mm

**01529.1.S**Adapter for 01529.1  
detector ceiling  
installation**01530**Light sensor for dimmer 01528,  
KNX standard, ceiling installation.  
Dimensions: 52,3x54,3x19,3 mm**Access control****21457**Eikon Tactil touch transponder card reader,  
KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A  
24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24V~ 50/60 Hz and  
12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.  
Supplied without transponder card.  
Depth: 36,5 mm**21666.70**Electronic plate for 21457,  
white diamond - 3 modules**21666.71**Electronic plate for 21457,  
aqua - 3 modules**21666.73**Electronic plate for 21457,  
pearl grey - 3 modules**21666.76**Electronic plate for 21457,  
black diamond - 3 modules**21666.53**Electronic plate for 21457,  
grey quartzite - 3 modules**21666.31**Electronic plate for 21457,  
italian walnut - 3 modules**21666.32**Electronic plate for 21457,  
white oak - 3 modules**21666.33**Electronic plate for 21457,  
wengé - 3 modules**21666.21**Electronic plate for 21457,  
cream - 3 modules**21666.22**Electronic plate for 21457,  
tobacco - 3 modules**21666.41**Electronic plate for 21457,  
glacier ice - 3 modules

Grey

White

Next

## Access control



**▲OK21666.70.02**  
Electronic plate for 21457,  
IP55, white diamond  
- 3 modules

**▲OK21666.71.02**  
Electronic plate for 21457,  
IP55, aqua  
- 3 modules

**▲OK21666.73.02**  
Electronic plate for 21457,  
IP55, pearl grey  
- 3 modules

**▲OK21666.76.02**  
Electronic plate for 21457,  
IP55, black diamond  
- 3 modules



**21457.1**  
Eikon Tactil touch transponder card reader,  
KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A  
24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz  
and 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.  
Supplied without transponder card.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**21666.70.01**  
Electronic plate for 21457.1,  
white diamond - 3 modules

**21666.71.01**  
Electronic plate for 21457.1,  
aqua - 3 modules

**21666.76.01**  
Electronic plate for 21457.1,  
black diamond - 3 modules



**▲OK21666.70.03**  
Electronic plate for 21457.1,  
IP55, white diamond  
- 3 modules



**▲OK21666.71.03**  
Electronic plate for 21457.1,  
IP55, aqua  
- 3 modules



**▲OK21666.76.03**  
Electronic plate for 21457.1,  
IP55, black diamond  
- 3 modules



**21846**  
8 sheets with adhesive labels with  
numbers for room numbering to  
customise Eikon Tactil cover plates

Grey

White

Next

**Access control****20457**

Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A  
24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply  
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV),  
- 3 modules.

Supplied without transponder card.  
Depth: 37 mm

**20457.TR**

As above, tropicalized

**20457.B**

Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A  
24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply  
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV),  
- 3 modules.

Supplied without transponder card.  
Depth: 37 mm

**20457.TR.B**

As above, tropicalized

**20457.N**

Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A  
24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply  
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV),  
- 3 modules.

Supplied without transponder card.  
Depth: 37 mm

**20457.TR.N**

As above, tropicalized

**20453**

Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard,  
2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs,  
2 inputs, power supply  
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and  
12-24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm

**20453.B**

Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard,  
2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs,  
2 inputs, power supply  
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and  
12-24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm

**20453.N**

Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard,  
2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs,  
2 inputs, power supply  
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and  
12-24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm

**20450**

Transponder card reader/programmer,  
in 4-module table mounting box.  
To complete with Eikon 4-module cover plate.  
Dimensions: 148,6x79x9x88,8 mm

**20450.B**

Transponder card reader/programmer,  
in 4-module table mounting box.  
To complete with Eikon 4-module cover plate.  
Dimensions: 148,6x79x9x88,8 mm

**Δ 20450.N**

Transponder card reader/programmer,  
in 4-module table mounting box.  
To complete with Eikon 4-module cover plate.  
Dimensions: 148,6x79x9x88,8 mm

**01598**

Programmable and customizable  
transponder card

## By-alarm: burglar alarm system

Grey

White

Next

## By-alarm: burglar alarm system



**01700**  
Control panel, 230 V~ 50 Hz,  
8 local inputs expandable to 24,  
surface mounting

**01700.DE**  
As above,  
in German language

**01700.120**  
As above, 120 V~ 60 Hz



**01703**  
Control panel, 230 V~ 50 Hz,  
8 local inputs expandable to 64, surfa-  
ce mounting

**01703.DE**  
As above,  
in German language

**01703.120**  
As above, 120 V~ 60 Hz



**01705**  
LED keypad with display,  
12 Vdc, surface mounting  
**01705.DE**  
As above,  
in German language



**01715**  
Siren for outdoor use  
**01716**  
Dummy siren for  
outdoor use



**01717**  
Additional power supply unit,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz 1,5 A,  
surface mounting  
**01717.120**  
As above, 120 V~



**01704**  
8-input expansion  
module



**01709**  
4-input expansion  
module



**01710**  
4-output expansion  
module



**01711**  
Isolated interface  
for Bus signal  
regeneration



**01713.EN**  
Voice synthesis  
module for control  
panel, in English



**01707**  
GSM Dual Band  
high-gain aerial

**01708**  
PSTN communicato  
r for control panel



**01714**  
Tear-proof box for expan-  
sion modules, surface  
mounting



**01736**  
Extension cable for 01706 GSM  
Dual Band communicator aerial,  
10 m long



**20479**  
IR and microwaves  
presence detector  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**20496**  
Indoor siren  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20479.B**  
IR and microwaves  
presence detector  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**20496.B**  
Indoor siren  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20479.N**  
IR and microwaves  
presence detector  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**20496.N**  
Indoor siren  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**20478**  
Activator/partialiser.  
Depth: 41,4 mm



**20478.B**  
Activator/partialiser.  
Depth: 41,4 mm



**20478.N**  
Activator/partialiser.  
Depth: 41,4 mm



**01718.G**  
Transponder key, green



**01718.Y**  
Transponder key, yellow

## By-alarm: burglar alarm system

Grey

White

Next

## By-alarm: burglar alarm system



**01720**  
Passive infrared and micro-wave dual technology detector, PET immune, surface mounting



**01721**  
Passive infrared and microwave dual technology detector, anti-masking and anti-crawl, surface mounting



**01723**  
Dual technology curtain detector, IP54 for outdoor use for entrances and windows, surface mounting



**01739**  
Passive infrared presence detector for the protection of building exteriors, 12-metre curtain-effect detection on each side (left and right), PET immune, IP55, 1 input for acoustic control, 2 NO and NC 28 Vdc 0.2 A relay outputs, surface mounting, 10-28 Vdc 38 mA power supply



**01740**  
Curtain-effect detector to protect entrances and openings such as doors, windows, covered terraces, corridors and French doors, short-range curtain-effect detection with adjustable lens up to 2 m or 5 m, PET immune, anti-masking function, 1 NO or NC 28 Vdc 0.1A relay output, surface mounting, 9,5-18 Vdc 20 mA power supply



**01820**  
Flush mounting magnetic contact



**01722**  
Dual technology curtain detector, for entrances and windows, surface mounting



**01724**  
Water detector for protection against flooding, floor mounting



**01821**  
Metal flush mounting magnetic contact



**01822**  
Visible surface magnetic contact



**01823**  
Magnetic contact in metal enclosure for visual installation



**01825**  
Electromechanical contact for rolling shutters protection



**01826**  
Electromechanical inertial contact for windows and doors protection

## By-alarm: burglar alarm system

Grey

White

Next

### By-alarm: burglar alarm system

#### Cables



**01732.E**  
By-alarm system cable,  
2x0,22 mm<sup>2</sup>, with LSZH  
sheath, CPR Eca class,  
suitable for I category  
cables (U0 = 400 V),  
white - 100 m



**01733.E**  
By-alarm system cable,  
2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2x0,22 mm<sup>2</sup>,  
with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca  
class, suitable for I category  
cables (U0 = 400 V),  
white - 100 m



**01734.E**  
By-alarm system cable,  
2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup> + 4x0,22 mm<sup>2</sup>,  
with LSZH sheath, CPR  
Eca class, suitable for I  
category cables (U0 = 400 V),  
white - 100 m



**01735.E**  
By-alarm system cable,  
2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup> + 6x0,22 mm<sup>2</sup>,  
with LSZH sheath, CPR  
Eca class, suitable for I  
category cables (U0 = 400 V),  
white - 100 m

#### Radiofrequency devices



**01726**  
Tent detector for  
doors, windows and  
passages protection



**01727.1**  
Detector with magnetic  
contact for doors and  
windows with shock  
sensor, brown



**01727.1.B**  
Detector with magnetic  
contact for doors and  
windows with shock  
sensor, white



**01728**  
Infrared presence  
detector



**01731**  
Double technology  
tent detector, IP54,  
for outdoor, passages  
and frames



**01729**  
Two-way 868 MHz  
radiofrequency interface



**01730**  
Two-way 868 MHz  
radio frequency  
remote control

**EIKON TACTIL - Cover plates****Luminosi**

(Bevelled crystal)



70 White diamond



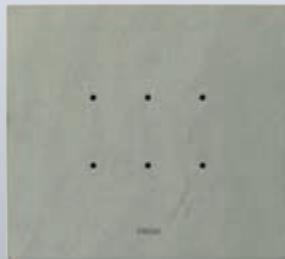
71 Aqua



76 Black Diamond

**Scolpiti**

(Carved stone)



■ 53 Grey quartzite

**Naturali**

(Solid wood)



■ 31 Italian walnut



■ 32 White Oak



■ 33 Wengé

**Raffinati**

(Natural leather)



■ 21 Cream



■ 22 Tobacco

**Speciali**

(Corian®)



■ 41 Glacier ice

## EIKON TACTIL - Cover plates



73 Pearl grey



## EIKON EVO - Cover plates

### Primari

(Anodized aluminium)



01 Brilliant Aluminium



02 Next Grey



03 Lava Grey

### Esclusivi

(Refined aluminium)



06 Black Sapphire



07.01 Silver



08 Titanium

### Scolpiti

(Carved stone)



51 Carrara white



52 Natural split slate



53 Grey quartzite

### Naturali

(Solid wood)



31 Italian walnut



32 White Oak



33 Wengé

## EIKON EVO - Cover plates



04 Neutral Bronze



05 Dark Bronze



Δ 09 Polished gold



Δ 10 Satin gold



G09 Total polished gold



G10 Total satin gold

**EIKON EVO - Cover plates****Luminosi**

(Bevelled crystal)



70 White diamond



71 Aqua



72 Silver ice

**Raffinati**

(Natural leather)



21 Cream



22 Tobacco

**Speciali**

(Corian®)



41 Glacier ice

**Essenziali**

(Total aluminium and crystal)



17 Total white



18 Total black



87 Total white diamond

**EIKON EVO - Cover plates**

73 Pearl grey



74 Opal brown



75 Bronze mirror



76 Black diamond



88 Total black diamond

EIKON EXÉ - The collections - Cover plates

**VINTAGE****Total look metals**

01 Matt white



03 Anthracite grey

**Brushed metals**

11 Brushed nickel



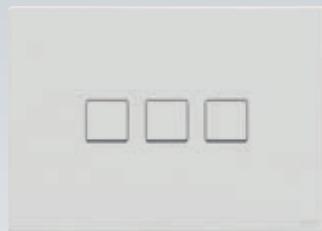
12 Brushed dark bronze

**Polished metals**

82 Gold

**Exclusive metals**

88 Satin gold

**EIKON EXÉ - The collections - Cover plates****FLAT****Total look metals**

01 Matt white



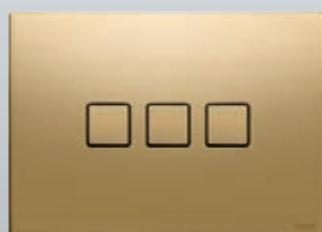
03 Anthracite grey

**Brushed metals**

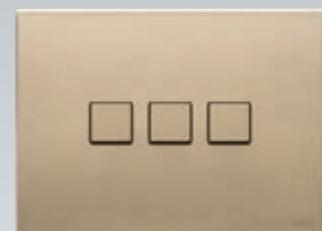
11 Brushed nickel



12 Brushed dark bronze

**Polished metals**

82 Gold

**Exclusive metals**

88 Satin gold

## EIKON EXÉ - Cover plates

Total look  
metals

01 Matt white



02 Next



03 Anthracite grey

Brushed  
metals

11 Brushed nickel



12 Brushed dark bronze



13 Brushed black

Polished  
metals

81 Nickel



82 Gold



83 Black chrome

Exclusive  
metals

Δ 85 Antique gold



86 Brushed copper



87 Antique brushed bronze



88 Satin gold

**EIKON EXÉ - Cover plates****Glass**

71 Milky white



72 Canvas white



73 Satin black

**Mirrors**

75 Ice silver



76 Shiny bronze



77 Opal brown

**Leather**

21 Savannah



22 Steppe



23 Black forest

**Marbled stoneware**

51 White Calacatta



52 Coffee brown



53 Black Marquiña

**Wood**

31 Oak



32 American walnut



33 Eucalyptus

## EIKON CHROME - Classic cover plates

**Total look**

(Varnished metal)



Δ B01 Arctic white



Δ N13 Matt silver



Δ 15 Matt anthracite

**Bright**

(Varnished metal)



Δ C01 Arctic white



Δ C02 Antique white



Δ C07 Metallic champagne



Δ C08 Metallic titanium



Δ C10 Metallic silver



Δ C12 Metallic anthracite



Δ C13 Matt silver



Δ C14 Matt titanium



Δ C15 Matt anthracite

**Refined**

(Refined metal)



Δ C22 Satin nickel



Δ G24 Polished gold

**Inox**

(Stainless steel)



Δ C91 Brushed inox

**Note:** changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of solid wood and crystal are a prized feature and a guarantee of the material's authenticity.

**EIKON CHROME - Round cover plates****Total look**

(Varnished metal)



Δ B01 Arctic white



Δ N13 Matt silver



Δ 15 Matt anthracite

**Bright**

(Varnished metal)



Δ C01 Arctic white



Δ C02 Antique white



Δ C13 Matt silver



Δ C14 Matt titanium



Δ C15 Matt anthracite

**Refined**

(Refined metal)



Δ G21 Satin gold

## Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo cover plates: guideline

	2-module		3-module		4-module		7-module
	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo
<b>Primari (Anodized aluminium)</b>							
Brilliant Aluminium	-	21642.01	-	21653.01	-	21654.01	21657.01
Next Grey	-	21642.02	-	21653.02	-	21654.02	21657.02
Lava Grey	-	21642.03	-	21653.03	-	21654.03	21657.03
Neutral Bronze	-	21642.04	-	21653.04	-	21654.04	21657.04
Dark Bronze	-	21642.05	-	21653.05	-	21654.05	21657.05
<b>Esclusivi (Refined aluminium)</b>							
Black Sapphire	-	21642.06	-	21653.06	-	21654.06	21657.06
Silver	-	21642.07.01	-	21653.07.01	-	21654.07.01	21657.07.01
Titanium	-	21642.08	-	21653.08	-	21654.08	21657.08
Polished gold	-	-	-	Δ 21653.09	-	Δ 21654.09	Δ 21657.09
Total polished gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G09	-	21653.G09	-	21654.G09	21657.G09
Satin gold	-	-	-	-	-	Δ 21654.10	Δ 21657.10
Total satin gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G10	-	21653.G10	-	21654.G10	21657.G10
<b>Scolpiti (Carved stone)</b>							
Carrara white	-	21642.51	-	21653.51	-	21654.51	21657.51
Natural split slate	-	21642.52	-	21653.52	-	21654.52	21657.52
Grey quartzite	■ 21662.53	21642.53	■ 21663.53	21653.53	■ 21664.53	21654.53	21657.53
<b>Naturali (Solid wood)</b>							
Italian walnut	■ 21662.31	21642.31	■ 21663.31	21653.31	■ 21664.31	21654.31	21657.31
White Oak	■ 21662.32	21642.32	■ 21663.32	21653.32	■ 21664.32	21654.32	21657.32
Wengé	■ 21662.33	21642.33	■ 21663.33	21653.33	■ 21664.33	21654.33	21657.33
<b>Luminosi (Bevelled crystal)</b>							
White diamond	21662.70	21642.70	21663.70	21653.70	21664.70	21654.70	21657.70
Aqua	21662.71	21642.71	21663.71	21653.71	21664.71	21654.71	21657.71
Silver ice	-	21642.72	-	21653.72	-	21654.72	21657.72
Pearl grey	21662.73	21642.73	21663.73	21653.73	21664.73	21654.73	21657.73
Opal brown	-	21642.74	-	21653.74	-	21654.74	21657.74
Bronze mirror	-	21642.75	-	21653.75	-	21654.75	21657.75
Black Diamond	21662.76	21642.76	21663.76	21653.76	21664.76	21654.76	21657.76
<b>Raffinati (Natural leather)</b>							
Cream	■ 21662.21	21642.21	■ 21663.21	21653.21	■ 21664.21	21654.21	21657.21
Tobacco	■ 21662.22	21642.22	■ 21663.22	21653.22	■ 21664.22	21654.22	21657.22
<b>Speciali (Corian®)</b>							
Glacier ice	■ 21662.41	21642.41	■ 21663.41	21653.41	■ 21664.41	21654.41	21657.41
<b>Essenziali (Total aluminium and crystal)</b>							
Total White	-	21642.17	-	21653.17	-	21654.17	21657.17
Total Black	-	21642.18	-	21653.18	-	21654.18	21657.18
Total White Diamond	-	21642.87	-	21653.87	-	21654.87	21657.87
Total Black Diamond	-	21642.88	-	21653.88	-	21654.88	21657.88

## Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo cover plates: guideline

8-module Eikon Evo	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm) Eikon Evo	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm) Eikon Evo	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm) Eikon Evo
			
21668.01	21643.01	21644.01	21669.01
21668.02	21643.02	21644.02	21669.02
21668.03	21643.03	21644.03	21669.03
21668.04	21643.04	21644.04	21669.04
21668.05	21643.05	21644.05	21669.05
21668.06	21643.06	21644.06	21669.06
21668.07.01	21643.07.01	21644.07.01	21669.07.01
21668.08	21643.08	21644.08	21669.08
Δ 21668.09	Δ 21643.09	-	Δ 21669.09
21668.G09	21643.G09	21644.G09	21669.G09
Δ 21668.10	Δ 21643.10	Δ 21644.10	Δ 21669.10
21668.G10	21643.G10	21644.G10	21669.G10
21668.51	-	-	-
21668.52	-	-	-
21657.53	-	-	-
21668.31	-	-	-
21657.32	-	-	-
21668.33	-	-	-
21668.70	21643.70	21644.70	21669.70
21668.71	21643.71	21644.71	21669.71
21668.72	21643.72	21644.72	21669.72
21668.73	21643.73	21644.73	21669.73
21668.74	21643.74	21644.74	21669.74
21668.75	21643.75	21644.75	21669.75
21668.76	21643.76	21644.76	21669.76
21668.21	-	-	-
21668.22	-	-	-
21668.41	-	-	-
21668.17	21643.17	21644.17	21669.17
21668.18	21643.18	21644.18	21669.18
21668.87	21643.87	21644.87	21669.87
21668.88	21643.88	21644.88	21669.88

## Eikon Exé - The collections cover plates: guideline

Vintage cover plates	2-module		3-module			4-module
	1-gang	2-gang	1-gang	2-gang	3-gang	4-gang
						
<b>Total look metals</b>						
 Matt white	22672.1.01	22672.2.01	22673.1.01	22673.2.01	22673.3.01	22674.4.01
 Anthracite grey	22672.1.03	22672.2.03	22673.1.03	22673.2.03	22673.3.03	22674.4.03
<b>Brushed metals</b>						
 Brushed nickel	22672.1.11	22672.2.11	22673.1.11	22673.2.11	22673.3.11	22674.4.11
 Brushed dark bronze	22672.1.12	22672.2.12	22673.1.12	22673.2.12	22673.3.12	22674.4.12
<b>Polished metals</b>						
 Gold	22672.1.82	22672.2.82	22673.1.82	22673.2.82	22673.3.82	22674.4.82
<b>Exclusive metals</b>						
 Satin gold	22672.1.88	22672.2.88	22673.1.88	22673.2.88	22673.3.88	22674.4.88

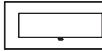
## Eikon Exé - The collections cover plates: guideline

Flat cover plates	3-module			
	1-gang <sup>1</sup>	2-gang <sup>1</sup>	3-gang	6-gang
				
<b>Total look metals</b>				
Matt white	22683.1.01	22683.2.01	22683.3.01	22693.01
Anthracite grey	22683.1.03	22683.2.03	22683.3.03	22693.03
<b>Brushed metals</b>				
Brushed nickel	22683.1.11	22683.2.11	22683.3.11	22693.11
Brushed dark bronze	22683.1.12	22683.2.12	22683.3.12	22693.12
<b>Polished metals</b>				
Gold	22683.1.82	22683.2.82	22683.3.82	22693.82
<b>Exclusive metals</b>				
Satin gold	22683.1.88	22683.2.88	22683.3.88	22693.88

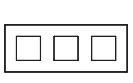
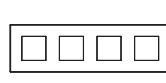
<sup>1</sup>it is necessary to use 21041 blank module when 21613 mounting frame is installed with 22683.1 and 22683.2 cover plates.

Flat cover plates	2-module			4-module	
	1-gang	2-gang	4-gang	4-gang	8-gang
					
<b>Total look metals</b>					
Matt white	22682.1.01	22682.2.01	22692.01	22684.4.01	22694.01
Anthracite grey	22682.1.03	22682.2.03	22692.03	22684.4.03	22694.03
<b>Brushed metals</b>					
Brushed nickel	22682.1.11	22682.2.11	22692.11	22684.4.11	22694.11
Brushed dark bronze	22682.1.12	22682.2.12	22692.12	22684.4.12	22694.12
<b>Polished metals</b>					
Gold	22682.1.82	22682.2.82	22692.82	22684.4.82	22694.82
<b>Exclusive metals</b>					
Satin gold	22682.1.88	22682.2.88	22692.88	22684.4.88	22694.88

## Eikon Exé cover plates: guideline

	2-module	3-module	4-module	7-module
				
<b>Total look metals</b>				
Matt white	22642.01	22653.01	22654.01	22657.01
Next	22642.02	22653.02	22654.02	22657.02
Anthracite grey	22642.03	22653.03	22654.03	22657.03
<b>Brushed metals</b>				
Brushed nickel	22642.11	22653.11	22654.11	22657.11
Brushed dark bronze	22642.12	22653.12	22654.12	22657.12
Brushed black	22642.13	22653.13	22654.13	22657.13
<b>Polished metals</b>				
Nickel	22642.81	22653.81	22654.81	22657.81
Gold	22642.82	22653.82	22654.82	22657.82
Black chrome	22642.83	22653.83	22654.83	22657.83
<b>Exclusive metals</b>				
Antique gold	-	Δ 22653.85	Δ 22654.85	Δ 22657.85
Brushed copper	22642.86	22653.86	22654.86	22657.86
Antique brushed bronze	22642.87	22653.87	22654.87	22657.87
Satin gold	22642.88	22653.88	22654.88	22657.88
<b>Glass</b>				
Milky white	22642.71	22653.71	22654.71	22657.71
Canvas white	22642.72	22653.72	22654.72	22657.72
Satin black	22642.73	22653.73	22654.73	22657.73
<b>Mirrors</b>				
Ice silver	22642.75	22653.75	22654.75	22657.75
Shiny bronze	22642.76	22653.76	22654.76	22657.76
Opal brown	22642.77	22653.77	22654.77	22657.77
<b>Leather</b>				
Savannah	22642.21	22653.21	22654.21	22657.21
Steppe	22642.22	22653.22	22654.22	22657.22
Black forest	22642.23	22653.23	22654.23	22657.23
<b>Marbled stoneware</b>				
White Calacatta	22642.51	22653.51	22654.51	22657.51
Coffee brown	22642.52	22653.52	22654.52	22657.52
Black Marquīña	22642.53	22653.53	22654.53	22657.53
<b>Wood</b>				
Oak	22642.31	22653.31	22654.31	22657.31
American walnut	22642.32	22653.32	22654.32	22657.32
Eucalyptus	22642.33	22653.33	22654.33	22657.33

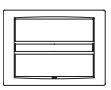
## Eikon Exé cover plates: guideline

8-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)
			
22668.01	22643.01	22644.01	22669.01
22668.02	22643.02	22644.02	22669.02
22668.03	22643.03	22644.03	22669.03
22668.11	22643.11	22644.11	22669.11
22668.12	22643.12	22644.12	22669.12
22668.13	22643.13	22644.13	22669.13
22668.81	22643.81	22644.81	22669.81
22668.82	22643.82	22644.82	22669.82
22668.83	22653.83	22644.83	22669.83
Δ 22668.85	-	-	-
22668.86	22643.86	22644.86	22669.86
22668.87	22643.87	22644.87	22669.87
22668.88	22643.88	22644.88	22669.88
22668.71	22643.71	22644.71	22669.71
22668.72	22643.72	22644.72	22669.72
22668.73	22643.73	22644.73	22669.73
22668.75	22643.75	22644.75	22669.75
22668.76	22643.76	22644.76	22669.76
22668.77	22643.77	22644.77	22669.77
22668.21	-	-	-
22668.22	-	-	-
22668.23	-	-	-
22668.51	-	-	-
22668.52	-	-	-
22668.53	-	-	-
22668.31	-	-	-
22668.32	-	-	-
22668.33	-	-	-

## Eikon Chrome cover plates: guideline

	2-module		2-central-module		3-module		4-module	
								
	Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round
<b>Total look (Varnished metal)</b>								
Artic white	Δ 20642.B01	Δ 20672.B01	Δ 20652.B01	Δ 20682.B01	Δ 20653.B01	Δ 20683.B01	Δ 20654.B01	Δ 20684.B01
Matt silver	Δ 20642.N13	Δ 20672.N13	Δ 20652.N13	Δ 20682.N13	Δ 20653.N13	Δ 20683.N13	Δ 20654.N13	Δ 20684.N13
Matt anthracite	Δ 20642.15	Δ 20672.15	Δ 20652.15	Δ 20682.15	Δ 20653.15	Δ 20683.15	Δ 20654.15	Δ 20684.15
<b>Reflex total look (Technopolymer)</b>								
Reflex graphite	-	-	Δ 20652.40	-	-	-	-	-
Reflex ice (with white frame)	20642.B41	-	20652.B41	-	20653.B41	-	20654.B41	-
Reflex anthracite	20642.42	-	20652.42	-	20653.42	-	20654.42	-
<b>Bright (Varnished metal)</b>								
Artic white	Δ 20642.C01	Δ 20672.C01	Δ 20652.C01	Δ 20682.C01	Δ 20653.C01	-	Δ 20654.C01	Δ 20684.C01
Antique white	Δ 20642.C02	Δ 20672.C02	Δ 20652.C02	Δ 20682.C02	Δ 20653.C02	-	-	Δ 20684.C02
Metallic champagne	Δ 20642.C07	-	Δ 20652.C07	-	-	-	Δ 20654.C07	-
Metallic titanium	Δ 20642.C08	-	-	-	-	-	Δ 20654.C08	-
Metallic silver	Δ 20642.C10	-	Δ 20652.C10	-	-	-	Δ 20654.C10	-
Metallic anthracite	-	-	Δ 20652.C12	-	-	-	-	-
Matt silver	Δ 20642.C13	Δ 20672.C13	Δ 20652.C13	Δ 20682.C13	Δ 20653.C13	-	Δ 20654.C13	Δ 20684.C13
Matt titanium	Δ 20642.C14	Δ 20672.C14	Δ 20652.C14	Δ 20682.C14	Δ 20653.C14	Δ 20683.C14	Δ 20654.C14	Δ 20684.C14
Matt anthracite	Δ 20642.C15	-	Δ 20652.C15	Δ 20682.C15	Δ 20653.C15	-	Δ 20654.C15	Δ 20684.C15
<b>Refined (Refined metal)</b>								
Satin gold (with gold frame)	-	Δ 20672.G21	-	Δ 20682.G21	-	-	-	Δ 20684.G21
Satin nickel	Δ 20642.C22	-	Δ 20652.C22	-	Δ 20653.C22	-	-	-
Polished gold (with gold frame)	Δ 20642.G24	-	Δ 20652.G24	-	Δ 20653.G24	-	Δ 20654.G24	-
<b>InOX (Stainless steel)</b>								
Brushed inox	Δ 20642.C91	-	Δ 20652.C91	-	Δ 20653.C91	-	Δ 20654.C91	-

## Eikon Chrome cover plates: guideline

7-module		8-module		14-module	21-module	Panel mounting 1-module		Panel mounting 2-module	
									
Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Classic	Classic	Round	Classic	Round
Δ 20657.B01	Δ 20687.B01	Δ 20668.B01	Δ 20698.B01	Δ 20660.01*	Δ 20661.01*	Δ 20666.B01	Δ 20696.B01	Δ 20667.B01	Δ 20697.B01
Δ 20657.N13	Δ 20687.N13	Δ 20668.N13	Δ 20698.N13	Δ 20660.13*	20661.13*	Δ 20666.N13	Δ 20696.N13	Δ 20667.N13	Δ 20697.N13
Δ 20657.15	Δ 20687.15	Δ 20668.15	20698.15	Δ 20660.15*	Δ 20661.15*	Δ 20666.15	Δ 20696.15	Δ 20667.15	Δ 20697.15
-	-	Δ 20668.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20657.B41	-	20668.B41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20657.42	-	20668.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 20657.C01	Δ 20687.C01	Δ 20668.C01	Δ 20698.C01	-	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 20657.C02	-	Δ 20668.C02	Δ 20698.C02	-	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 20657.C07	-	Δ 20668.C07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	Δ 20668.C08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	Δ 20668.C10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	Δ 20668.C12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 20657.C13	Δ 20687.C13	Δ 20668.C13	Δ 20698.C13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 20657.C14	Δ 20687.C14	Δ 20668.C14	Δ 20698.C14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 20657.C15	Δ 20687.C15	Δ 20668.C15	Δ 20698.C15	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Δ 20687.G21	-	Δ 20698.G21	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	Δ 20668.C22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 20657.G24	-	Δ 20668.G24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 20657.C91	-	Δ 20668.C91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Eikon Tactil** and **Eikon Evo** cover plates for British standard: guideline

	2-module	3-module/monobloc	5-module/monobloc			
	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil		
						
<b>Primari (Anodized aluminium)</b>						
	Brilliant Aluminium	-	21642.01	21648.01	-	21649.01
	Next Grey	-	21642.02	21648.02	-	21649.02
	Lava Grey	-	21642.03	21648.03	-	21649.03
	Neutral Bronze	-	21642.04	21648.04	-	21649.04
	Dark Bronze	-	21642.05	21648.05	-	21649.05
<b>Esclusivi (Refined aluminium)</b>						
	Black Sapphire	-	21642.06	21648.06	-	21649.06
	Silver	-	21642.07.01	21648.07.01	-	21649.07.01
	Titanium	-	21642.08	21648.08	-	21649.08
	Polished gold	-	-	Δ 21648.09	-	Δ 21649.09
	Total polished gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G09	21648.G09	-	21649.G09
	Satin gold	-	-	Δ 21648.10	-	Δ 21649.10
	Total satin gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G10	21648.G10	-	21649.G10
<b>Scolpiti (Carved stone)</b>						
	Carrara white	-	21642.51	21648.51	-	21649.51
	Natural split slate	-	21642.52	21648.52	-	21649.52
	Grey quartzite	■ 21662.53	21642.53	21648.53	■ 21667.53	21649.53
<b>Naturali (Solid wood)</b>						
	Italian walnut	■ 21662.31	21642.31	21648.31	■ 21667.31	21649.31
	White Oak	■ 21662.32	21642.32	21648.32	■ 21667.32	21649.32
	Wengé	■ 21662.33	21642.33	21648.33	■ 21667.33	21649.33

**Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo cover plates for British standard: guideline**

	2-module	3-module/monobloc	5-module/monobloc	
	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil
				
<b>Luminosi (Bevelled crystal)</b>				
White diamond	21662.70	21642.70	21648.70	21667.70
Aqua	21662.71	21642.71	21648.71	21667.71
Silver ice	-	21642.72	21648.72	-
Pearl grey	21662.73	21642.73	21648.73	21667.73
Opal brown	-	21642.74	21648.74	-
Bronze mirror	-	21642.75	21648.75	-
Black Diamond	21662.76	21642.76	21648.76	21667.76
<b>Raffinati (Natural leather)</b>				
Cream	■ 21662.21	21642.21	21648.21	■ 21667.21
Tobacco	■ 21662.22	21642.22	21648.22	■ 21667.22
<b>Speciali (Corian®)</b>				
Glacier ice	■ 21662.41	21642.41	21648.41	■ 21667.41
<b>Essenziali (total aluminium and crystal)</b>				
Total White	-	21642.17	21648.17	-
Total Black	-	21642.18	21648.18	-
Total White Diamond	-	21642.87	21648.87	-
Total Black Diamond	-	21642.88	21648.88	-

**Eikon Exé - The collections** cover plates for British standard: guideline

<b>Vintage cover plates</b>	<b>2-module</b>	
	<b>1-gang</b>	<b>2-gang</b>
		
<b>Total look metals</b>		
Matt white	22672.1.01	22672.2.01
Anthracite grey	22672.1.03	22672.2.03
<b>Brushed metals</b>		
Brushed nickel	22672.1.11	22672.2.11
Brushed dark bronze	22672.1.12	22672.2.12
<b>Polished metals</b>		
Gold	22672.1.82	22672.2.82
<b>Exclusive metals</b>		
Satin gold	22672.1.88	22672.2.88

<b>Vintage cover plates</b>	<b>3-module</b>	<b>5-module</b>
	<b>3-gang</b>	<b>5-gang</b>
		
<b>Total look metals</b>		
Matt white	22675.3.01	22679.5.01
Anthracite grey	22675.3.03	22679.5.03
<b>Brushed metals</b>		
Brushed nickel	22675.3.11	22679.5.11
Brushed dark bronze	22675.3.12	22679.5.12
<b>Polished metals</b>		
Gold	22675.3.82	22679.5.82
<b>Exclusive metals</b>		
Satin gold	22675.3.88	22679.5.88

## Eikon Exé - The collections cover plates for British standard: guideline

Flat cover plates	2-module		
	1-gang	2-gang	4-gang
			
<b>Total look metals</b>			
 Matt white	22682.1.01	22682.2.01	22692.01
 Anthracite grey	22682.1.03	22682.2.03	22692.03
<b>Brushed metals</b>			
 Brushed nickel	22682.1.11	22682.2.11	22692.11
 Brushed dark bronze	22682.1.12	22682.2.12	22692.12
<b>Polished metals</b>			
 Gold	22682.1.82	22682.2.82	22692.82
<b>Exclusive metals</b>			
 Satin gold	22682.1.88	22682.2.88	22692.88

Flat cover plates	3-module		5-module	
	3-gang	6-gang	5-gang	10-gang
				
<b>Total look metals</b>				
 Matt white	22685.3.01	22695.01	22689.5.01	22699.01
 Anthracite grey	22685.3.03	22695.03	22689.5.03	22699.03
<b>Brushed metals</b>				
 Brushed nickel	22685.3.11	22695.11	22689.5.11	22699.11
 Brushed dark bronze	22685.3.12	22695.12	22689.5.12	22699.12
<b>Polished metals</b>				
 Gold	22685.3.82	22695.82	22689.5.82	22699.82
<b>Exclusive metals</b>				
 Satin gold	22685.3.88	22695.88	22689.5.88	22699.88

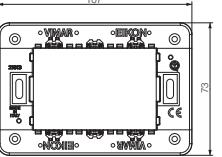
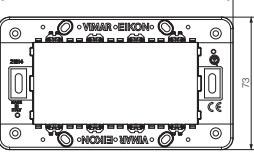
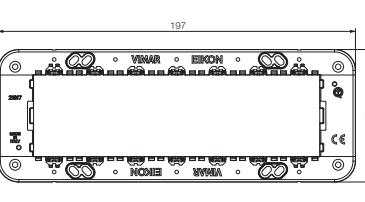
## Eikon Exé cover plates for British standard: guideline

	2-module	3-module/monobloc	5-module/monobloc
			
<b>Total look metals</b>			
Matt white	22642.01	22648.01	22649.01
Next	22642.02	22648.02	22649.02
Anthracite grey	22642.03	22648.03	22649.03
<b>Brushed metals</b>			
Brushed nickel	22642.11	22648.11	22649.11
Brushed dark bronze	22642.12	22648.12	22649.12
Brushed black	22642.13	22648.13	22649.13
<b>Polished metals</b>			
Nickel	22642.81	22648.81	22649.81
Gold	22642.82	22648.82	22649.82
Black chrome	22642.83	22648.83	22649.83
<b>Exclusive metals</b>			
Antique gold	-	Δ 22648.85	Δ 22649.85
Brushed copper	22642.86	22648.86	22649.86
Antique brushed bronze	22642.87	22648.87	22649.87
Satin gold	22642.88	22648.88	22649.88
<b>Glass</b>			
Milky white	22642.71	22648.71	22649.71
Canvas white	22642.72	22648.72	22649.72
Satin black	22642.73	22648.73	22649.73
<b>Mirrors</b>			
Ice silver	22642.75	22648.75	22649.75
Shiny bronze	22642.76	22648.76	22649.76
Opal brown	22642.77	22648.77	22649.77
<b>Leather</b>			
Savannah	22642.21	22648.21	22649.21
Steppe	22642.22	22648.22	22649.22
Black forest	22642.23	22648.23	22649.23
<b>Marbled stoneware</b>			
White Calacatta	22642.51	22648.51	22649.51
Coffee brown	22642.52	22648.52	22649.52
Black Marquīña	22642.53	22648.53	22649.53
<b>Wood</b>			
Oak	22642.31	22648.31	22649.31
American walnut	22642.32	22648.32	22649.32
Eucalyptus	22642.33	22648.33	22649.33

## Eikon Chrome cover plates for British standard: guideline

	2-module	3-module/monobloc	5-module/monobloc			
						
	Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round
<b>Total Look (Varnished metal)</b>						
Artic white	Δ 20647.B01	Δ 20677.B01	Δ 20648.B01	Δ 20678.B01	Δ 20649.B01	Δ 20679.B01
Matt silver	Δ 20647.N13	Δ 20677.N13	Δ 20648.N13	Δ 20678.N13	Δ 20649.N13	20679.N13
Matt anthracite	Δ 20647.15	Δ 20677.15	Δ 20648.15	Δ 20678.15	Δ 20649.15	Δ 20679.15
<b>Bright (Varnished metal)</b>						
Artic white	Δ 20647.C01	Δ 20677.C01	Δ 20648.C01	Δ 20678.C01	Δ 20649.C01	Δ 20679.C01
Antique white	Δ 20647.C02	Δ 20677.C02	Δ 20648.C02	Δ 20678.C02	Δ 20649.C02	Δ 20679.C02
Metallic champagne	Δ 20647.C07	-	Δ 20648.C07	-	Δ 20649.C07	-
Metallic titanium	Δ 20647.C08	-	Δ 20648.C08	-	Δ 20649.C08	-
Metallic silver	Δ 20647.C10	-	Δ 20648.C10	-	Δ 20649.C10	-
Metallic anthracite	Δ 20647.C12	-	Δ 20648.C12	-	Δ 20649.C12	-
Matt silver	Δ 20647.C13	-	Δ 20648.C13	Δ 20678.C13	Δ 20649.C13	Δ 20679.C13
Matt titanium	Δ 20647.C14	Δ 20677.C14	Δ 20648.C14	Δ 20678.C14	Δ 20649.C14	Δ 20679.C14
Matt anthracite	Δ 20647.C15	Δ 20677.C15	Δ 20648.C15	Δ 20678.C15	Δ 20649.C15	Δ 20679.C15
<b>Refined (Refined metal)</b>						
Satin gold (with gold frame)	-	Δ 20677.G21	-	-	-	Δ 20679.G21
Satin nickel	Δ 20647.C22	-	Δ 20648.C22	-	-	-
Polished gold (with gold frame)	Δ 20647.G24	-	Δ 20648.G24	-	Δ 20649.G24	-
<b>INOX (Stainless steel)</b>						
Brushed inox	Δ 20647.C91	-	Δ 20648.C91	-	Δ 20649.C91	-

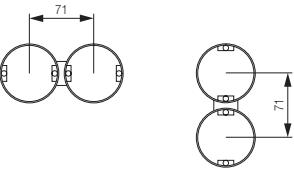
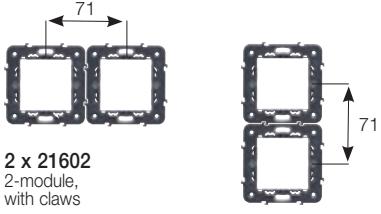
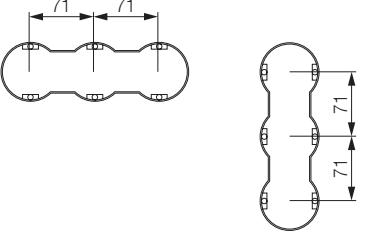
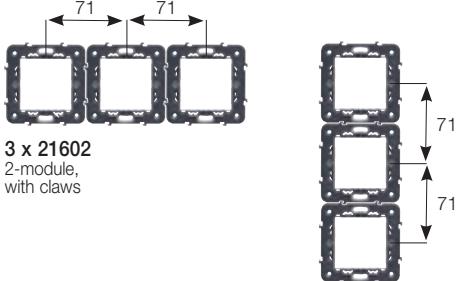
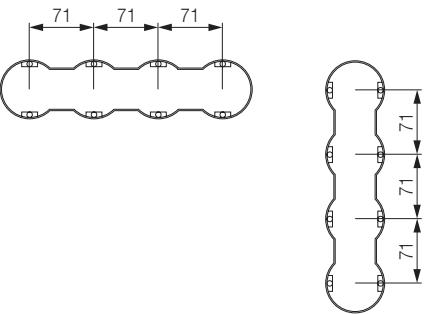
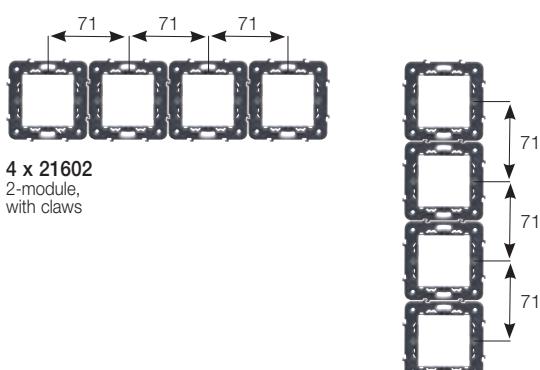
## Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo: standard types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	Flush mounting   <b>V71001</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71001.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black   <b>V71701</b> For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	 <b>21602</b> 2-module, with claws   <b>21603</b> 2-module, without screws	Eikon Tactil   <b>21662...</b> 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm
3	Flush mounting   <b>V71303</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71303.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black   <b>V71703</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 <b>21613</b> 3-module, with screws  	Eikon Tactil   <b>21663...</b> 3-module Dimensions: 118x106 mm
4	Flush mounting   <b>V71304</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71304.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black   <b>V71704</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 <b>21614</b> 4-module, with screws  	Eikon Tactil   <b>21664...</b> 4-module Dimensions: 140,5x106 mm
7	Flush mounting   <b>V71306</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71306.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black   <b>V71706</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 <b>21617</b> 7-module, with screws  	Eikon Evo   <b>21657...</b> 7-module Dimensions: 208x106 mm

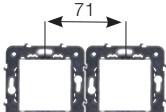
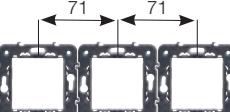
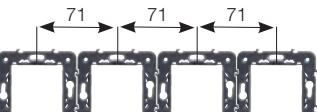
## Eikon Evo: standard types of mounting

Module	Box	Touch screen/frame	Cover plate*
8 (4+4)	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p><b>V71318</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> <p><b>V71718</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p><b>01420</b> 4,3'' IP touch screen, grey <b>01420.B:</b> white <b>01420.BN:</b> neutral</p>  <p><b>21848.1...</b> Colour touch screen, 4,3'' Full Flat Well-contact Plus, with built-in 8-module mounting frame</p>  <p><b>21618</b> 4+4-module, with screws</p>	 <p><b>21668...</b> 8-module (4+4) Dimensions: 155,2x155,2 mm</p>  <p>Cover plate rotated at a 90° angle</p>
8 (4+4)	<p>Semi-flush mounting</p>  <p><b>V71318</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> <p><b>V71718</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p><b>01425</b> 10'' IP touch screen</p>	 <p><b>21665...</b> For 10'' IP touch screen Dimensions: 345x250 mm Material and finishing availability: <b>21665.11:</b> Aluminium <b>21665.70:</b> White diamond <b>21665.76:</b> Black Diamond</p>

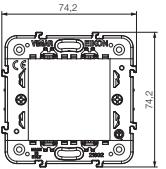
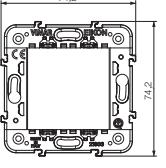
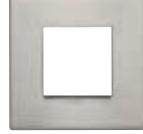
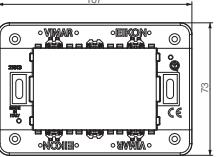
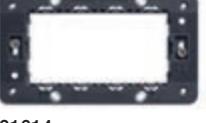
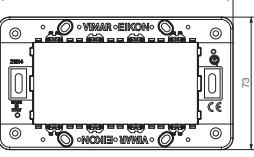
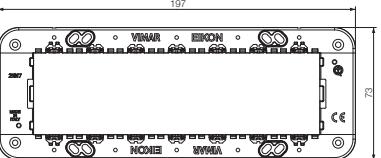
**Eikon Evo:** 71 mm between centres installation

Module	Box	Frame
2+2 71 mm between centres		
2+2+2 71 mm between centres		
2+2+2+2 71 mm between centres		

**Eikon Evo:** 71 mm between centres installation

	Cover plate*
 <b>2 x 21603</b> 2-module, without screws	 <b>21643...</b> 4-module (2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 166,4x95,4 mm
 <b>3 x 21603</b> 2-module, without screws	 <b>21644...</b> 6-module (2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 237,4x95,4 mm
 <b>4 x 21603</b> 2-module, without screws	 <b>21669...</b> 8-module (2+2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 308,4x95,4 mm

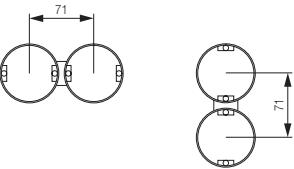
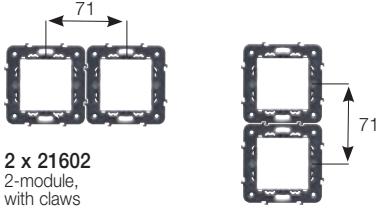
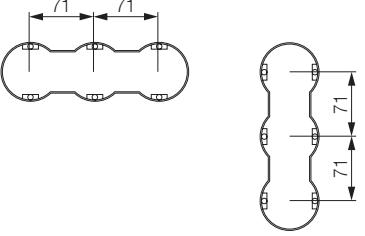
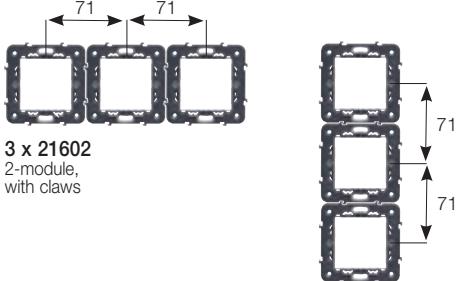
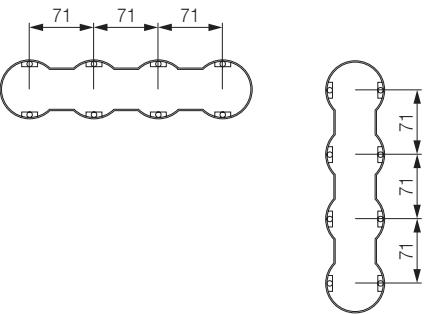
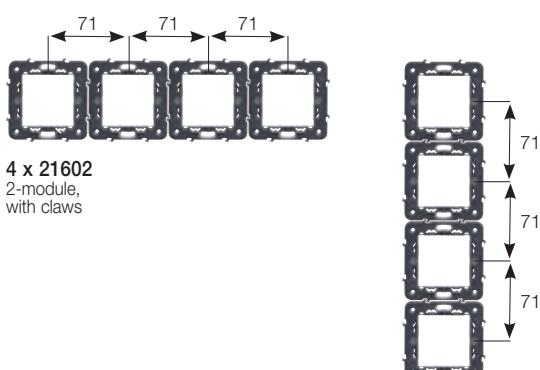
## Eikon Exé: standard types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	<p>Flush mounting</p>   <p><b>V71001</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71001.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p> <p><b>V71701</b> For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p><b>21602</b> 2-module, with claws</p>   <p><b>21603</b> 2-module, without screws</p>  	 <p><b>22642...</b> 2-module Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>
3	<p>Flush mounting</p>   <p><b>V71303</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71303.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p> <p><b>V71703</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p><b>21613</b> 3-module, with screws</p>  	 <p><b>22653...</b> 3-module Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p>
4	<p>Flush mounting</p>   <p><b>V71304</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71304.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p> <p><b>V71704</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p><b>21614</b> 4-module, with screws</p>  	 <p><b>22654...</b> 4-module Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm</p>
7	<p>Flush mounting</p>   <p><b>V71306</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71306.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p> <p><b>V71706</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p><b>21617</b> 7-module, with screws</p>  	 <p><b>22657...</b> 7-module Dimensions: 212x90 mm</p>

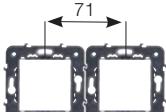
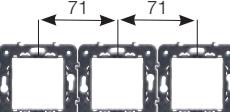
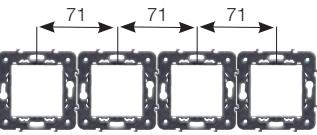
## Eikon Exé: standard types of mounting

Module	Box	Touch screen/frame	Cover plate*
8 (4+4)	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p><b>V71318</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> <p><b>V71718</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p><b>01420</b> 4,3" IP touch screen, grey <b>01420.B:</b> white <b>01420.BN:</b> neutral</p>  <p><b>21848.1...</b> Colour touch screen, 4,3" Full Flat Well-contact Plus, with built-in 8-module mounting frame</p>  <p><b>21618</b> 4+4-module, with screws</p>	 <p><b>22668...</b> 8-module (4+4) Dimensions:156,1x156,1 mm</p>  <p>Cover plate rotated at a 90° angle</p>

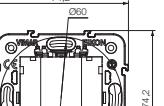
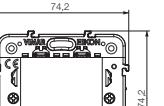
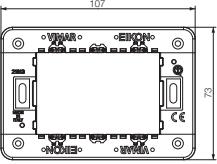
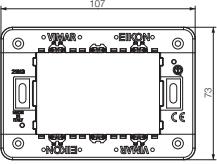
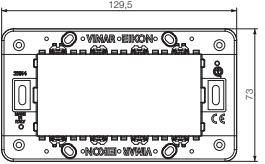
**Eikon Exé:** 71 mm between centres installation

Module	Box	Frame
2+2 71 mm between centres		 <p>2 x 21602 2-module, with claws</p>
2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 <p>3 x 21602 2-module, with claws</p>
2+2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 <p>4 x 21602 2-module, with claws</p>

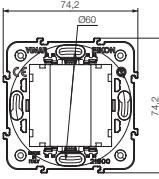
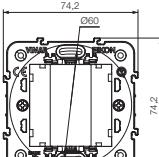
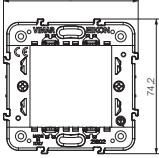
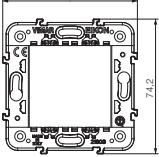
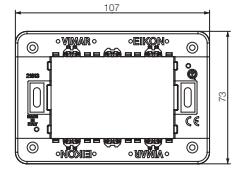
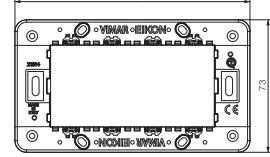
**Eikon Exé: 71 mm between centres installation**

	Cover plate*
 <b>2 x 21603</b> 2-module, without screws	 <b>22643...</b> 4-module (2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 161x90 mm
 <b>3 x 21603</b> 2-module, without screws	 <b>22644...</b> 6-module (2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 232x90 mm
 <b>4 x 21603</b> 2-module, without screws	 <b>22669...</b> 8-module (2+2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 303x90 mm

## Eikon Exé - Vintage: standard types of mounting

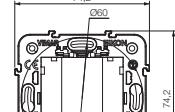
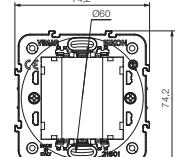
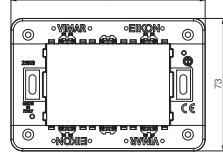
Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for Ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	<p>Flush mounting</p> <p></p> <p><b>V71001</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71001.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p> <p></p> <p><b>V71701</b> For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p> <b>21600.0</b> 1-module, without screws</p> <p> <b>21601.0</b> 1-module, with claws</p> <p> <b>21602</b> 2-module, with claws</p> <p> <b>21603</b> 2-module, without screws</p>	<p> <b>22672.1...</b> 2 modules, 1-gang. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p> <p> <b>22672.2...</b> 2 modules, 2-gang. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>
3	<p>Flush mounting</p> <p></p> <p><b>V71303</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71303.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p> <p></p> <p><b>V71703</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p> <b>21613</b> 3-module, with screws</p> <p> <b>21614</b> 4-module, with screws</p>	<p> <b>22673.1...</b> 3 modules, 1-gang. Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p> <p> <b>22673.2...</b> 3 modules, 2-gang. Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p> <p> <b>22673.3...</b> 3 modules, 3-gang. Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p>
4	<p>Flush mounting</p> <p></p> <p><b>V71304</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71304.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p> <p></p> <p><b>V71704</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p> <b>21614</b> 4-module, with screws</p> <p> <b>21615</b> 4-module, without screws</p>	<p> <b>22674.4...</b> 4 modules, 4-gang. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm</p>

## Eikon Exé - Flat: standard types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	<p>Flush mounting</p> <p>V71001 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71001.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71701 For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue</p> 	<p>21600.0 1-module, without screws</p>   <p>21601.0 1-module, with claws</p>  	 <p>22682.1... 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>
3	<p>Flush mounting</p> <p>V71303 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71303.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71703 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p> 	<p>21602 2-module, with claws</p>   <p>21603 2-module, without screws</p>  	 <p>22682.2... 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>  <p>22692... 2 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>
4	<p>Flush mounting</p> <p>V71304 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71304.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71704 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p> 	<p>21613 3-module, with screws</p>  	 <p>22683.1... 3 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p>  <p>22683.2... 3 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p>
		<p>21614 4-module, with screws</p>  	 <p>22684.4... 4 modules for 4 switches. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm</p>  <p>22694... 4 modules for 8 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm</p>

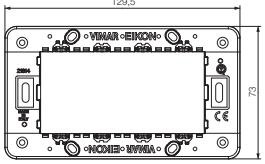
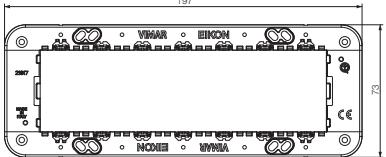
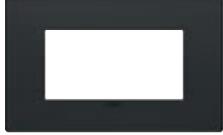
\* it is necessary to use 21041 blank module when 21613 mounting frame is installed with 22683.1 and 22683.2 cover plates.

## Eikon Exé: flush mounting for plasterboard

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	 <p><b>V71791</b> ø 60 mm mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls</p>	 <b>21600.0</b> 1-module, without screws  <b>21601.0</b> 1-module, with claws  	<b>Eikon Exé Flat</b>  <b>22682.1...</b> 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	 <p><b>V71793</b> 3-module mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls</p>	 <b>21613</b> 3-module, with screws 	<b>Eikon Exé Flat</b>  <b>22682.2...</b> 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm <b>Eikon Exé</b>  <b>22642...</b> 2-module. Dimensions: 90x90 mm <b>Eikon Exé Flat</b>  <b>22682.3...</b> 3 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm <b>Eikon Exé</b>  <b>22653...</b> 3-module. Dimensions: 122x90 mm

<sup>1</sup> It is necessary to use 21041 blank module when 21613 mounting frame is installed with 22683.1 and 22683.2 cover plates.

## Eikon Exé: flush mounting for plasterboard

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
4	 <p><b>V71794</b> 4-module mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls</p>	 <p><b>21614</b> 4-module, with screws</p> 	<b>Eikon Exé Flat</b>  <p><b>22684.4...</b> 4 modules for 4 switches. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm</p>
7	 <p><b>V71796</b> 7-module mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls</p>	 <p><b>21617</b> 7-module, with screws</p> 	<b>Eikon Exé</b>  <p><b>22654...</b> 4-module. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm</p>
			<b>Eikon Exé</b>  <p><b>22657...</b> 7-module. Dimensions: 212x90 mm</p>

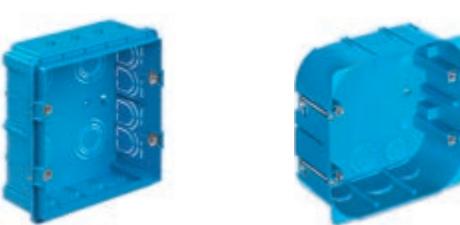
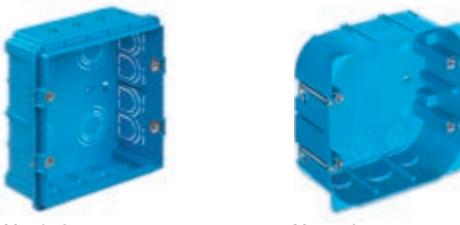
## Eikon Chrome: standard types of mounting

Module	Box	Flush mounting	Surface mounting			
2 for Ø 60 mm mounting box		 <b>V71001</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71001.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black	 <b>V71701</b> For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	 <b>09971.A</b> 43,5 deep, RAL 9001 ivory <b>09971.01:</b> white		
2-central and 3		 <b>V71303</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71303.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black	 <b>V71703</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue	 <b>09983</b> 35-45 mm deep, grey <b>09983.01:</b> white	 <b>09975.A</b> 43,5 mm deep, RAL 9001 ivory <b>09975.01:</b> white	 <b>09976.04</b> 30 mm deep, Idea white <b>09976.14:</b> Idea grey
4		 <b>V71304</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71304.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black	 <b>V71704</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue		 <b>20784</b> 4-module table mounting box, grey <b>20784.B</b> As above, white	
7		 <b>V71306</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71306.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black	 <b>V71706</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue		 <b>20787</b> 7-module table mounting box, grey <b>20787.B</b> As above, white	

## Eikon Chrome: standard types of mounting

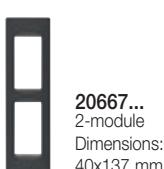
Frame	Cover plate*
 <b>21602</b> 2-module, with claws	<b>Classic</b>  <b>20642...</b> 2-module Dimensions: 85x85 mm
 <b>21603</b> 2-module, without screws	<b>Round</b>  <b>20672...</b> 2-module Dimensions: 80x80 mm
	<b>Classic</b>  <b>20652...</b> 2-central-module Dimensions: 120x85 mm
	<b>Round</b>  <b>20682...</b> 2-central-module Dimensions: 120x80 mm
 <b>21612</b> 2-central-module, with screws	<b>Classic</b>  <b>20652...</b> 2-central-module Dimensions: 120x85 mm
	<b>Round</b>  <b>20682...</b> 2-central-module Dimensions: 120x80 mm
 <b>21613</b> 3-module, with screws	<b>Classic</b>  <b>20653...</b> 3-module Dimensions: 120x85 mm
	<b>Round</b>  <b>20683...</b> 3-module Dimensions: 120x80 mm
 <b>21614</b> 4-module, with screws	<b>Classic</b>  <b>20654...</b> 4-module Dimensions: 142x85 mm
	<b>Round</b>  <b>20684...</b> 4-module Dimensions: 142x80 mm
 <b>21617</b> 7-module, with screws	<b>Classic</b>  <b>20657...</b> 7-module Dimensions: 206x85 mm
	<b>Round</b>  <b>20687...</b> 7-module Dimensions: 210x80 mm

## Eikon Chrome: standard types of mounting

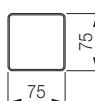
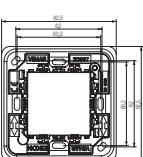
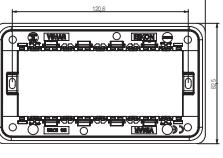
Module	Box
8 (4+4)	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p><b>V71318</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> <p><b>V71718</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>
	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p><b>V71318</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> <p><b>V71718</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>
	<p>Table mounting</p>  <p><b>20788</b> 8-module with Classic and Round frame, grey <b>20788.B</b> white <b>Δ 20788.N</b> Next Dimensions: 141x151,9x135 mm</p>
1	<p>Panel mounting</p>  <p><b>16776.AU</b> GW 960 °C</p>
2	 <p><b>16776.AU x 2</b> GW 960 °C</p>
14 (7+7)	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p><b>V71320</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> <p><b>V71720</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p> <p>Surface mounting</p>  <p><b>09920.01</b>, bianco</p>
21 (7+7+7)	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p><b>V71321</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> <p>Surface mounting</p>  <p><b>09921.01</b>, White</p>

Δ Available until stocks last

## Eikon Chrome: standard types of mounting

Touch screen/frame	Cover plate*	
 <b>01420</b> 4,3" IP touch screen	Classic	 <b>20668...</b> 8-module Dimensions: 142x156 mm
	Round	 <b>20698...</b> 8-module Dimensions: 142x151 mm
 <b>21848.1...</b> Colour touch screen, 4,3" Full Flat Well-contact Plus, with built-in 8-module mounting frame	Classic	 <b>20668...</b> 8-module Dimensions: 142x156 mm
	Round	 <b>20698...</b> 8-module Dimensions: 142x151 mm
 <b>21618</b> 4+4-module, with screws	Classic	 <b>20668...</b> 8-module Dimensions: 142x156 mm
	Round	 <b>20698...</b> 8-module Dimensions: 142x151 mm
 <b>20626</b> 1-module, with screws	Classic	 <b>20666...</b> 1-module Dimensions: 40x80 mm
	Round	 <b>20696...</b> 2-module Dimensions: 40x80 mm
 <b>20627</b> 2-module, with screws	Classic	 <b>20667...</b> 2-module Dimensions: 40x137 mm
	Round	 <b>20697...</b> 2-module Dimensions: 40x137 mm
 <b>20620</b> 14-module (7+7), with screws	Classic	 <b>20660...</b> 14-module (7+7), technopolymer, with signalling tags. Dimensions: 207x153 mm
 <b>20621</b> 21-module (7+7+7), with screws	Classic	 <b>20661...</b> 21-module (7+7+7), technopolymer, with signalling tags. Dimensions: 207x223 mm

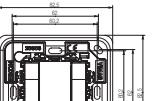
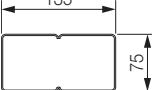
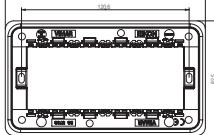
## Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	Flush mounting	 <p><b>20606<sup>1</sup></b> 1-module, with screws M 3,5, grey</p> <p><b>20606.B<sup>1</sup></b> 1-module, with screws M 3,5, white</p> <p><b>20606.N<sup>1</sup></b> 1-module, with screws M 3,5, Next</p>	 <p><b>21642...</b> 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm</p>
	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 <p><b>20607<sup>1</sup></b> 2-module, with screws M 3,5</p> 	 <p><b>Eikon Tactil</b></p> <p><b>Eikon Evo</b></p> <p><b>21662...</b> 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm</p> <p><b>21642...</b> 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm</p>
3 and monobloc	Flush mounting	 <p><b>20608<sup>1</sup></b> 3-module, with screws M 3,5</p>  <p><b>20017</b> Example of monobloc device</p>  <p><b>20215.L</b> Example of monobloc device</p>	 <p><b>21648...</b> 3-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm</p>
5 and monobloc	Flush mounting	 <p><b>20609<sup>1</sup></b> 5-module, with screws M 3,5</p>   <p><b>20222.L</b> Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting</p>  <p><b>20291</b> Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting</p>	 <p><b>21667...</b> 5-module Dimensions: 163x95,4 mm</p>  <p><b>21649...</b> 5-module Dimensions: 163x95,4 mm</p>

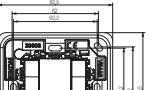
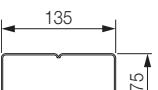
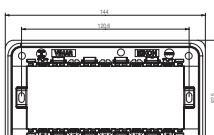
\* Cover plates range, page 158

<sup>1</sup> Items conform to BS 5733

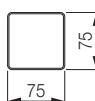
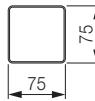
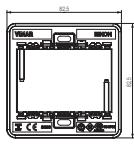
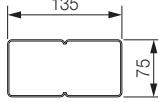
## Eikon Exé - Vintage: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	Flush mounting  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 20606.0' 1-module, with screws M 3,5  20607' 2-module, with screws M 3,5	 22672.1... 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
			 22672.2... 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 20608' 3-module, with screws M 3,5	 22675.3... 3 modules for 3 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
5	 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 20609' 5-module, with screws M 3,5 	 22679.5... 5 modules for 5 switches. Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm

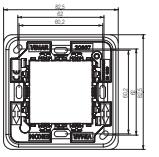
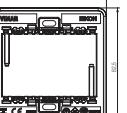
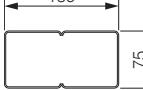
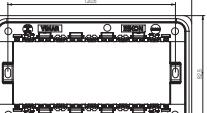
## Eikon Exé - Flat: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	Flush mounting  1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 20606.0' 1-module, with screws M 3,5  20607' 2-module, with screws M 3,5	 22682.1... 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
			 22682.2... 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 20608' 3-module, with screws M 3,5	 22692... 2 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
5	 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 20609' 5-module, with screws M 3,5 	 22695... 3 modules for 6 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm
			 22689.5... 5 modules for 5 switches. Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm
			 22699... 5 modules for 10 switches. Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm

## Eikon Exé: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*		
1 and 2	Flush mounting   1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 <b>20606<sup>1</sup></b> 1-module, with screws M 3,5, grey	 <b>20606.B<sup>1</sup></b> 1-module, with screws M 3,5, white	 <b>20606.N<sup>1</sup></b> 1-module, with screws M 3,5, Next	 <b>22642...</b> 2-module Dimensions: 90x90 mm
3 and monobloc	Flush mounting   1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 <b>20608<sup>1</sup></b> 3-module, with screws M 3,5	 <b>20017</b> Example of monobloc device	 <b>20215.L</b> Example of monobloc device	 <b>22648...</b> 3-module Dimensions: 90x90 mm
5 and monobloc	Flush mounting   2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 <b>20609<sup>1</sup></b> 5-module, with screws M 3,5	 <b>20222.L</b> Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting	 <b>20291</b> Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	 <b>22649...</b> 5-module Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm

## Eikon Chrome: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	Flush mounting   1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 <b>20606<sup>1</sup></b> 1-module, with screws M 3,5, grey  <b>20606.B<sup>1</sup></b> 1-module, with screws M 3,5, white  <b>20606.N<sup>1</sup></b> 1-module, with screws M 3,5, Next	Classic   <b>20647<sup>1</sup>...</b> 2-module Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm
		 <b>20607<sup>1</sup></b> 2-module, with screws M 3,5 	Round   <b>20677<sup>1</sup>...</b> 2-module Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm
3 and monobloc	Flush mounting   1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 <b>20608<sup>1</sup></b> 3-module, with screws M 3,5 	Classic   <b>20648<sup>1</sup>...</b> Cover plate for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm Cover plate for monobloc device mounting, only.
		 <b>20215.L</b> Example of monobloc device  <b>20017.L</b> Example of monobloc device	Round   <b>20678<sup>1</sup>...</b> Cover plate for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm Cover plate for monobloc device mounting, only.
5 and monobloc	Flush mounting   2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 <b>20609<sup>1</sup></b> 5-module, with screws M 3,5 	Classic   <b>20649<sup>1</sup>...</b> 5-module For horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 155x95x9 mm
		 <b>20222.L</b> Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting  <b>20291</b> Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	Round   <b>20679<sup>1</sup>...</b> 5-module For horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 155x95x9 mm

## Index

---

Eikon

Arké

Plana

Neve Up

Customisation

Enclosures and boxes

## Arké

Control devices	212
Power and signal socket outlets	226
Signalling, protection and detection	238
Comfort and climate	240
Stand alone and hotel solutions	242
Smart home View Wireless	246
Smart automation: By-me Plus	250
Building automation: Well-contact Plus	261
By-alarm: burglar alarm system	267
Cover plates range	270
Installation types	286



246



250



261



267

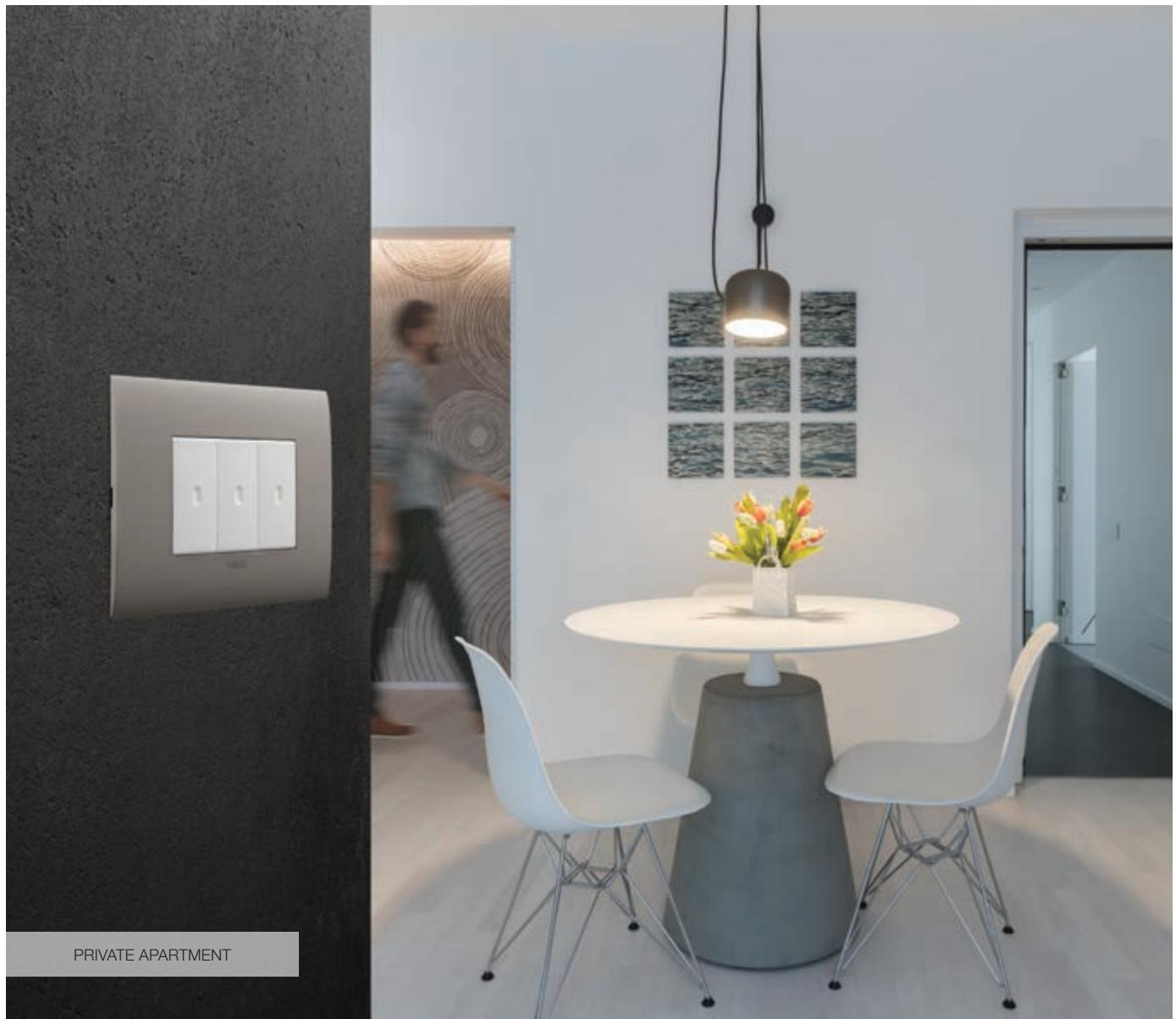
# Arké

Enjoy your living  
spaces





RELAX AREA, ACTIVE LUXURY RESORT



PRIVATE APARTMENT

## Arké fit

**Light-weight on any wall. Connected in any home.**

Made of metal, Arké fit cover plate can be teamed with buttons and controls in anthracite grey, white and Metal, the new shade featuring a warm metallic effect, to offer an eye-catching total look effect.



just  
4.9 mm



PRIVATE HOUSE

## Arké Classic and Round

**Two designs. The best for your projects.**

Large sized surfaces that underline shapes and materials.

**Arké Classic.** Rational shape, linear profile and clean corners.

**Arké Round.** Sinuous surface, slightly curved with soft corners. Convex buttons. A pleasant feeling ergonomic shape, only slightly perceptible to the eye, accompanies the controls.

Buttons and controls in anthracite grey, white and Metal.





## Arké fit. Beautiful and light-weight on any wall

Arké fit is the **new Vimar cover plate**, the slimmest in the Arké range: sophisticated, with unique finishes. It is light-weight on any wall, providing the perfect flush-fit result, and it blends in seamlessly with any architectural context or interior design style. Furthermore, it guarantees **the perfect styling result, even on plasterboard walls**.

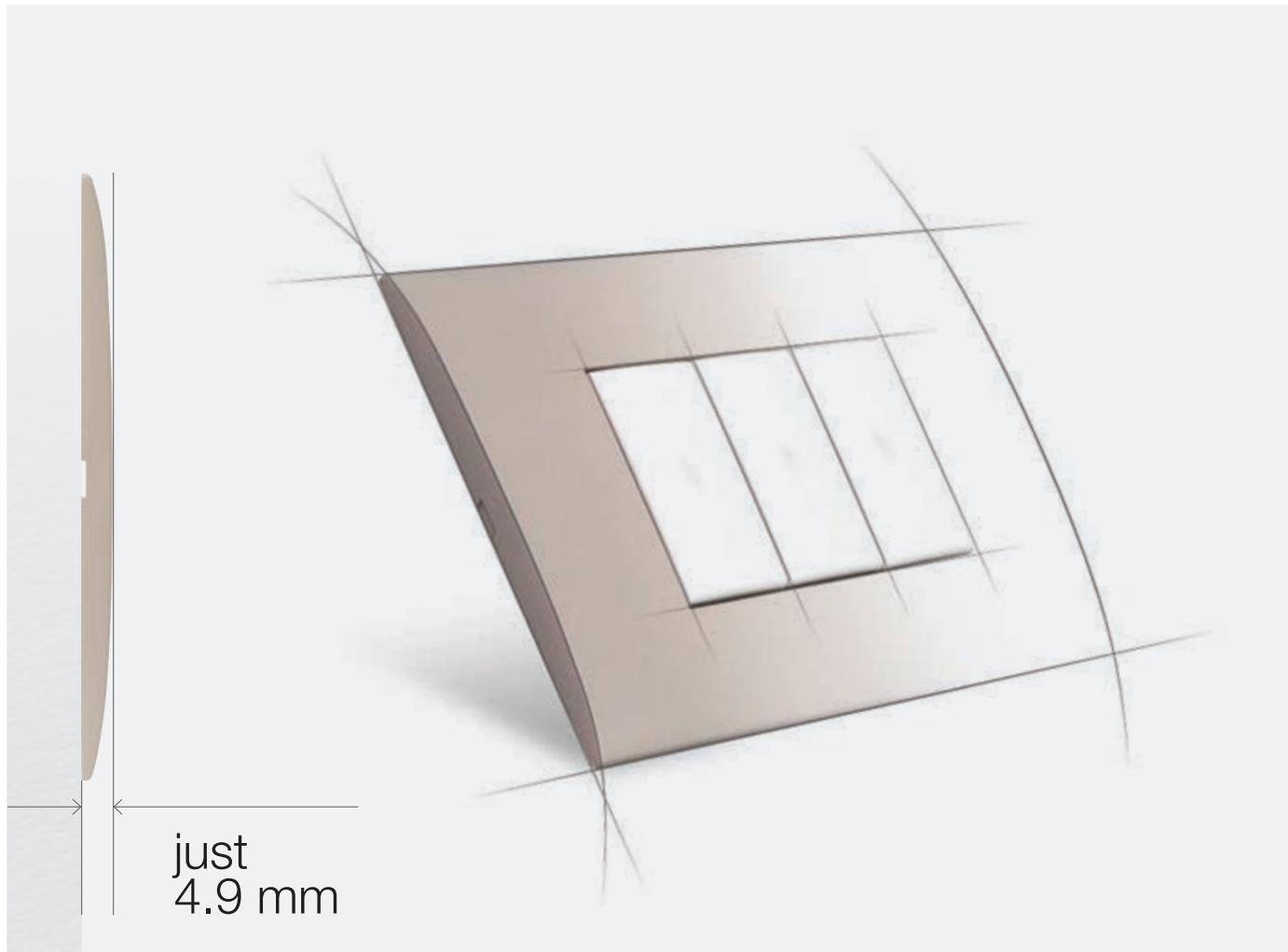
The traditional painted metal and faced metal finishes have been supplemented with three new colours for the cover plate: Lipari Sands, Dove Grey and Siena Soil. Pastel colours and soft hues, for simple and gentle combinations. A generous 11 different finishes, capable of accommodating the latest style trends.

### Pastello



### Total Look





#### > Slim profile

Protruding by just 4.9 millimetres, the slimmest in the entire wiring series range. A light-weight, imperceptible profile, which with its slim shape enhances the value of its surroundings, accommodating the style of any building.

#### > Structural solidity

Thanks to the rigidity of the dedicated mounting frame, the solidity of surface mounting both cover plate and device - even on plasterboard walls - is unrivalled, always guaranteeing perfect button alignment. In keeping with the superior quality of Vimar products.

#### > Even on plasterboard

The special structure of the mounting frame affords an attractive flush-fit effect, where the cover plate blends in seamlessly with the wall. In installations on plasterboard, **it also covers the protrusion of the mounting box perfectly.**

#### Metal-Elite



#### Metal-Color





## Arké Classic and Round. Materials and finishes to express all-Italian creativity beautifully.

### Metal

#### **Metal-Elite and Metal-Color:**

Painted zamak and PVD-coated zamak: two metal types, ample strength, numerous shades and different textures chosen to highlight the contemporary style of this product range.



### Aluminium

**Alu-Tech:** natural, lava, dark bronze: there are three different shades available.



### Solid Wood

Cover plates with a strong material quality, conveyed through the warm, harmonious appeal of solid wood.





Materials selected to stand the test of time, innovative production processes and typically Italian attention to finishes. A perfect combination that offers a product of outstanding style designed to enhance every space with its most unique expression.

## Reflex-Plus

Eclectic and versatile technopolymer. A shiny material with a special frosted look in various hues: from the full-bodied caramel and ultramarine to the lighter shades of sage and smoky grey.



## Technopolymer

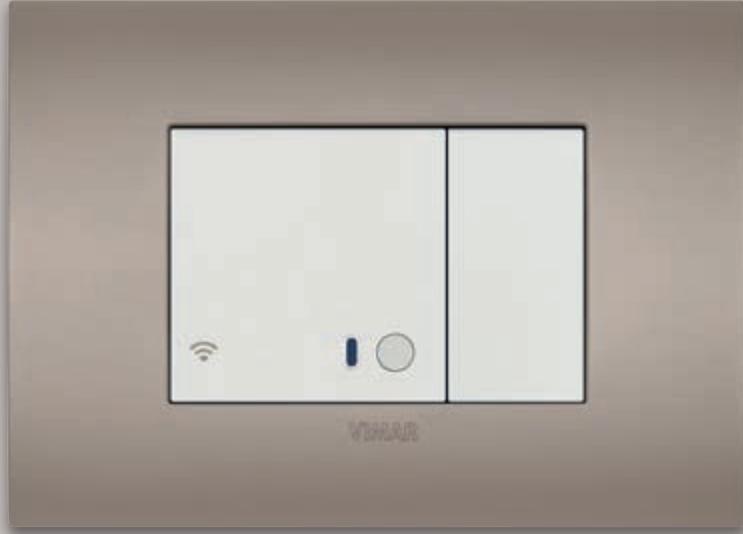
**Color-Tech:** a technopolymer with a special varnished treatment that affords a charming metal effect, enhancing the high-tech style of matt silver and the modernity of Metal.



**Tecno-Basic:** a simple, hard-wearing material which Arké has paired with stylish and conservative colours, such as black and white, for pairings that do not follow fashion fads.



**Easy solutions  
to live better.**





RELAX AREA, OFFICES

# Comfort

## CONTROLS FOR STAND-ALONE INSTALLATION

Based on wireless technology, they do not require any electrical power supply or batteries, which means they can be fitted and moved onto any surface, including wood or glass, without requiring any masonry work. Ideal for renovations, redevelopments and updates, or any installations subject to regulatory or architectural constraints.



## SOUND SYSTEM

Your favourite music is now connected. Using the Bluetooth wireless technology on your smartphone, you can quickly link up to the sound system in your home or, when you're on holiday, the one available in the hotel room.



### **USB SOCKET OUTLETS**

Compact and top-performing, USB socket outlets are available in the 1-module type A or C and type A+C version, or the 2-module A+C or C+C version, where the type C outlets (Fast Charge) enable full-speed charging of latest-generation portable devices for a total of 3 A 5 V.



### **VISIBILITY EVEN IN THE DARK**

Corridors, stairs and other communal areas are discreetly indicated by step marker LEDs that guide people through the building, providing visibility and security even at night.



### **LIGHT AND ROLLER SHUTTER CONTROL**

Multiple solutions, from the most traditional to the most sophisticated, to manage lights and control roller shutters, Venetian blinds, sun awnings and blinds in general. With central control and automatic adjustment according to the time of day, to the external lighting or when specific events occur.



# Energy efficiency

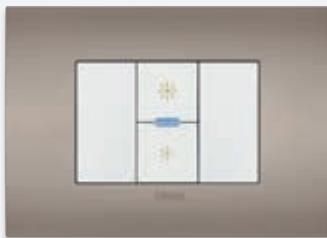
## TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Designer solutions for optimum climate control. Thermostats and timer-thermostats that are easy to use and attractive to look at. Not just stand-alone but also connected, to control the climate even when you're out of doors from the convenience of an App on your smartphone.



## JUST THE RIGHT LIGHT, WITHOUT ANY WASTE

Thanks to Vimar dimmers, you can adjust the intensity of all the light sources and avoid energy wastage. They can be installed, including in existing systems, either in stand-alone mode, with push button controls or a knob, or integrated in home automation systems.



#### **LIGHTING ONLY WHEN NEEDED**

The infrared motion sensor 1-way switch turns the lights on and off only when necessary. Or as someone passes or at dusk. Ideal for optimising electricity consumption and activating lights in the various settings autonomously.



#### **ENERGY OPTIMISATION**

Bewitching solutions to operate the blinds are available to measure the energy drawn from the outside depending on the season. For any type of system - traditional, advanced or home automation - you can allow more or less light and heat in, thereby optimising the energy consumption of the building.



#### **ENERGY MANAGEMENT**

Smart devices make it easier to manage energy, thereby avoiding tiresome power outages due to overloads. If the consumption threshold is exceeded, the electrical loads are disconnected according to a priority set previously. In the event of an energy surplus, auto-consumption policies are applicable to maximise the use of renewable energy sources.



# Safety and security

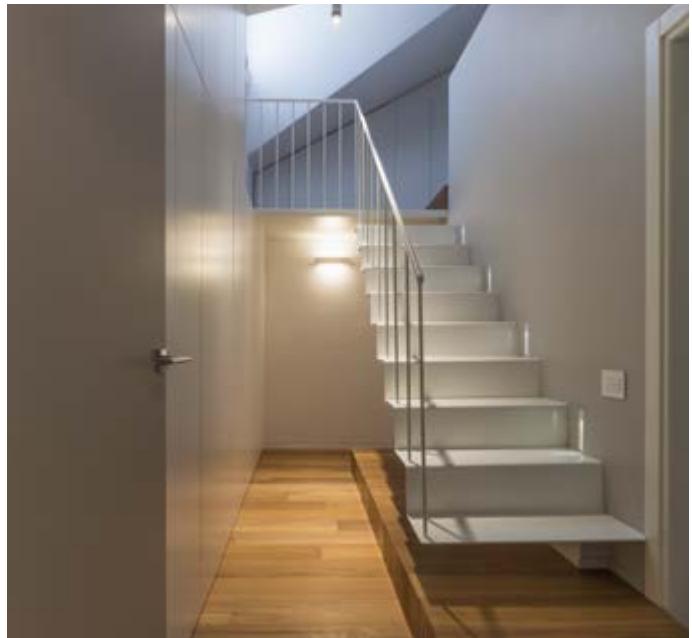
## EMERGENCY LIGHTING

Power outages won't mean being in the dark any more. The removable head lamp lights up immediately in the event of a power outage and can be pulled out of the socket outlet, accompanying you as you move around in the dark until the current is restored. Once you have put it back in place, it is ready and at hand again.



## ACCESS CONTROL

Elegant devices grant access to the various environments only to authorised persons, thereby guaranteeing full safety and security of the entire facility.



#### CURRENT SOCKET OUTLETS AND GAS DETECTOR

Many different types of socket outlets for all installation requirements. The ultra-sensitive technology of the methane gas detector immediately signals any gas leaks, stopping them and communicating the anomaly with an acoustic signal.



#### BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE

The By-alarm burglar alarm system is connected and natively integrated with the home automation system, guaranteeing maximum safety and security of the home. It blends in seamlessly with the extensive range of devices for Elvox CCTV video surveillance.



#### ANTIBACTERIAL SOLUTIONS

Not just for healthcare facilities but also for public venues, bars, cafés, restaurants, communal areas in apartment buildings and hotels, and schools. The devices and cover plates with the silver ion antibacterial treatment reduce the formation of bacteria by 90%.



**BIMBI SICUREZZA**



**ANTIBACTERIAL**

REDUCTION OF  
**90%**  
OF GROWTH  
OF **BACTERIA**



# Connectivity

## A WIRED BUILDING

Solutions that make domestic spaces more functional for working from home, as an alternative work mode. The Netsafe offer dedicated to fibre optics meets the requirements of standard CEI 306-22 and Italian Law 164/14 on structured residential wiring for FTTH (Fiber To The Home), allowing fibre connections to be made all the way to individual homes. Data and HDMI socket outlets complete the product offering.



## AN INTERNET SIGNAL EVERYWHERE

To take connectivity even to where it usually doesn't reach or where the signal is weaker, Vimar offers its WI-FI Access Point, which extends the WLAN network to various rooms, also covering areas which the Internet router doesn't reach. This two-module flush mounting device is powered at 230 V and is designed to blend in seamlessly with any interior design style.



### A CONNECTED WORLD

High-performing solutions to make the building smart. From the simple View Wireless system, which makes it possible to make a traditional wiring system connected, through to the most comprehensive home automation systems. As well as video door entry and video surveillance systems. All with superior performance levels guaranteed.



### THE OPPORTUNITY OF VOCAL CONTROL

Controlling your home with your voice makes technology accessible to everyone, including the elderly or people with restricted mobility.

 **Bluetooth®**  **Wi-Fi®**



### THE CONVENIENCE OF CONTROL VIA APP

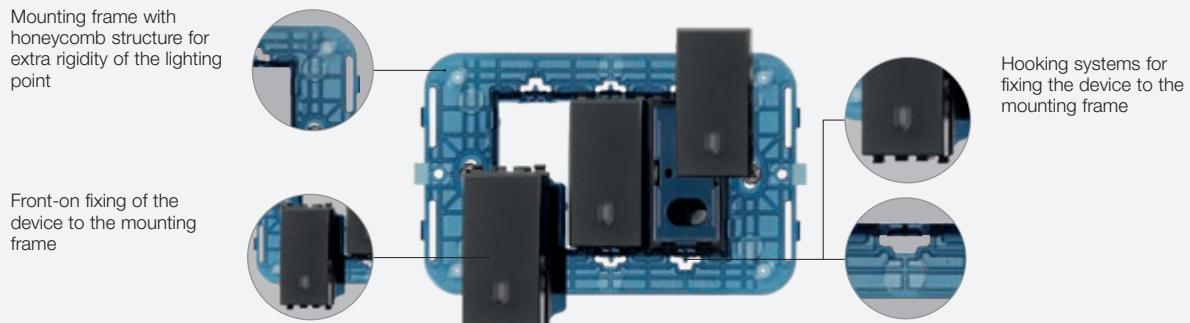
To control the climate, the status of lights, the position of curtains or motorised roller shutters, as well as energy loads, sprinkler systems and activate scenarios, wherever you may be.



## Quality and versatility of products, from its design concept.

### Plack-clack hooking system

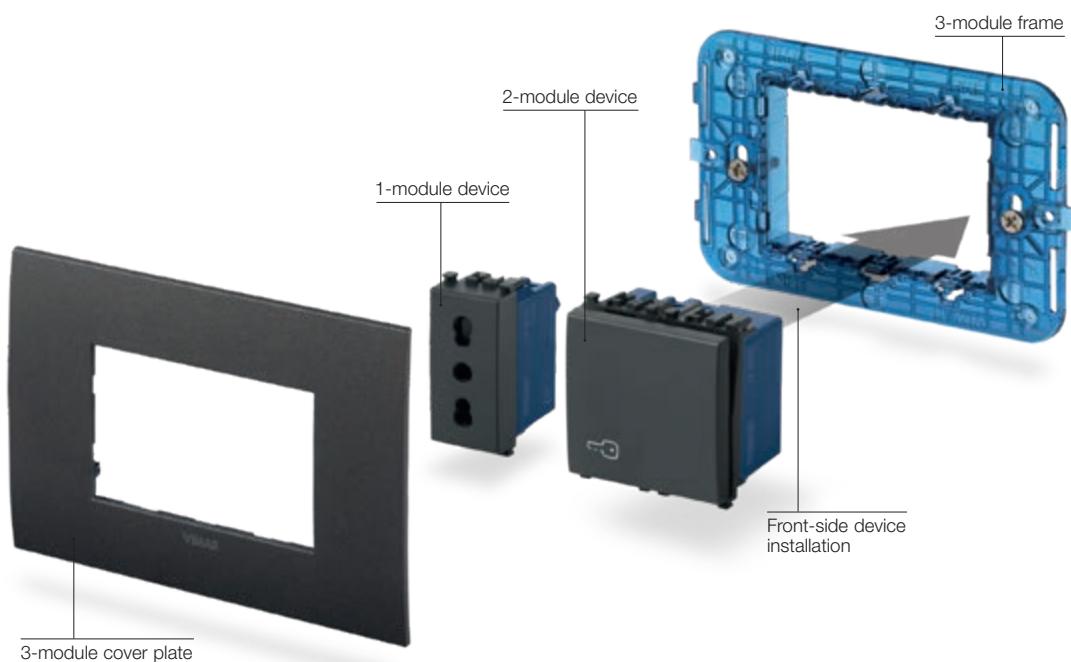
A Vimar patent that makes it quick and easy to fit the lighting components (devices and mounting frames) to the cover plate. The plack-clack is a hooking system with an extra-strong mounting frame (thanks also to the honeycomb structure of the mounting frame) and exceptional rigidity, simplifying the front-on fitting and removal of devices.



### Modular devices and cover plates

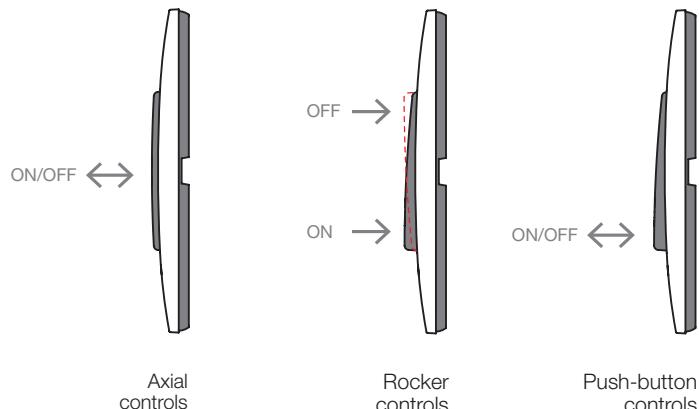
The modular device with from 1 to 3 modules lets you install multiple devices of different modularity in a single mounting frame, up to a composition of 21 modules for cover plates size 7+7+7. The mounting frame that installs the devices is equipped with interlocking teeth that provide strong and reliable fixing for each single device and allows perfect alignment between devices such as to create an orderly and visually pleasing stylistic effect.

The device can also be fixed front-on to the mounting frame, allowing work on the installation at any time without having to remove the mounting frame from the box.



## Controls

Controlling the light, activating a scenario or managing loads are just some of the many uses of energy. The combination of mechanics and technology enables simplifying these daily gestures in operating a simple device, as a axial or rocker switches or push button, with precision and an intuitive understanding of the associated functions.



## Backlighting and customization

The backlighting with different colours makes the controls visible even in the dark, while the symbols, either laser-engraved or customized on site, always give a clear indication of the various functions.



Customisation



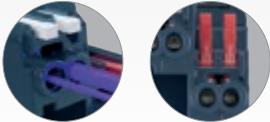
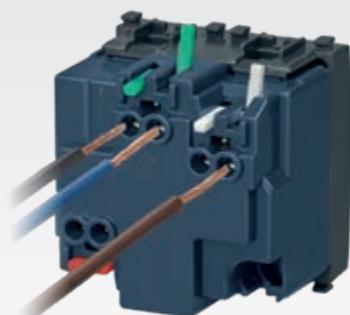
Backlighting

## Screwless terminals

For solid, stranded and flexible cables. Quick, easy and safe.

The quick-wiring terminals can hold rigid, semi-rigid and flexible cables, responding to all installation needs.

Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.



## Screw terminals

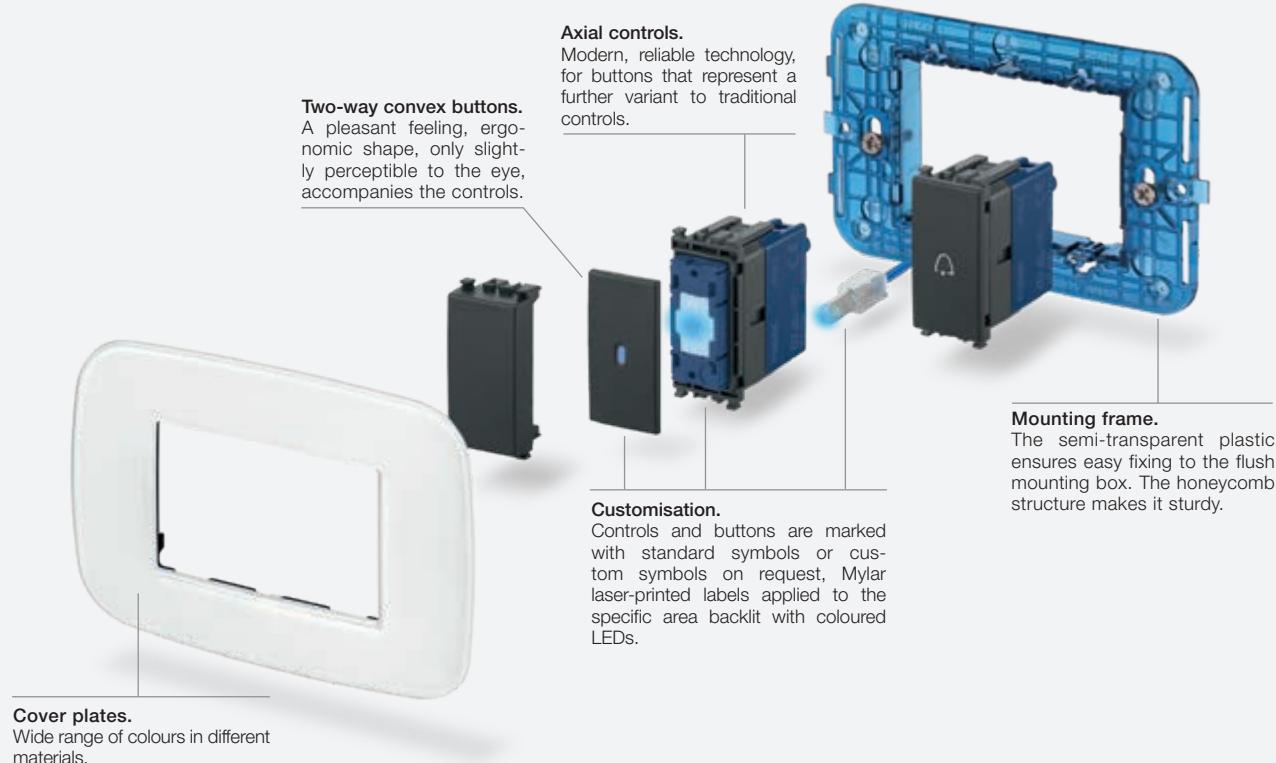
Ergonomic contacts.

The metal plate in the terminals is curved: a Vimar refinement allowing the wire to be held in place until clamped with the screw. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

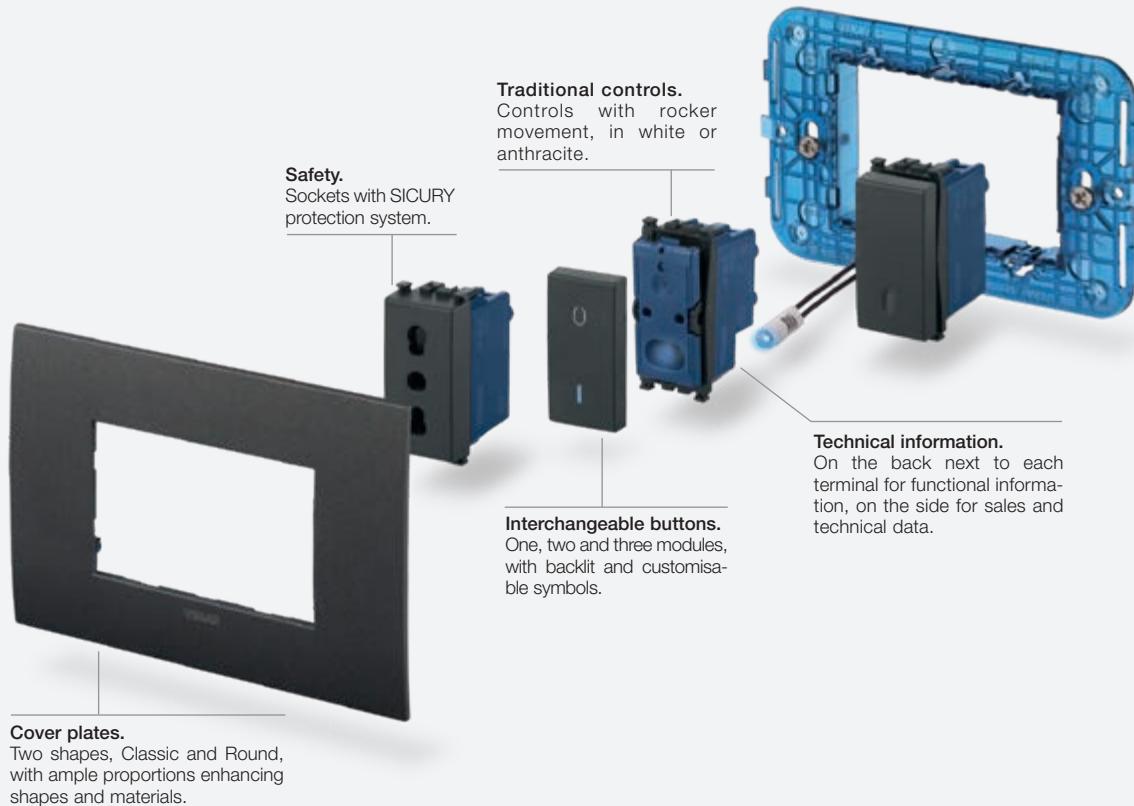


## Mounting features for other standards

### Axial controls



### Traditional controls



Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 panel mounting	 panel mounting	 with screws	 1-module	 from 1 to 2 modules Classic or Round*
 from 1 to 2 modules	 flush mounting	 2-module with/without screws or with claws	 2-module   2 x 1-module	 from 1 to 2 modules Classic or Round*
 2 central modules	 flush mounting	 with screws	 2 x 1-module   2-module	 2-central-module Classic or Round*
 from 3 to 7 modules		 with screws	 1- and 2-module   3 x 1-module   3-module	 From 3 to 7 modules Classic or Round*
 8-module	 flush mounting	 with screws	 video door entry unit   4 x 1-module	 8-module Classic or Round*
 table mounting	 table box	 with screws	 1 x 2-module and 2 x 1-module	 4 and 7 modules Classic or Round*

\* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 284

# Mounting features for British standard

## Modular devices mounting

**Cover plates**

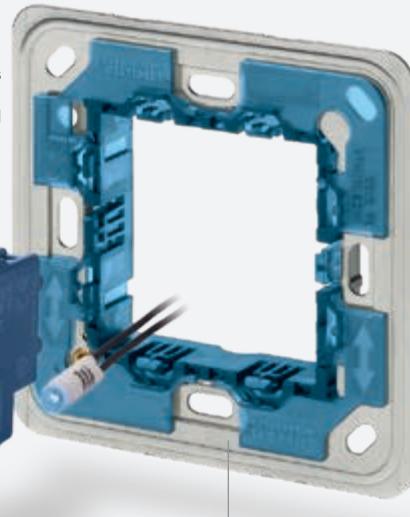
Wide range of colours and combinations.

**Technical information**

On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

**Interchangeable buttons**

One or two modules, with backlit symbols and customizable.

**Customisation**

Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

**Lowered frame**

Stainless steel mounting frame with earth terminal, with lugs for an easy and fast installation of the devices from the front.

Available also for 1 module with built-in blank module.

## Monobloc device (with built-in mounting frame)

**Cover plates**

For vertical and horizontal mounting.

**Socket outlet**

With SICURY patented system to prevent accidental contacts.

**Monobloc device**  
Built-in mounting frame.**Fixing lugs**

Possibility of horizontal and vertical mounting of device.

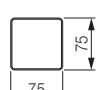
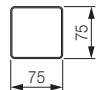
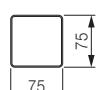
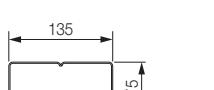
**Signalling LED**

Signalling of power supply, with integrated signalling unit, perfectly visible by day and night.

**Matching possibility**

Joining possibility with minimum 25 mm of distance between boxes

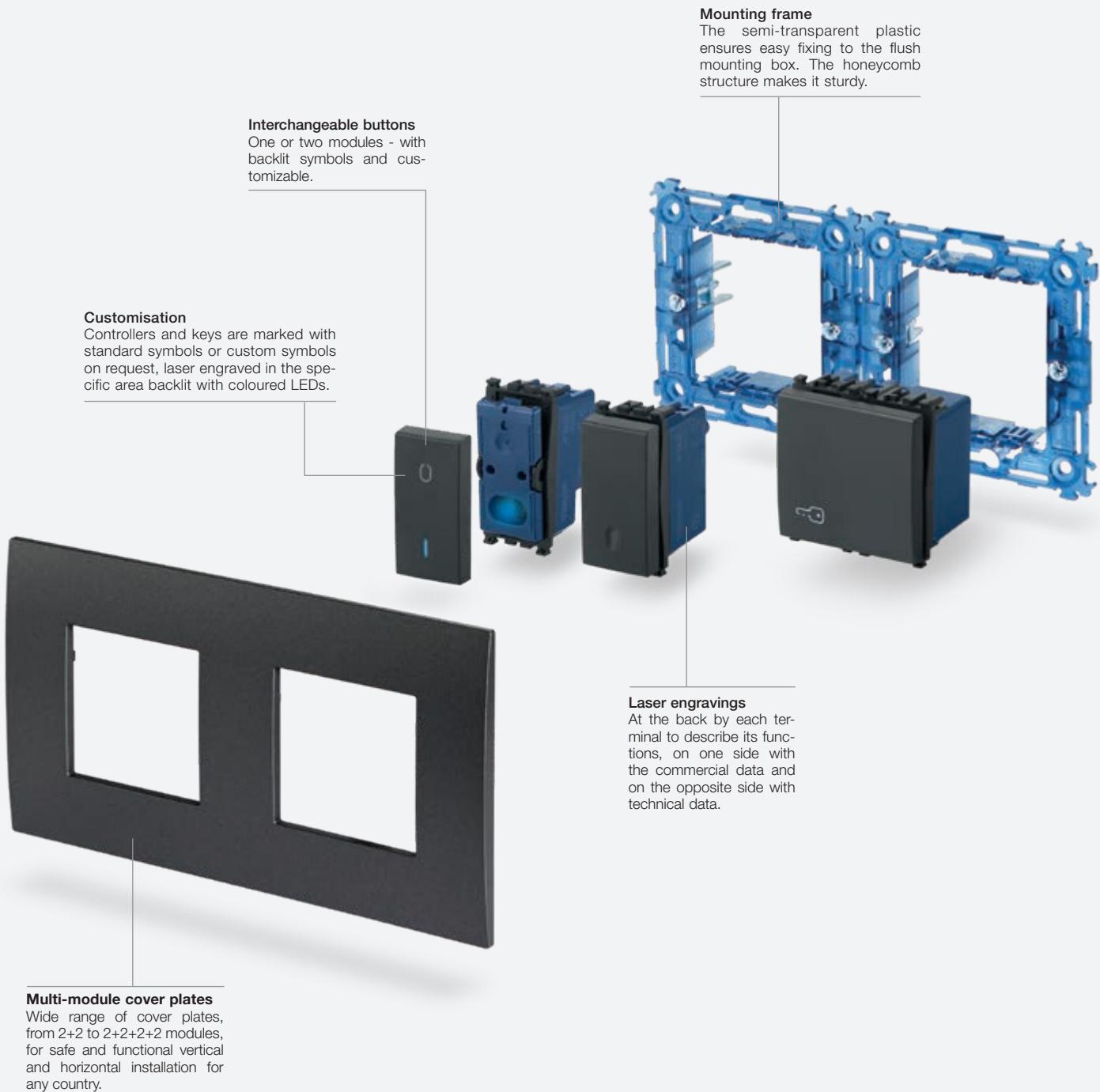
Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

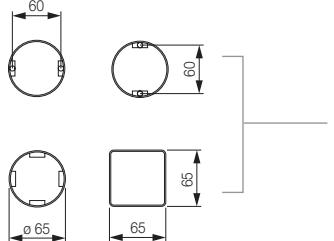
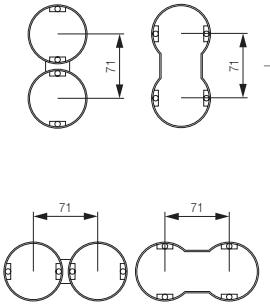
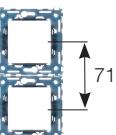
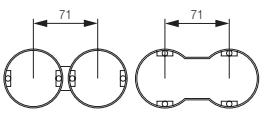
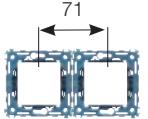
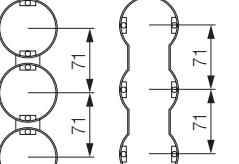
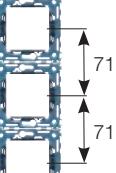
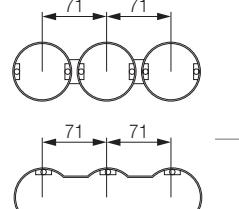
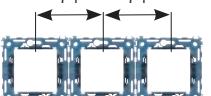
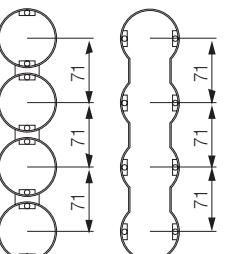
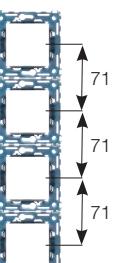
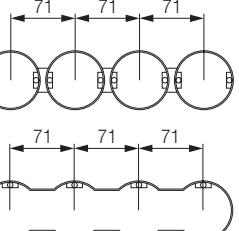
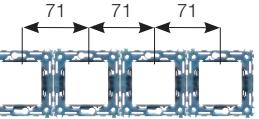
Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm		1-gang switch, 1 module	1 module*
	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm		2 x 1-gang switches, 1 module  1-gang switch, 2 modules	2 modules*
	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm		Socket outlet monobloc device  ON/OFF unit monobloc device  1 x 2-module + 1 x 1-module	monobloc horizontal mounting*  monobloc vertical mounting*  3 modules*
	 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm		2-gang switched socket outlets monobloc device  2 x 2-module + 1 x 1-module (blank module)	5 modules*

\* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 288

## Mounting features

Installation with 71 mm between centres  
(German and French standards)

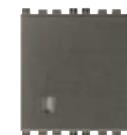
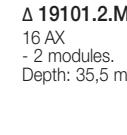


Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 2 modules, Ø 60 and 65 mm mounting box			1-gang switch, 2 modules	
 2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres			2 x 2 modules in vertical	
			2 x 2 modules in horizontal	
 2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres			3 x 2 modules in vertical	
			3 x 2 modules in horizontal	
 2+2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres			4 x 2 modules in vertical	
			4 x 2 modules in horizontal	

## Devices

Grey	White	Metal			
<b>Blank modules and cable outlets</b>					
 <b>19041</b> Blank module <b>19041.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>19044</b> Cable outlet. Depth: 16,3 mm	 <b>19041.B</b> Blank module <b>19041.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>19044.B</b> Cable outlet. Depth: 16,3 mm	 <b>19041.M</b> Blank module. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>19044.M</b> Cable outlet. Depth: 16,3 mm
 <b>19042</b> Blank module - 2 modules. Depth: 11 mm	 <b>19042.B</b> Blank module - 2 modules. Depth: 11 mm	 <b>19042.M</b> Blank module - 2 modules. Depth: 11 mm			
 <b>19046<sup>2</sup></b> Cable outlet + 2P+E 20 A terminal bar. Depth: 22,1 mm	 <b>19047<sup>2</sup></b> 2P+E 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover. Depth: 20 mm	 <b>19046.B<sup>2</sup></b> Cable outlet + 2P+E 20 A terminal bar. Depth: 22,1 mm	 <b>19047.B<sup>2</sup></b> 2P+E 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover. Depth: 20 mm	 <b>19046.M<sup>2</sup></b> Cable outlet + 2P+E 20 A terminal bar. Depth: 22,1 mm	 <b>19047.M<sup>2</sup></b> 2P+E 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover. Depth: 20 mm
 <b>19049.L<sup>3</sup></b> 13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm	 <b>19049.L.B<sup>3</sup></b> 13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm	 <b>19049.L.M<sup>3</sup></b> 13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm			
<b>1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>▲19000</b> 10 AX <b>19001</b> 16 AX <b>19001.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>▲19000.2</b> 10 AX <b>△ 19001.2</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>▲19000.B</b> 10 AX <b>19001.B</b> 16 AX <b>19001.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>▲19000.2.B</b> 10 AX <b>△ 19001.2.B</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>▲19000.M</b> 10 AX <b>19001.M</b> 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>▲19000.2.M</b> 10 AX <b>△ 19001.2.M</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm

## Devices

Grey	White	Metal			
<b>1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>19002</b> 20 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19002.2</b> 20 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19002.B</b> 20 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19002.2.B</b> 20 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19002.M</b> 20 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19002.2.M</b> 20 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm
<b>1P 1-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>19000.FX</b> 10 AX. Depth: 29,7 mm	 <b>19000.FX.2</b> 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm	 <b>19000.FX.B</b> 10 AX. Depth: 29,7 mm	 <b>19000.FX.2.B</b> 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm	 <b>19000.FX.M</b> 10 AX. Depth: 29,7 mm	 <b>19000.FX.2.M</b> 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm
<b>Axial 1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>▲19100</b> 10 AX	 <b>▲19100.2</b> 10 AX	 <b>▲19100.B</b> 10 AX	 <b>▲19101.2.B</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 35,5 mm	 <b>▲19100.M</b> 10 AX	 <b>▲19100.2.M</b> 10 AX
 <b>△19101</b> 16 AX. Depth: 35,5 mm	 <b>△19101.2</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 35,5 mm	 <b>△19101.B</b> 16 AX. Depth: 35,5 mm	 <b>△19101.2.B</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 35,5 mm	 <b>△19101.M</b> 16 AX. Depth: 35,5 mm	 <b>△19101.2.M</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 35,5 mm
<b>View Wireless connected voice controls</b>					
 <b>039375</b> Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transfromers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm	 <b>03975.B</b> Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transfromers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm	 <b>03975.M</b> Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transfromers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm			



Alexa is not available in all languages and countries

## Devices

Grey	White	Metal
<b>2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>		
<b>19015</b> 16 AX <b>19015.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25 mm	<b>19015.2</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	<b>19015.B</b> 16 AX <b>19015.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25 mm
<b>19016</b> 20 AX. Depth: 26 mm	<b>19016.2</b> 20 AX, ON/OFF - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	<b>19016.B</b> 20 AX. Depth: 26 mm
<b>19016.WH</b> 20 AX, Water/Heater. Depth: 26 mm	<b>19016.2.WH</b> 20 AX, Water/Heater - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	<b>19016.WH.M</b> 20 AX, Water/Heater. Depth: 26 mm
<b>2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>		
<b>19017</b> 32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF. Depth: 22,5 mm	<b>19017.WH</b> 32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater. Depth: 22,5 mm	<b>19017.B</b> 32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF. Depth: 22,5 mm
<b>19018</b> 45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF. Depth: 22,5 mm	<b>19018.CK</b> 45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit. Depth: 22,5 mm	<b>19018.B</b> 45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF. Depth: 22,5 mm
<b>19019</b> 45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF for 2-gang boxes. Depth: 22,5 mm	<b>19019.CK</b> 45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit for 2-gang boxes. Depth: 22,5 mm	<b>19019.B</b> 45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF for 2-gang boxes. Depth: 22,5 mm

## Devices

Grey	White	Metal
<b>1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>		
 ▲19004 10 AX 19005 16 AX <b>19005.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25 mm	 ▲19004.B 10 AX <b>19005.B</b> 16 AX <b>19005.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25 mm	 ▲19004.M 10 AX 19005.M 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm
 19006 20 AX. Depth: 26 mm	 19006.B 20 AX. Depth: 26 mm	 19006.M 20 AX. Depth: 26 mm
 19004.FX 10 AX. Depth: 29,7 mm	 19004.FX.B 10 AX. Depth: 29,7 mm	 19004.FX.M 10 AX. Depth: 29,7 mm
<b>Axial 1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>		
 ▲19104 10 AX <b>△ 19105</b> 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 ▲19104.B 10 AX <b>△ 19105.B</b> 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 ▲19104.M 10 AX <b>△ 19105.M</b> 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm
 <b>▲19104.2.M</b> 10 AX <b>△ 19105.2.M</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm		

## View Wireless connected 2-way switches



19592.0

Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 36,5 mm



## Devices

Grey	White	Metal			
<b>1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>19013</b> 16 AX <b>19013.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19013.2</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19013.B</b> 16 AX <b>19013.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19013.2.B</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19013.M</b> 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19013.2.M</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm
<b>1P reversing switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>19009.FX</b> 10 AX, Depth: 27,7 mm	 <b>19009.FX.2</b> 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 27,7 mm	 <b>19009.FX.B</b> 10 AX, Depth: 27,7 mm	 <b>19009.FX.2.B</b> 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 27,7 mm	 <b>19009.FX.M</b> 10 AX, Depth: 27,7 mm	 <b>19009.FX.2.M</b> 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 27,7 mm
<b>Axial 1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>19113</b> 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>19113.2</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>19113.B</b> 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>19113.2.B</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>19113.M</b> 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 <b>19113.2.M</b> 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm
<b>1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>19008</b> 10 A <b>19008.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>19008.2</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>19008.B</b> 10 A <b>19008.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>19008.2.B</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>19008.M</b> 10 A. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>19008.2.M</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm
 <b>19008.2.C</b> Bell symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>19008.2.L</b> Light symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>19008.2.C.B</b> Bell symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>19008.2.L.B</b> Light symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>19008.2.C.M</b> Bell symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>19008.2.L.M</b> Light symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm
<b>1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)</b>					
 <b>19008.FX</b> 10 A. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>19008.FX.2</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>19008.FX.B</b> 10 A. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>19008.FX.2.B</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>19008.FX.M</b> 10 A. Depth: 26,7 mm	 <b>19008.FX.2.M</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

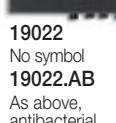
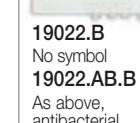
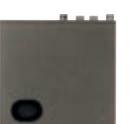
▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Devices

Grey	White	Metal						
<b>Axial 1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>								
 <b>19108</b> 10 A. Depth: 35,5 mm	 <b>19108.2</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 35,5 mm	 <b>19108.B</b> 10 A. Depth: 35,5 mm	 <b>19108.2.B</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 35,5 mm	 <b>19108.M</b> 10 A. Depth: 35,5 mm	 <b>19108.2.M</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 35,5 mm			
<b>1P NC 10 A push button 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>								
 <b>19010</b> 10 A. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19010.B</b> 10 A. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19010.M</b> 10 A. Depth: 25 mm						
<b>Quid - Magnetic relay module for lighting (backfit)</b>								
 <b>03991</b> ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, for backfit	 <b>03992</b> ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status, for backfit	 <b>03993</b> ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs, for backfit						
 <b>00932</b> Pre-wired LED unit for signalling the load status, for 03992, supply voltage 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 0,5 W, green								
<b>Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~ (common devices for the three versions)</b>								
 <b>▲19000.0</b> 1P 10 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19001.0</b> 1P 16 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19015.0</b> 2P 16 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>▲19004.0</b> 1P 10 AX 2-way switch. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19005.0</b> 1P 16 AX 2-way switch. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19013.0</b> 1P 16 AX reversing switch. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19008.0</b> 1P NO 10 A push button. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19010.0</b> 1P NC 10 A push button. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19016.0</b> 2P 20 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 25 mm
<b>Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~, axial (common devices for the three versions)</b>								
 <b>▲19100.0</b> 1P 10 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 35,5 mm	 <b>▲19104.0</b> 1P 10 AX 2-way switch. Depth: 35,5 mm							
<b>Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~, screwless terminals (common devices for the three versions)</b>								
 <b>19000.FX.0</b> 1P 10 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 29,7 mm	 <b>19004.FX.0</b> 1P 10 AX 2-way switch. Depth: 29,7 mm	 <b>19009.FX.0</b> 1P 10 AX reversing switch. Depth: 27,7 mm	 <b>19008.FX.0</b> 1P NO 10 A push button. Depth: 26,7 mm					

## Devices

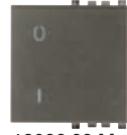
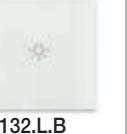
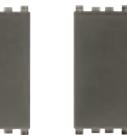
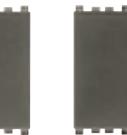
Grey	White	Metal
<b>1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)</b>		
 <b>19021</b> No symbol	 <b>19026</b> With diffuser	 <b>19026.DND</b> Do Not Disturb with diffuser
 <b>19026.PLS</b> Please Clean with diffuser	 <b>19021.B</b> No symbol	 <b>19026.B</b> With diffuser
	 <b>19026.DND.B</b> Do Not Disturb with diffuser	 <b>19026.PLS.B</b> Please Clean with diffuser
		 <b>19021.M</b> No symbol
		 <b>19026.M</b> With diffuser
		 <b>19026.DND.M</b> Do Not Disturb with diffuser
		 <b>19026.PLS.M</b> Please Clean with diffuser
 <b>19031</b> Customizable	 <b>19021.C</b> Bell symbol	 <b>19021.L</b> Light symbol
	 <b>19021.P</b> Key symbol	 <b>19031.B</b> Customizable
	 <b>19021.C.B</b> Bell symbol	 <b>19021.L.B</b> Light symbol
	 <b>19021.P.B</b> Key symbol	 <b>19031.M</b> Customizable
		 <b>19021.C.M</b> Bell symbol
		 <b>19021.L.M</b> Light symbol
		 <b>19021.P.M</b> Key symbol
 <b>19021.99</b> O I symbols	 <b>19038</b> Smooth, non-lightable	 <b>19021.99.B</b> O I symbols
		 <b>19038.B</b> Smooth, non-lightable
		 <b>19021.99.M</b> O I symbols
		 <b>19038.M</b> Smooth, non-lightable
<b>1-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)</b>		
 <b>19131</b> No symbol	 <b>19131.C</b> Bell symbol	 <b>19131.L</b> Light symbol
	 <b>19131.B</b> No symbol	 <b>19131.C.B</b> Bell symbol
		 <b>19131.L.B</b> Light symbol
 <b>19131.P</b> Key symbol	 <b>19131.0</b> Customizable	 <b>19131.P.B</b> Key symbol
		 <b>19131.0.B</b> Customizable
		 <b>19131.P.M</b> Key symbol
		 <b>19131.0.M</b> Customizable
<b>2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)</b>		
 <b>19022</b> No symbol	 <b>19027</b> With diffuser	 <b>19032</b> Customizable
 <b>19022.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment	 <b>19022.B</b> No symbol	 <b>19027.B</b> With diffuser
	 <b>19022.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment	 <b>19032.B</b> Customizable
		 <b>19022.M</b> No symbol
		 <b>19027.M</b> With diffuser
		 <b>19032.M</b> Customizable

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Devices

Grey	White	Metal
<b>2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)</b>		
 19022.C Bell symbol	 19022.C.B Bell symbol	 19022.C.M Bell symbol
 19022.L Light symbol	 19022.L.B Light symbol	 19022.L.M Light symbol
 19022.P Key symbol	 19022.P.B Key symbol	 19022.P.M Key symbol
 19022.99 O I symbols	 19022.99.B O I symbols	 19022.99.M O I symbols
 19039 Smooth, non-lightable	 19039.B Smooth, non-lightable	 19039.M Smooth, non-lightable
 <b>2-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)</b>		
 19132 No symbol	 19132.B No symbol	 19132.M No symbol
 19132.C Bell symbol	 19132.C.B Bell symbol	 19132.C.M Bell symbol
 19132.L Light symbol	 19132.L.B Light symbol	 19132.L.M Light symbol
 19132.P Key symbol	 19132.P.B Key symbol	 19132.P.M Key symbol
 19132.0 Customizable	 19132.0.B Customizable	 19132.0.M Customizable
 <b>3-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)</b>		
 19023 No symbol	 19023.B No symbol	 19023.M No symbol
 19028 With diffuser	 19028.B With diffuser	 19028.M With diffuser
 19033 Customizable	 19023.C Bell symbol	 19033.M Customizable
 19023.C Bell symbol	 19023.C.B Bell symbol	 19023.C.M Bell symbol

## Devices

Grey	White	Metal
<b>1P special switches 250 V~</b>		
 <b>19050</b> NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules <b>19050.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>19052</b> NO 10 A cord-operated <b>19052.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>19053</b> NC 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 26 mm
<b>Additional 1P switches 250 V~</b>		
 <b>19056.33</b> 10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol. Depth: 29 mm	 <b>19056.34</b> 10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol. Depth: 29 mm	 <b>19058</b> Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols. Depth: 29 mm
<b>1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~</b>		
 <b>19066</b> Two NO 10 A, independents. Depth: 29 mm	 <b>19066.B</b> Two NO 10 A, independents. Depth: 29 mm	 <b>19068.M</b> With white diffuser (for signalling unit). Depth: 28,5 mm
<b>Switches 250 V~</b>		
 <b>19060</b> 2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central. Depth: 33,5 mm	 <b>19061</b> 2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central. Depth: 35 mm	 <b>19062</b> 2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked <b>19062.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 29 mm
<b>Quid - Electronic 2-way switch for roller shutter</b>		
 <b>19196</b> Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 40,5 mm	 <b>19196.B</b> Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 40,5 mm	 <b>19196.M</b> Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 40,5 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Devices

Grey	White	Metal						
<b>Quid - Electronic relay module and control unit module for roller shutters (backfit)</b>								
 <b>03996</b> Centralizable relay module, slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz; position saving, for backfit or junction boxes installation	 <b>03997</b> control unit module, 2 inputs for NO push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, for backfit or junction boxes installation							
<b>View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter</b>								
 <b>19594.0</b> Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 37,5 mm	 							
 <b>19755.2</b> 2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol	 <b>19755.2.B</b> 2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol	 <b>19755.2.M</b> 2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol						
<b>2P key-operated switches 250 V~ (add .CU to the basic code for switches with 000 unified key)</b>								
 <b>Δ 19082</b> 16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 33 mm	 <b>19083</b> 16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33 mm	 <b>19086</b> NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33 mm	 <b>Δ 19082.B</b> 16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 33 mm	 <b>19083.B</b> 16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33 mm	 <b>19086.B</b> NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33 mm	 <b>Δ 19082.M</b> 16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 33 mm	 <b>19083.M</b> 16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33 mm	 <b>19086.M</b> NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33 mm
<b>Dimmers**</b>								
 <b>19135.1</b> MASTER, universal. Depth: 41,5 mm	 <b>19135.AB.1</b> MASTER, universal, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 41,5 mm	 <b>19136.1</b> MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm	 <b>19135.1.B</b> MASTER, universal. Depth: 41,5 mm	 <b>19135.AB.1.B</b> MASTER, universal, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 40,5 mm	 <b>19136.1.B</b> MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm	 <b>19135.1.M</b> MASTER, universal. Depth: 41,5 mm	 <b>19136.1.M</b> MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm	
<b>19135.1.120</b> As above, 120 V~	<b>19135.1.120.B</b> As above, 120 V~		<b>19135.1.120.B</b> As above, 120 V~			<b>19135.1.120.M</b> As above, 120 V~		

## Devices

Grey	White	Metal
<b>Dimmers**</b>		
 <b>19138</b> RGB, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm	 <b>19139.B</b> RGB, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm	 <b>19138.M</b> RGB, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm
 <b>19150</b> 100-500 W, with potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39,5 mm	 <b>19150.B</b> 100-500 W, with potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39,5 mm	 <b>19150.M</b> 100-500 W, with potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39,5 mm
 <b>19153</b> 100-500 W, push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39,5 mm	 <b>19153.B</b> 100-500 W, push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39,5 mm	 <b>19153.M</b> 100-500 W, push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39,5 mm
 <b>*19147</b> 30-500 W/ 30-300 VA, potentiometer, 120 V~. Depth: 39,5 mm	 <b>19147.B</b> 30-500 W/ 30-300 VA, potentiometer, 120 V~. Depth: 39,5 mm	 <b>*19147.M</b> 30-500 W/ 30-300 VA, potentiometer, 120 V~. Depth: 39,5 mm

## Dimmer - controllable loads

Type DIMMER LOADS	UNIVERSAL							
	19135.1 - 19135.1.120				19136.1			
	2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection	
LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	
Incandescence	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W
Compact fluorescent lamps (CFL)	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps
LED	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps
Electronic transformers for halogen	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 
Supply units for LED (arts. 01874, 01875)			max 10 units	NOT useful			max 10 units	NOT useful
Step marker lamps (art. 02662)			max 10 lamps	NOT useful			max 10 lamps	NOT useful

Type DIMMER LOADS	RGB				FADING-SHOW			
	19138				19139			
	max 10 units				max 10 lamps			
RGB supply units (art. 01876)								
RGB lamps (art. 02663)								

Type DIMMER LOADS	STANDARD		
	19150 (with rotary potentiometer)		19153 (with push-push switch and rotary potentiometer control)
	19150 (with rotary potentiometer)	19153 (with push-push switch and rotary potentiometer control)	19147 (with rotary potentiometer)
Incandescence	100 - 500 W	100 - 500 W	30 - 500 W
Ferromagnetic transformers			30 - 300 VA

## Electronic supply unit

 <b>01874</b> 230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED lamps, 12-24 Vdc Δ 01874.120 As above, 120 V~	 <b>01875</b> 230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED lamps, 350/500/700 mA Δ 01875.120 As above, 120 V~	 <b>01876</b> 230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED RGB lamps, 12-24 Vdc Δ 01876.120 As above, 120 V~
--	--	---

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Devices

Grey	White	Metal
<b>Infrared switches</b>		
 <b>Δ 19172</b> Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz, Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 19173.B</b> Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz, Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 19175.B</b> Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz, Depth: 37 mm
 <b>Δ 19173</b> Receiver, 4 A 230 V~ relay outputs, for rolling shutters - 2 modules, Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 19173.M</b> Receiver, 4 A 230 V~ relay outputs, for rolling shutters - 2 modules, Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 19175</b> Receiver, 40-450 W/V/A dimmer, 230 V~, Depth: 41,5 mm
 <b>19181</b> Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz	 <b>19181.B</b> Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz	 <b>19181.M</b> Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz
<b>19181.120</b> As above, 120 V~. Depth: 36 mm	<b>19181.120.B</b> As above, 120 V~. Depth: 36 mm	<b>19181.120.M</b> As above, 120 V~. Depth: 36 mm
 <b>00800.14</b> Frame for orientable support surface mounting	 <b>00800</b> Frame for orientable support surface mounting	 <b>00801</b> Oriental support - 1 module
 <b>00805.14</b> Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules, Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>00805</b> Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules, Depth: 36,5 mm	
 <b>02690</b> Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~, 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting		
<b>Set/Reset push buttons</b>		
 <b>19183</b> For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules, Depth: 38,2 mm	 <b>19183.B</b> For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules, Depth: 38,2 mm	 <b>19183.M</b> For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules, Depth: 38,2 mm

Grey

White

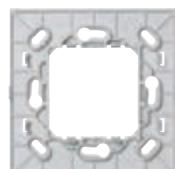
Metal

## Radiofrequency kits



OK03906.05

Kit Friends of Hue Arké Classic. Contains:  
 • 1 4-button RF device 03906  
 • 1 mounting frame 19507.CL.B, white  
 • 2 buttons 19506.B, white  
 • 2-module cover plate 19642.B66,  
 Reflex Ice total look



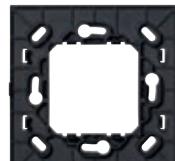
OK03906.06

Kit Friends of Hue Arké Round. Contains:  
 • 1 4-button RF device 03906  
 • 1 mounting frame 19507.RN.B, white  
 • 2 buttons 19506.B, white  
 • 2-module cover plate 19672.B66,  
 Reflex Ice total look



OK03906.07

Kit Friends of Hue Arké Classic. Contains:  
 • 1 4-button RF device 03906  
 • 1 mounting frame 19507.CL, grey  
 • 2 buttons 19506, grey  
 • 2-module cover plate 19642.71, Black



OK03906.08

Kit Friends of Hue Arké Round. Contains:  
 • 1 4-button RF device 03906  
 • 1 mounting frame 19507.RN, grey  
 • 2 buttons 19506, grey  
 • 2-module cover plate 19672.81, Black

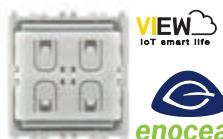


Grey

White

Metal

## Radiofrequency smart devices



enocean®

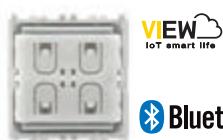
03955

4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, EnOcean® standard, to be completed with buttons 19506+19506.2 - 2 modules



01796.2

Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other EnOcean® actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply



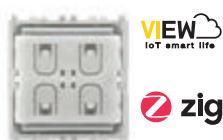
Bluetooth®

03925

4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, Bluetooth® Low Energy wireless technology, to be completed with buttons 19506+19506.2 - 2 modules

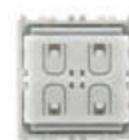
Compatible with  
**CASAMBI**  
**XICATO®**

Compatible with View Wireless system

zigbee  
certified product

03905

4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, Zigbee Green Power standard, to be completed with buttons 19506+19506.2 - 2 modules

zigbee  
certified product

03906

4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, Zigbee Green Power and Friends of Hue standard, to be completed with buttons 19506 - 2 modules



19507

Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules or 2 central modules cover plates



19507.B

Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules or 2 central modules cover plates



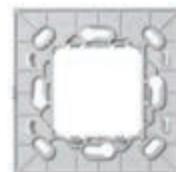
19507.CL

Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules Classic cover plates



19507.RN

Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules Round cover plates



19507.CL.B

Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules Classic cover plates



19507.RN.B

Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules Round cover plates



19506

Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



19506.2

2-module button for RF devices, customizable



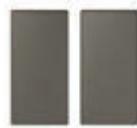
19506.B

Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



19506.2.B

2-module button for RF devices, customizable



19506.M

Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



19506.2.M

2-module button for RF devices, customizable

## Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal
<b>SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~</b>		
 <b>19201</b> 10 A, P11 <b>19201.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25,3 mm	 <b>19203</b> Bpresa 16 A, P17/11 <b>19203.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25,3 mm	 <b>19201.B</b> 10 A, P11 <b>19201.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25,3 mm
 <b>19209</b> 16 A, P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm	 <b>19210</b> 16 A, universal - 2 modules <b>19210.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>19203.B</b> Bpresa 16 A, P17/11 <b>19203.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25,3 mm
 <b>19209.B</b> 16 A, P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm	 <b>19210.B</b> 16 A, universal - 2 modules <b>19210.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>19201.M</b> 10 A, P11. Depth: 25,3 mm
 <b>19209.A</b> Bpresa 16 A, P17/11, red. Depth: 25,3 mm	 <b>19209.R</b> 16 A, P30, red - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm	 <b>19209.V</b> 16 A, P30, green - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm
 <b>19210.R</b> 16 A, universal, red - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm		 <b>19203.M</b> Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm
 <b>19209.M</b> 16 A, universal - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm		 <b>19210.M</b> 16 A, universal - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm

### View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet

 <b>19593</b> Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19593.B</b> Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19593.M</b> Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm
--	---	---

### SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)

 <b>19203.R</b> Bpresa 16 A, P17/11, red. Depth: 25,3 mm	 <b>19209.A</b> 16 A, P30, orange - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm	 <b>19209.R</b> 16 A, P30, red - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm	 <b>19209.V</b> 16 A, P30, green - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm	 <b>19210.R</b> 16 A, universal, red - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm
---	--	---	---	---

### Socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard

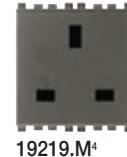
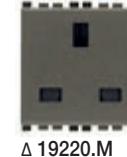
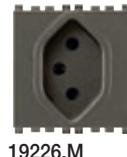
 <b>19208</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules <b>19208.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 29 mm	 <b>19208.C</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 29,9 mm	 <b>19208.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. <b>19208.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 29 mm	 <b>19208.C.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 29,9 mm	 <b>19208.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm	 <b>19208.C.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 29,9 mm
---	--	---	--	--	--

\* Not to be used in European Countries

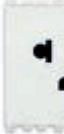
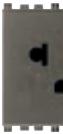
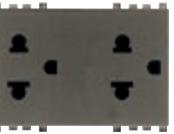
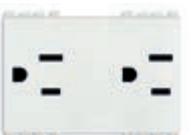
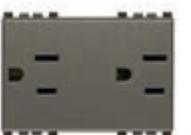
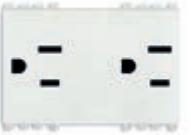
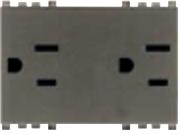
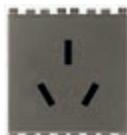
▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal					
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - German standard</b>							
 <b>19208.FX</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 33,1 mm	 <b>19208.FX.C</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 34,6 mm	 <b>19208.FX.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 33,1 mm	 <b>19208.FX.C.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 34,6 mm	 <b>19208.FX.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 33,1 mm	 <b>19208.FX.C.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 34,6 mm		
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard</b>							
 <b>19212</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules	 <b>19212.C</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 26,9 mm	 <b>19212.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules	 <b>19212.C.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>19212.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>19212.C.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 26,9 mm		
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - French standard</b>							
 <b>19212.FX</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 30,1 mm	 <b>19212.FX.C</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm	 <b>19212.FX.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 30,1 mm	 <b>19212.FX.C.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm	 <b>19212.FX.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 30,1 mm	 <b>19212.FX.C.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm		
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - English standard</b>							
 <b>19214</b> SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 18,1 mm	 <b>19219<sup>4</sup></b> 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17,5 mm	 <b>19214.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 18,1 mm	 <b>19219.B<sup>4</sup></b> 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17,5 mm	 <b>19220.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 24,7 mm	 <b>19214.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 18,1 mm	 <b>19219.M<sup>4</sup></b> 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17,5 mm	 <b>19220.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 24,7 mm
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - Swiss standard</b>							
 <b>19226</b> 2P+E 10 A, Swiss, 13-type - 2 modules. Depth: 36,05 mm	 <b>19226.B</b> 2P+E 10 A, Swiss, 13-type - 2 modules. Depth: 36,05 mm	 <b>19226.M</b> 2P+E 10 A, Swiss, 13-type - 2 modules. Depth: 36,05 mm					

## Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal
<b>SICURY socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard</b>		
 <b>19234</b> 2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 27,8 mm	 <b>19234.B</b> 2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 27,8 mm	 <b>19234.M</b> 2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 27,8 mm
 <b>19248</b> 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>19248.B</b> 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>19248.M</b> 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm
 <b>19249</b> Two 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24 mm	 <b>19249.B</b> Two 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24 mm	 <b>19249.M</b> Two 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24 mm
<b>Socket outlets 127 V~ - USA and Saudi Arabian standards</b>		
 <b>19242</b> SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,9 mm	 <b>19242.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,9 mm	 <b>19242.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,9 mm
 <b>19243</b> Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm	 <b>19243.B</b> Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm	 <b>19243.M</b> Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm
 <b>19245</b> 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,9 mm	 <b>19245.B</b> 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,9 mm	 <b>19245.M</b> 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,9 mm
 <b>19246</b> Two 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm	 <b>19246.B</b> Two 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm	 <b>19246.M</b> Two 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard</b>		
 <b>19240</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 29,2 mm	 <b>19240.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 29,2 mm	 <b>19240.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 29,2 mm
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - Chinese standard</b>		
 <b>19254</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 29,3 mm	 <b>19254.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 29,3 mm	 <b>19254.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 29,3 mm
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - Australian standard</b>		
 <b>19262</b> SICURY 2P+E 15 A, Australian - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm	 <b>19262.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 15 A, Australian - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm	 <b>19262.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 15 A, Australian - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

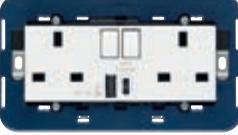
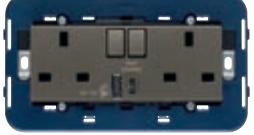
▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal			
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard</b>					
 <b>19255</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, with 1P 1-way switch, lightable - 3 modules. Depth: 18,8 mm	 <b>*19257</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, - 2 modules. Depth: 18,3 mm	 <b>19255.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, with 1P 1-way switch, lightable - 3 modules. Depth: 18,8 mm	 <b>*19257.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, - 2 modules. Depth: 18,3 mm	 <b>19255.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, with 1P 1-way switch, lightable - 3 modules. Depth: 18,8 mm	 <b>*19257.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, - 2 modules. Depth: 18,3 mm
<b>British standard socket outlets 250 V~ (with signalling unit 00930 included)</b>					
 <b>19221<sup>4</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm	 <b>19222<sup>4</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm	 <b>19221.B<sup>4</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm	 <b>19222.B<sup>4</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm	 <b>19221.M<sup>4</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm	 <b>19222.M<sup>4</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm
 <b>19221.L<sup>4</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 1-gang, switched +indicator unit. Depth: 17,5 mm	 <b>19222.L<sup>4</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched+indicator unit. Depth: 17,5 mm	 <b>19221.L.B<sup>4</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 1-gang, switched, +indicator unit. Depth: 17,5 mm	 <b>19222.L.B<sup>4</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched+indicator unit. Depth: 17,5 mm	 <b>19221.L.M<sup>4</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 1-gang, switched, +indicator unit. Depth: 17,5 mm	 <b>19222.L.M<sup>4</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched+indicator unit. Depth: 17,5 mm
 <b>19215<sup>5</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm	 <b>19217<sup>5</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 15 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 25,5 mm	 <b>19215.B<sup>5</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm	 <b>19217.B<sup>5</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 15 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 25,5 mm	 <b>19215.M<sup>5</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm	 <b>19217.M<sup>5</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 15 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 25,5 mm
<b>Socket outlets 125 V~ - 2P+E 15 A 60 Hz American standard</b>					
 <b>19296</b> Double American standard with GFCI - 3 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm	 <b>19296.B</b> Double American standard with GFCI - 3 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm	 <b>19296.M</b> Double American standard with GFCI - 3 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm			

## Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal
<b>British Standard 250 V~ - socket outlets and USB supply units</b>		
		
<b>■ 19223.A</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A. Depth: 21 mm	<b>■ 19223.A.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A. Depth: 21 mm	<b>■ 19223.A.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A. Depth: 21 mm
		
<b>▲ 19223.C</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C. Depth: 22,8 mm	<b>▲ 19223.C.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C. Depth: 22,8 mm	<b>▲ 19223.C.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C. Depth: 22,8 mm
		
<b>■ 19224.AC</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2 2P 1-way switches, 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C. Depth: 21 mm	<b>■ 19224.AC.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2 2P 1-way switches, 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C. Depth: 21 mm	<b>■ 19224.AC.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2 2P 1-way switches, 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C. Depth: 21 mm
		
<b>▲ 19224.CC</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2 2P 1-way switches and 2 USB-C. Depth: 22,8 mm	<b>▲ 19224.CC.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2 2P 1-way switches and 2 USB-C. Depth: 22,8 mm	<b>▲ 19224.CC.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2 2P 1-way switches and 2 USB-C. Depth: 22,8 mm
		
<b>■ 19266.A</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~, multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A. Depth: 21 mm	<b>■ 19266.A.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~, multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A. Depth: 21 mm	<b>■ 19266.A.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~, multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A. Depth: 21 mm
		
<b>▲ 19266.C</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~, multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C. Depth: 22,8 mm	<b>▲ 19266.C.B</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~, multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C. Depth: 22,8 mm	<b>▲ 19266.C.M</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~, multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C. Depth: 22,8 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Socket outlets

	Grey		White					Metal						
PLUG	SOCKET OUTLET	German	French	English			Swiss	Israeli	British standard					
		19208	19212	19214	19219	19220	19226	19240	19221	19221.L	19222	19222.L	19215	19217
S10 Italian standard	●	●						●						
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●					●	●						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	●							○						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●						○						
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●						●						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard		●						○						
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard							●							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Israeli standard								●						
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard			●											●
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard				●	●				●	●	●	●	●	
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ English standard														●
2P 13 A 220 V~ Saudi Arabian standard									●	●	●	●		

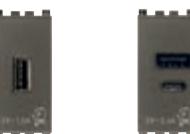
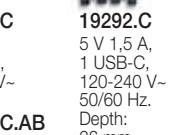
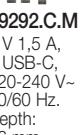
● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

## Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG	SOCKET OUTLET	Multistandard		American	Euroamerican			American Saudi Arabian		Chinese	Australian
		19255	19257	19296	19234	19248	19249	19242	19243	19254	19262
S10 Italian standard	●	●			●	●	●				
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●			●	●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	○	○			○	○	○				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards					○	○	○				
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards					●	●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard					○	○	○				
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard						●	●				
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard	●	●									
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●									
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●									
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard				●				●	●		
2P 15 A 127 V~ American and Saudi Arabian standards								●	●		
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard	●	●									
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Chinese standard	●	●								●	
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard	●	●									
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ Australian standard											●

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

## Socket outlets

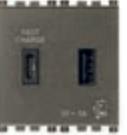
Grey	White	Metal
<b>SICURY 2P+E interlocked socket outlets with CB and RCBO <math>I_{\Delta n}</math> 10 mA,  (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)</b>		
 <b>19273</b> Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 2 modules. Depth: 39,6 mm	 <b>19276</b> 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,6 mm	 <b>19273.M</b> Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 2 modules. Depth: 39,6 mm
 <b>19283</b> Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,6 mm	 <b>19286</b> 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 4 modules. Depth: 39,6 mm	 <b>19283.M</b> Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,6 mm
 <b>19290</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules	 <b>19291<sup>6</sup></b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41,5 mm	 <b>19290.M</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules. Depth: 41,5 mm
 <b>19292</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19292.AC</b> 5 V 2,4 A, USB-A+C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.	 <b>19292.C</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz.
 <b>19292.AC.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>19292.AC.B</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19292.AC.M</b> 5 V 2,4 A, USB-A+C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm
 <b>19292.C.M</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	<b>19292.B</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	
 <b>19292.AC.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>19292.C.B</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>19292.M</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

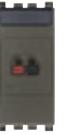
Δ Available until stocks last

## Socket outlets • Signal reception socket outlets

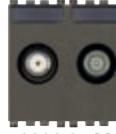
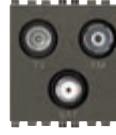
Grey	White	Metal			
<b>USB supply unit</b>					
 <b>19292.CC</b> 5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>19295</b> 5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A for total of 2,1 A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>19292.CC.B</b> 5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>19295.B</b> 5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A for total of 2,1 A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>19292.CC.M</b> 5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>19295.M</b> 5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A for total of 2,1 A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm
 <b>19295.AC</b> 5 V 3 A, USB-A+C for total of 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules	 <b>19295.CC</b> 5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C for total of 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm	 <b>19295.AC.B</b> 5 V 3 A, USB-A+C for total of 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules	 <b>19295.CC.B</b> 5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C for total of 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm	 <b>19295.AC.M</b> 5 V 3 A, USB-A+C for total of 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 29,3 mm	 <b>19295.CC.M</b> 5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C for total of 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm
<b>Bluetooth® wireless technology smart sound</b>					
 <b>21588</b> Passive speaker, 8 Ω 10 W, with built-in 8-module mounting frame. Depth: 48 mm	 <b>21588.B</b> Passive speaker, 8 Ω 10 W, with built-in 8-module mounting frame. Depth: 48 mm	 <b>21588.N</b> Passive speaker, 8 Ω 10 W, with built-in 8-module mounting frame, Next. Depth: 48 mm			
 <b>20587</b> Passive speaker, 8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules. Depth: 40 mm	 <b>19099</b> Volume control - 2 modules. Depth: 40 mm	 <b>20587.B</b> Passive speaker, 8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules. Depth: 40 mm	 <b>19099.B</b> Volume control - 2 modules. Depth: 40 mm	 <b>20587.N</b> Passive speaker, 8 Ω 3 W, Next - 3 modules. Depth: 40 mm	 <b>19099.M</b> Volume control - 2 modules. Depth: 40 mm
 <b>19590<sup>1</sup></b> 4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules. Depth: 36,7 mm	 <b>19590.B<sup>1</sup></b> 4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules. Depth: 36,7 mm	 <b>19590.M<sup>1</sup></b> 4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules. Depth: 36,7 mm			

<sup>1</sup> The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation  
(see specifications on page 439)

## Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal
<b>Special socket outlets</b>		
 <b>19330</b> 2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01620. Depth: 24,5 mm	 <b>19330.B</b> 2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01620. Depth: 24,5 mm	 <b>19330.M</b> 2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01620. Depth: 24,5 mm
 <b>19331</b> 2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01616/01617. Depth: 24,5 mm	 <b>19331.B</b> 2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01616/01617. Depth: 24,5 mm	 <b>19331.M</b> 2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for plug 01616/01617. Depth: 24,5 mm
 <b>19345</b> USB outlet, screw terminals. Depth: 24,2 mm	 <b>19345.B</b> USB outlet, screw terminals. Depth: 24,2 mm	 <b>19345.M</b> USB outlet, screw terminals. Depth: 24,2 mm
 <b>Δ 19347</b> S-Video, 4-pin. Depth: 15,5 mm	 <b>Δ 19347.B</b> S-Video, 4-pin. Depth: 15,5 mm	 <b>19347.M</b> 3 RCA outlets, screw terminals. Depth: 24,4 mm
 <b>19335</b> 3 RCA outlets, screw terminals. Depth: 24,4 mm	 <b>19335.B</b> 3 RCA outlets, screw terminals. Depth: 24,4 mm	 <b>19335.M</b> 3 RCA outlets, screw terminals. Depth: 24,4 mm
 <b>19583</b> Spring connector for speaker. Depth: 18,9 mm	 <b>19583.B</b> Spring connector for speaker. Depth: 18,9 mm	 <b>19583.M</b> Spring connector for speaker. Depth: 18,9 mm
 <b>19346</b> HDMI, Keystone connection. Depth: 36,9 mm	 <b>19346.B</b> HDMI, Keystone connection. Depth: 36,9 mm	 <b>19346.M</b> HDMI, Keystone connection. Depth: 36,9 mm
 <b>19346.H</b> HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable. Depth: 36,9 mm	 <b>19346.H.B</b> HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable. Depth: 36,9 mm	 <b>19346.H.M</b> HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable. Depth: 36,9 mm
 <b>Δ 19348</b> VGA, 15-pin. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>19348.B</b> VGA, 15-pin. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>Δ 19348.M</b> VGA, 15-pin. Depth: 10 mm
 <b>Δ 19361</b> BNC, coaxial cable soldering. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>Δ 19361.B</b> BNC, coaxial cable soldering. Depth: 10 mm	
 <b>Δ 19365</b> 9-pin, D-SUB, soldering - 2 modules. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>Δ 19365.B</b> 9-pin, D-SUB, soldering - 2 modules. Depth: 10 mm	
<b>Phone jack</b>		
 <b>19320</b> RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4) <b>19320.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 33,1 mm	 <b>19320.B</b> RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4) <b>19320.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 33,1 mm	 <b>19320.M</b> RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4). Depth: 33,1 mm
 <b>19321</b> RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6). Depth: 33,1 mm	 <b>19321.B</b> RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6). Depth: 33,1 mm	 <b>19321.M</b> RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6). Depth: 33,1 mm

## Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal			
<b>Phone jack</b>					
 <b>19324</b> Israeli standard, screw terminals. Depth: 33 mm	 <b>19324.B</b> Israeli standard, screw terminals. Depth: 33 mm	 <b>19324.M</b> Israeli standard, screw terminals. Depth: 33 mm			
 <b>19327</b> 8-contact, French standard - 2 modules. Depth: 21,3 mm	 <b>19327.B</b> 8-contact, French standard - 2 modules. Depth: 21,3 mm	 <b>19327.M</b> 8-contact, French standard - 2 modules. Depth: 21,3 mm			
 <b>19322</b> RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover. Depth: 33 mm	 <b>19322.B</b> RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover. Depth: 33 mm	 <b>19322.M</b> RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover. Depth: 33 mm			
 <b>19323</b> RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover. Depth: 33 mm	 <b>19323.B</b> RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover. Depth: 33 mm	 <b>19323.M</b> RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover. Depth: 33 mm			
 <b>19325<sup>7</sup></b> BT, MASTER. Depth: 33 mm	 <b>19325.B<sup>7</sup></b> BT, MASTER. Depth: 33 mm	 <b>19325.M<sup>7</sup></b> BT, MASTER. Depth: 33 mm			
 <b>19326<sup>7</sup></b> BT, SLAVE. Depth: 33 mm	 <b>19326.B<sup>7</sup></b> BT, SLAVE. Depth: 33 mm	 <b>19326.M<sup>7</sup></b> BT, SLAVE. Depth: 33 mm			
<b>Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (output male and female)</b>					
 <b>19300.01</b> Single connection, 1 dB <b>19300.01.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 22,1 mm	 <b>19300.10</b> Through-line, 10 dB. Depth: 22,5 mm	 <b>19300.01.B</b> Single connection, 1 dB <b>19300.01.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 22,1 mm	 <b>19300.10.B</b> Through-line, 10 dB. Depth: 22,5 mm	 <b>19300.01.M</b> Single connection, 1 dB. Depth: 22,1 mm	 <b>19300.10.M</b> Through-line, 10 dB. Depth: 22,5 mm
<b>Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets, demix (male and F-type outputs)</b>					
 <b>19302.01</b> Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,5 mm	 <b>19302.10</b> Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,5 mm	 <b>19302.01.B</b> Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,5 mm	 <b>19302.10.B</b> Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,5 mm	 <b>19302.01.M</b> Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,5 mm	 <b>19302.10.M</b> Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,5 mm
<b>Coaxial TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (male, female and F-type outputs)</b>					
 <b>19303</b> Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 21,9 mm	 <b>19303.B</b> Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 21,9 mm	 <b>19303.M</b> Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 21,9 mm			

## Signal reception socket outlets

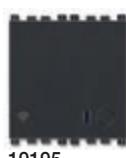
Grey	White	Metal						
<b>F-type socket outlets</b>								
 <b>19318</b> With F type female connector. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>19318.B</b> With F type female connector. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>19318.M</b> With F type female connector. Depth: 10 mm						
<b>Coaxial TV 40-862 MHz socket outlets (1 output: female)</b>								
 <b>*19313</b> Single connection. Depth: 28,5 mm	 <b>Δ*19314</b> Through-line 20 dB. Depth: 28,6 mm	 <b>*19313.B</b> Single connection. Depth: 28,5 mm	 <b>Δ*19314.B</b> Through-line 20 dB. Depth: 28,6 mm	 <b>*19313.M</b> Single connection. Depth: 28,5 mm				
<b>Adaptors for coaxial TV-RD-SAT socket outlets</b>								
 <b>19319</b> For 2 or 3 outputs - 2 modules	 <b>19319.B</b> For 2 or 3 outputs - 2 modules	 <b>19319.M</b> For 2 or 3 outputs - 2 modules						
<b>Terminal resistor and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors</b>								
 <b>16330</b> Z 75 Ω, for frequencies up to 2400 MHz	 <b>01644</b> Male, axial cable entry	 <b>01645</b> Female, axial cable entry	 <b>01634</b> Male, 90°-cable entry	 <b>01635</b> Female, 90°-cable entry	 <b>01654</b> Male F-type, for RG59 cable			
<b>RJ45 data ports</b>								
 <b>19339.11</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP <b>19339.11.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 29,8 mm	 <b>19339.13</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP <b>19339.13.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 29,8 mm	 <b>19339.14</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 29,8 mm	 <b>19339.11.B</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP <b>19339.11.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 29,8 mm	 <b>19339.13.B</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP <b>19339.13.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 29,8 mm	 <b>19339.14.B</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 29,8 mm	 <b>19339.11.M</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 29,8 mm	 <b>19339.13.M</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP. Depth: 29,8 mm	 <b>19339.14.M</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 29,8 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal	
<b>RJ45 data ports</b>			
 <b>19339.15</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 29,8 mm	 <b>19339.16</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 29,8 mm	 <b>19340.1</b> Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 28,3 mm	
 <b>19340.2</b> Panduit, Cat. 5e, FTP. Depth: 29,1 mm	 <b>19339.15.B</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 29,8 mm	 <b>19339.16.B</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 29,8 mm	
 <b>19340.1.B</b> Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 28,3 mm	 <b>19340.2.B</b> Panduit, Cat. 5e, FTP. Depth: 29,1 mm	 <b>19339.15.M</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 29,8 mm	
 <b>19339.16.M</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 29,8 mm			
<b>Wi-Fi access point</b>			
 <b>19195</b> 72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 40,7 mm	 <b>19195.B</b> 72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 40,7 mm	 <b>19195.M</b> 72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 40,7 mm	
<b>Adapters for data ports</b>			
 <b>19337.C</b> RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>19338.C</b> RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>19340.C</b> For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 10 mm	
 <b>19337.C.B</b> RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>19338.C.B</b> RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>19340.C.B</b> For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 10 mm	
 <b>19337.C.M</b> RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>19338.C.M</b> RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>19340.C.M</b> For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 10 mm	
 <b>19341.C</b> For Cat. 5e and 6 Slim of Infra+, Merlin Gerin. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>19343.K</b> Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>19341.C.B</b> For Cat. 5e and 6 Slim of Infra+, Merlin Gerin. Depth: 10 mm	
 <b>19341.K.B</b> Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>19343.K.M</b> Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 10 mm		
<b>Sockets for fibre optic cable</b>			
 <b>19350.SC</b> Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/ APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	 <b>19350.LC</b> Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,3 mm	 <b>19351.SC</b> Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	
 <b>19351.LC</b> Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC simplex adapter. Depth: 18,2 mm	 <b>19350.SC.B</b> Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/ APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	 <b>19350.LC.B</b> Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,3 mm	
 <b>19351.SC.B</b> Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	 <b>19351.LC.B</b> Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC simplex adapter. Depth: 18,2 mm	 <b>19350.SC.M</b> Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/ APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	
 <b>19350.LC.M</b> Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,3 mm	 <b>19351.SC.M</b> Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	 <b>19351.LC.M</b> Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC simplex adapter. Depth: 18,2 mm	

## Signalling

Grey	White	Metal
<b>Electromechanical bells</b>		
 <b>19370</b> 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19370.B</b> 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19370.M</b> 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm
 <b>19372</b> 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19372.B</b> 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19372.M</b> 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm
 <b>19373</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19373.B</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19373.M</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm
<b>Electronic bells</b>		
 <b>19380</b> 3-sound-sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19380.B</b> 3-sound-sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19380.M</b> 3-sound-sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm
<b>Buzzers</b>		
 <b>19375</b> 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19375.B</b> 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19375.M</b> 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm
 <b>19377</b> 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19377.B</b> 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19377.M</b> 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm
 <b>19378</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19378.B</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19378.M</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36,5 mm
<b>Luminous indicator units (for 1 or 2 signalling units°)</b>		
 <b>19386</b> Single, white diffuser. Depth: 22,5 mm	 <b>19386.B</b> Single, white diffuser. Depth: 22,5 mm	 <b>19386.M</b> Single, white diffuser. Depth: 22,5 mm
 <b>19388</b> Doble, neutral diffusers. Depth: 22,5 mm	 <b>19388.B</b> Doble, neutral diffusers. Depth: 22,5 mm	 <b>19388.M</b> Doble, neutral diffusers. Depth: 22,5 mm
<b>Prismatic indicator units - 2 modules (for 14771 and 14777 lamps - supplied without lamp)</b>		
 <b>19387.B</b> White diffuser - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19387.R</b> Red diffuser - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 <b>19387.V</b> Green diffuser - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm

## Signalling

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

## Step marker lamps (with high-efficiency LED)



**19389**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**19389.B**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**19389.M**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**19381**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
**19381.012**  
12 V~ 50/60 Hz or  
12 Vdc (SELV).  
Depth: 37 mm

## Lighting devices



**19383**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**Δ 02670.1**  
With high-efficiency LED, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
and built-in 7-module frame.  
Depth: 43 mm

## TORCIA, electronic hand-lamps (with automatic emergency device)



**19395**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 41,3 mm



**19396**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
120 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 41,3 mm



**19395.B**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 41,3 mm



**19396.B**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
120 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 41,3 mm



**19395.M**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 41,3 mm



**19396.M**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
120 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 41,3 mm

## Emergency lighting devices (with automatic emergency device)



**19382**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.  
Depth: 37 mm



**19384**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**02660.1**  
With high-efficiency LED, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
rechargeable Ni-Cd battery and built-in  
7-module frame. Depth: 43 mm  
**Δ 02660.1.120**  
As above, 120 V~. Depth: 43 mm



**02662**  
LED, controllable,  
230 V~ 50 Hz  
- 3 modules  
**02662.120**  
As above, 120 V~.  
Depth: 39 mm



**02663**  
LED RGB, controllable,  
230 V~ 50 Hz  
- 3 modules  
**02663.120**  
As above, 120 V~.  
Depth: 39 mm

## Rechargeable batteries



**00908**  
3 x Ni-MH 1,2 V  
800 mAh,  
HR03 (AAA)

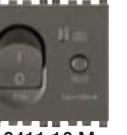


**00910**  
Ni-MH 4,8 V 80 mAh  
battery, spare part  
for TORCIA



**00913**  
Ni-Cd 4,8 V 800 mAh  
spare rechargeable battery  
for 02660.1

## Protection • Detection • Comfort

Grey	White	Metal						
<b>Protection devices</b>								
 <b>19416</b> 1P 16 A 250 V~ fuse carrier. Depth: 28,5 mm	 <b>19416.B</b> 1P 16 A 250 V~ fuse carrier. Depth: 28,5 mm	 <b>19416.M</b> 1P 16 A 250 V~ fuse carrier. Depth: 28,5 mm						
<b>1P+N circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)</b>								
 <b>19405.06</b> C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19405.10</b> C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19405.16</b> C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19405.06.B</b> C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19405.10.B</b> C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19405.16.B</b> C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19405.06.M</b> C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19405.10.M</b> C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19405.16.M</b> C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A. Depth: 39 mm
<b>1P+N residual current breakers with overcurrent protection (RCBO) (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz </b>								
 <b>19411.06</b> C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 1500 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19411.10</b> C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19411.06.B</b> C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 1500 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19411.10.B</b> C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19411.06.M</b> C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 1500 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19411.10.M</b> C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm			
 <b>19411.16</b> C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19411.16.6</b> C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19411.16.B</b> C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19411.16.6.B</b> C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19411.16.M</b> C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 <b>19411.16.6.M</b> C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm			
<b>Detectors (230 V~ 50/60 Hz)</b>								
 <b>19420</b> Gas Stop Metano, methane gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19421</b> Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19420.B</b> Gas Stop Metano, methane gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19421.B</b> Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19420.M</b> Gas Stop Metano, methane gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>19421.M</b> Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm			
<b>Clocks (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)</b>								
 <b>Δ 19448</b> 24h/7day timer-switch, 1-canal, 8 A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 19448.B</b> 24h/7day timer-switch, 1-canal, 8 A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	* Not to be used in European Countries						

## Climate

Grey

White

Metal

## Thermostats

**02970**

Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

**02970**

Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

**▲02970.M**

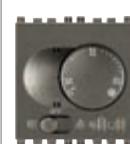
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), white LED backlighting with brightness control, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

**△ 19440**

ON/OFF, control of energy saving input, 6(2) A 230 V change-over relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

**△ 19440.B**

ON/OFF, control of energy saving input, 6(2) A 230 V change-over relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

**△ 19440.M**

ON/OFF, control of energy saving input, 6(2) A 230 V change-over relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

## Connected thermostats

VIEW  
IoT smart life**Bluetooth®****02973**

Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

VIEW  
IoT smart life**Bluetooth®****02973.B**

Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

VIEW  
IoT smart life**Bluetooth®****▲02973.M**

Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

## Connected magnetic contact

VIEW  
IoT smart life**Bluetooth®****03980**

Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization, 1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white. To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

## Electronic timer-thermostats (heating and air-conditioning)

**Δ 02955**

Touch screen, ON/OFF and PID temperature control, 1 temperature sensor input, 1 multi-function input, 1 RJ9 input for energy meter (02960), 5(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 3 modules. Depth: 35,3 mm

**Δ 02955.BN**

Touch screen, ON/OFF and PID temperature control, 1 temperature sensor input, 1 multi-function input, 1 RJ9 input for energy meter (02960), 5(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 3 modules. Depth: 35,3 mm

## Climate • Stand alone solutions

Grey	White	Metal			
<b>Electronic sensors</b>					
 <b>19432</b> Electronic temperature sensor. Depth: 24,4 mm	 <b>19433</b> Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>19432.B</b> Electronic temperature sensor. Depth: 24,4 mm	 <b>19433.B</b> Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 <b>19432.M</b> Electronic temperature sensor. Depth: 24,4 mm	 <b>19433.M</b> Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output- 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm
<b>Switches for fan-coil regulation</b>					
 <b>19095</b> Slide, 1P 6(2) A 250 V~, 4-position. Depth: 39,5 mm	 <b>19095.B</b> Slide, 1P 6(2) A 250 V~, 4-position. Depth: 39,5 mm	 <b>19095.M</b> Slide, 1P 6(2) A 250 V~, 4-position. Depth: 39,5 mm			
<b>Power meter</b>					
 <b>02960</b> 3 inputs for sensor 01457, 50 W-10 kW detectable power, for DIN (60715 TH35) rail installation 1x17,5 mm. Supplied with 01457					
<b>Wired temperature sensor</b>					
	 <b>02965.1</b> Wired temperature sensor, NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m				
<b>Video door entry system</b>					
 <b>Δ 19558</b> 3,5" monitor, for Due Fili Plus video door system, with built-in 8-module mounting frame. Depth: 25,5 mm	 <b>Δ 19558.B</b> 3,5" monitor, for Due Fili Plus video door system, with built-in 8-module mounting frame. Depth: 25,5 mm	 <b>Δ 19558.M</b> 3,5" monitor, for Due Fili Plus video door system, with built-in 8-module mounting frame. Depth: 25,5 mm			
 <b>19557</b> Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm	 <b>19557.B</b> Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm	 <b>19557.M</b> Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm			
 <b>Δ 19577</b> Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 19577.B</b> Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm	 <b>Δ 19577.M</b> Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm			

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Hotel solutions

Grey

White

Metal

## Hotel solutions

**02686.1**

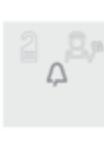
Control device with four push buttons  
1P NO 24 vdc 50 mA max., to be completed with 2-module back-lightable interchangeable button caps  
- 2 modules. Depth: 15 mm

**19026.DND**  
Do Not Disturb with diffuser**19026.PLS**  
Please Clean with diffuser**19026.DND.B**  
Do Not Disturb with diffuser**19026.PLS.B**  
Please Clean with diffuser**19026.DND.M**  
Do Not Disturb with diffuser**19026.PLS.M**  
Please Clean with diffuser**19099**  
Volume control,  
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.  
Depth: 30,1 mm**19099.B**  
Volume control,  
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.  
Depth: 30,1 mm**19099.M**  
Volume control,  
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.  
Depth: 30,1 mm**19097**

1P NO 10 A 250 V~, for hotel  
"Do Not Disturb" and "Please  
Clean" lightable - 2 modules

**19097.AB**

As above, antibacterial treatment.  
Depth: 28 mm

**00975**

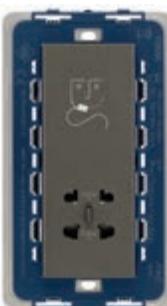
Card to customise  
for 19097 button

**02685**

4 signalling indicator: IN, Do Not Disturb,  
OUT, waitress symbol, white - 2 modules.  
Depth: 22 mm

**19290**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
with 20 VA isolating  
transformer, 230 V~  
and 120 V~ outputs  
- 3 modules**19291<sup>6</sup>**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
with 20 VA isolating  
transformer, 230 V~  
and 120 V~ outputs.  
Depth: 41,5 mm**19290.B**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
with 20 VA isolating  
transformer, 230 V~  
and 120 V~ outputs  
- 3 modules**19290.AB.B**

As above,  
antibacterial  
treatment.  
Depth: 41,5 mm

**19291.B<sup>6</sup>**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
with 20 VA isolating  
transformer, 230 V~  
and 120 V~ outputs.  
Depth: 41,5 mm**19290.M**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
with 20 VA isolating  
transformer, 230 V~  
and 120 V~ outputs.  
Depth: 41,5 mm**19291.M<sup>6</sup>**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
with 20 VA isolating  
transformer, 230 V~  
and 120 V~ outputs.  
Depth: 41,5 mm**02690**

Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps,  
CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~  
50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

## Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Metal
<b>Hotel solutions</b>		
Access control system		
		
<b>19461</b> Smart card reader/programmer, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz/ 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm	<b>19461.B</b> Smart card reader/programmer, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz/ 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm	
		
<b>19463</b> Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules	<b>19463.B</b> Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules	<b>19463.M</b> Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
<b>19463.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 20,5 mm	<b>19463.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 20,5 mm	<b>19463.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 20,5 mm
		
<b>19465</b> Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules	<b>19465.B</b> Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules	<b>19465.M</b> Electronic switch, vertical pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules.
<b>19465.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 37 mm	<b>19465.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 37 mm	<b>19465.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 37 mm
		
<b>19468</b> NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for <b>AGB Electronic Solutions</b> for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm	<b>19468.B</b> NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for <b>CISA Electronic Solutions</b> for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm	<b>19468.M</b> NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for <b>AGB Electronic Solutions</b> for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm
<b>19468.1</b> NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for <b>CISA Electronic Solutions</b> for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm	<b>19468.1.M</b> NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for <b>CISA Electronic Solutions</b> for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm	<b>19468.1.M</b> NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for <b>CISA Electronic Solutions</b> for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm
		
<b>19469</b> NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for <b>Mifare Electronic Solutions</b> for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm	<b>19469.B</b> NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for <b>Mifare Electronic Solutions</b> for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm	<b>19469.M</b> NFC/RFID electronic reader, suitable for <b>Mifare Electronic Solutions</b> for hotel, vertical pocket, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm
		
<b>16452</b> Programmable smart card	<b>16452.S</b> ISO-card (badge)	
<b>16452.H</b> As above, customizable		

## Hotel solutions

Grey

White

Metal

## Hotel solutions

## Connected access control system

**19462**

NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0* standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm

VIEW  
IoT smart life
 **Bluetooth®**
**19462.B**

NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0* standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm

VIEW  
IoT smart life
 **Bluetooth®**
**19462.M**

NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0* standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm

VIEW  
IoT smart life
 **Bluetooth®**
**19467**

NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0* standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

VIEW  
IoT smart life
 **Bluetooth®**
**19467.B**

NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0* standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

VIEW  
IoT smart life
 **Bluetooth®**
**19467.M**

NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0* standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

VIEW  
IoT smart life
 **Bluetooth®**
**01817**

Mifare transponder card

## Smart home View Wireless

Grey

White

Metal

## View Wireless connected 2-way switches kits


 Bluetooth®  
 zigbee  
certified product

OK19592.01

Kit with:

- 1 19592.0 2-way switch mechanism
- 1 19022.B 2-module interchangeable button, white
- 1 19607 2-module British standard mounting frame
- 1 19603 2-module mounting frame without screws
- 1 19642.74 2-module technopolymer Classic cover plate, white


 Bluetooth®  
 zigbee  
certified product

OK19592.02

Kit with:

- 1 19592.0 2-way switch mechanism
- 1 19022 2-module interchangeable button, grey
- 1 19607 2-module British standard mounting frame
- 1 19603 2-module mounting frame without screws
- 1 19642.71 2-module technopolymer Classic cover plate, black

## View Wireless gateway


 Bluetooth®  
 WiFi®

19597

View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm


 Bluetooth®  
 WiFi®

19597.B

View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm


 Bluetooth®  
 WiFi®

19597.M

View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

## View Wireless connected voice controls


 Bluetooth®  
 WiFi®

03975

Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm


 Bluetooth®  
 WiFi®

03975.B

Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm


 Bluetooth®  
 WiFi®

03975.M

Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm



built-in

Alexa is not available in all languages and countries

## Smart home View Wireless

Grey

White

Metal

## View Wireless connected 2-way switches

**19592.0**

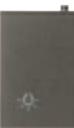
Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps. Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 36,5 mm

 **Bluetooth®**
 **zigbee**  
certified product

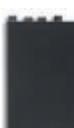
## 1-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)

**19021**  
No symbol**19026**  
With diffuser**19026.DND**  
Do Not Disturb  
with diffuser**19026.PLS**  
Please Clean  
with diffuser**19021.B**  
No symbol**19026.B**  
With diffuser**19026.DND.B**  
Do Not Disturb  
with diffuser**19026.PLS.B**  
Please Clean  
with diffuser**19021.M**  
No symbol**19026.M**  
With diffuser**19026.DND.M**  
Do Not Disturb  
with diffuser**19026.PLS.M**  
Please Clean with  
diffuser**19031**  
Customizable**19021.L**  
Light symbol**19021.P**  
Key symbol**19038**  
Smooth,  
non-lightable**19031.B**  
Customizable**19021.L.B**  
Light symbol**19021.P.B**  
Key symbol**19038.B**  
Smooth,  
non-lightable**19031.M**  
Customizable**19021.L.M**  
Light symbol**19021.P.M**  
Key symbol**19038.M**  
Smooth,  
non-lightable

## 2-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)

**19022**  
No symbol**19027**  
With diffuser**19032**  
Customizable**19022.B**  
No symbol**19027.B**  
With diffuser**19032.B**  
Customizable**19022.M**  
No symbol**19027.M**  
With diffuser**19032.M**  
Customizable**19022.L**  
Light symbol**19022.P**  
Key symbol**19039**  
Smooth,  
non-lightable**19022.L.B**  
Light symbol**19022.P.B**  
Key symbol**19039.B**  
Liscio**19022.L.M**  
Light symbol**19022.P.M**  
Key symbol**19039.M**  
Smooth,  
non-lightable

## 3-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)

**19023**  
No symbol**19033**  
Customizable**19023.B**  
No symbol**19033.B**  
Customizable**19023.M**  
No symbol**19033.M**  
Customizable**19028**  
With diffuser**19028.B**  
With diffuser**19028.M**  
With diffuser

## Smart home View Wireless

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

### View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter

 <b>19594.0</b> Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 37,5 mm	 <b>Bluetooth®</b>  <b>zigbee</b> <small>certified product</small>
---	--

**19755.2**

2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

**19755.2.B**

2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

**19755.2.M**

2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

### View Wireless connected actuator for 1 roller shutter - backside installation

 <b>03982</b> Actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)	 <b>Bluetooth®</b>  <b>zigbee</b> <small>certified product</small>
---	--

### Radiofrequency smart devices

 <b>03925</b> Compatible with  
--

**03925**

4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **Bluetooth® Low Energy** wireless technology, to be completed with buttons 19506+19506.2  
- 2 modules

### View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet

  <b>Bluetooth®</b>  <b>zigbee</b> <small>certified product</small>	  <b>Bluetooth®</b>  <b>zigbee</b> <small>certified product</small>	  <b>Bluetooth®</b>  <b>zigbee</b> <small>certified product</small>
<b>19593</b> Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm	<b>19593.B</b> Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm	<b>19593.M</b> Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm

### View Wireless connected actuator - backside installation

 <b>03981</b> Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)	 <b>Bluetooth®</b>  <b>zigbee</b> <small>certified product</small>
--	--

## Smart home View Wireless

Grey

White

Metal

## View Wireless connected energy meter

**02963**

Energy meter for measuring of consumption/production of instant and historical electric energy (hourly, daily, monthly and in the year mode), 1 input for supplied toroidal current sensor, detectable power 25 W-100 kW, single-phase power supply 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, occupies 1 17,5 mm module

**Bluetooth®**

## View Wireless connected thermostats


**Bluetooth®**
**02973**

Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm


**Bluetooth®**
**02973.B**

Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm


**Bluetooth®**
**02973.M**

Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

## View Wireless connected magnetic contact


**Bluetooth®**
**03980**

Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization, 1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white. To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

## Controllo accessi connesso View Wireless

**19462**

NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm

**19467**

NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

**19462.B**

NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

**19467.B**

NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

**19462.M**

NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31,7 mm

**19467.M**

NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

**01817**

Mifare transponder card

# Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Metal

## Supervision



App VIEW Pro\*\*

**01425**

10" IP colour touch screen, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black

**21665.11**

Aluminium

Dimensions: 345x250 mm

**21665.70**

White diamond

Dimensions: 345x250 mm

**21665.76**

Black diamond

Dimensions: 345x250 mm



App VIEW Pro\*\*



App VIEW Pro\*\*

**01422**

Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black

**01422.B**

Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, white



App VIEW Pro\*\*



App VIEW Pro\*\*



App VIEW Pro\*\*

**01420**

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with cover plate, black

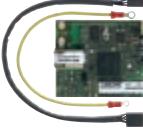
**01420.B**

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with cover plate, white

**01420.BN**

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with cover plate, neutral

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey	White	Metal
<b>IP gateway and infrastructure devices</b>		
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;">   <p>App VIEW and VIEW Pro**</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">   <p>App VIEW and VIEW Pro**</p> </div> </div> <p><b>01410</b> IoT gateway for By-me Plus home automation system, via IP/LAN network, Cloud and app for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, <b>light version</b> for max 32 devices, 4 x 17,5 mm modules</p>	 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;">   <p>App VIEW and VIEW Pro**</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">   <p>App VIEW and VIEW Pro**</p> </div> </div> <p><b>01411</b> IoT gateway for By-me Plus home automation system, via IP/LAN network, Cloud and app for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, 4 x 17,5 mm modules</p>	 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;">   <p>App VIEW and VIEW Pro**</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">   <p>App VIEW and VIEW Pro**</p> </div> </div> <p><b>01415</b> IoT gateway for Due Fili Plus video door entry system with IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or supervision touch screens, 6 x 17,5 mm modules</p>
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;">   <p>App VIEW and VIEW Pro**</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">   <p>App VIEW and VIEW Pro**</p> </div> </div> <p><b>01416</b> IoT router for IP video door entry system with IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, 4 x 17,5 mm modules</p>	<p><b>01712.1</b> IoT gateway for By-alarm burglar alarm system with IP/LAN, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or touch screen supervisor</p>	

### Wi-Fi access point

 <p><b>19195</b> Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 40,7 mm</p>	 <p><b>19195.B</b> Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 40,7 mm</p>	 <p><b>19195.M</b> Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 40,7 mm</p>
---	--	--

### Special RJ socket outlets and power supply units

 <p><b>19329</b> RJ11 special jack for Bus. Depth: 33,1 mm</p>	 <p><b>19580</b> Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 40 mm</p>	 <p><b>19329.B</b> RJ11 special jack for Bus. Depth: 33,1 mm</p>	 <p><b>19580.B</b> Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 40 mm</p>	 <p><b>19329.M</b> RJ11 special jack for Bus. Depth: 33,1 mm</p>	 <p><b>19580.M</b> Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 40 mm</p>
--	--	---	--	---	--

### Cables and accessories

 <p><b>01840.C</b> Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup>, with LSZH sheath, CPR Cca s1b d1 a1 class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), yellow - 100 m</p>	 <p><b>01840.E</b> Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup>, with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m</p>	 <p><b>01841.E</b> Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup>, shielded, with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), for marine application, white - 100 m</p>	 <p><b>01839</b> Removable 2 screw terminals, for Bus system</p>
--	--	--	---

# Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey	White	Metal
<b>Infrastructure devices</b>		
		
<b>01468</b> Logic unit for logic, mathematical, timing and messaging functions, 1 x 17,5 mm modules	<b>01845.1</b> Line coupler, 2 x 17,5 mm modules	<b>01400</b> Supply unit, 29 Vdc 400 mA output, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 2 x 17,5 mm modules
		
<b>01401</b> Supply unit, 29 Vdc 1280 mA output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 8 x 17,5 mm modules	<b>01830</b> Supply unit 12 Vdc output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 4 x 17,5 mm modules	
<b>01831.1</b> Supply unit 12 Vdc 1250 mA output, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 x 17,5 mm module		

## Control and functions

### Connected voice controls

		
<b>03975</b> Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm	<b>03975.B</b> Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm	<b>03975.M</b> Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm



Alexa is not available in all languages and countries

## Controls

					
<b>01480</b> 4-button - 2 modules	<b>01481</b> 4-button + NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	<b>01482</b> 4-button + actuator for laths orientation, with relay output for $\cos\phi$ 0,6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz motor - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	<b>01485</b> 6-button - 3 modules	<b>01486</b> 6-button + NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm	<b>01487</b> 6-button + actuator for laths orientation, with relay output for $\cos\phi$ 0,6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz motor - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm

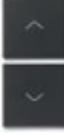
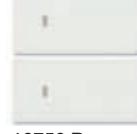
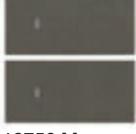
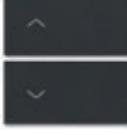
## 01488

4-button + 240 V~ 50/60 Hz cutting-edge dimmer for 40-200 W incandescent lamps, 40-300 VA at 240 V~ and 20-150 VA at 120 V~ electronic transformers, 10-200 W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~ CFL lamps, 3-200 W at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~ LED lamps, RGB LED location in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

## 01489

4-button, 1 0/1-10 V SELV output, 1 NO 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output for ballast and LED driver, visible in darkness with RGB LED brightness adjustment - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey	White	Metal
<b>Control and functions</b>		
Interchangeable half-buttons for controls - 1 and 2 modules		
 <b>19751</b> No symbol, customisable <sup>1</sup>	 <b>19751.B</b> No symbol, customisable <sup>1</sup>	 <b>19751.M</b> No symbol, customisable <sup>1</sup>
 <b>19751.0</b> Fixed	 <b>19751.0.B</b> Fixed	 <b>19751.0.M</b> Fixed
<b>19751.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment	<b>19751.AB.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment	
 <b>19751.1</b> ON/OFF	 <b>19751.1.B</b> ON/OFF	 <b>19751.1.M</b> ON/OFF
 <b>19751.2</b> Arrows	 <b>19751.2.B</b> Arrows	 <b>19751.2.M</b> Arrows
 <b>19751.3</b> Regulation	 <b>19751.3.B</b> Regulation	 <b>19751.3.M</b> Regulation
<b>19751.AB.1</b> As above, antibacterial treatment	<b>19751.AB.1.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment	<b>19751.AB.3.B</b> As above, antibacterial treatment
 <b>19752</b> No symbol, customisable <sup>1</sup>	 <b>19752.B</b> No symbol, customisable <sup>1</sup>	 <b>19752.M</b> No symbol, customisable <sup>1</sup>
 <b>19752.1</b> ON/OFF	 <b>19752.1.B</b> ON/OFF	 <b>19752.1.M</b> ON/OFF
 <b>19752.2</b> Arrows	 <b>19752.2.B</b> Arrows	 <b>19752.2.M</b> Arrows
 <b>19752.3</b> Regulation	 <b>19752.3.B</b> Regulation	 <b>19752.3.M</b> Regulation

<sup>1</sup> For the customisation of the buttons, see page 431

# Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Metal

## Control and functions

### Detectors



**19485**  
Passive infrared motion detector  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**19486**  
Orientable passive infrared motion detector  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**19485.B**  
Passive infrared motion detector  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**19486.B**  
Orientable passive infrared motion detector  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**19485.M**  
Passive infrared motion detector  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**19486.M**  
Orientable passive infrared motion detector  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**00802.14**  
Orientable support  
- 2 modules



**00805.14**  
Adaptor for orientable supports  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**00800.14**  
Frame for supports surface mounting



**00802**  
Orientable support  
- 2 modules



**00805**  
Adaptor for orientable supports  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**00800**  
Frame for supports surface mounting



**Δ 01828**  
Mini passive infrared motion detector, for surface mounting, white

### In/out interfaces and actuators



**19518**  
Interface for 2 traditional devices.  
Depth: 39,5 mm



**19584.1**  
For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable.  
Depth: 39 mm



**19534**  
With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output.  
Depth: 39 mm



**19518.B**  
Interface for 2 traditional devices.  
Depth: 39,5 mm



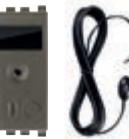
**19584.1.B**  
For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable.  
Depth: 39 mm



**19534.B**  
With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output.  
Depth: 39,5 mm



**19518.M**  
Interface for 2 traditional devices.  
Depth: 39,5 mm



**19584.1.M**  
For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable.  
Depth: 39 mm



**19534.M**  
With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output.  
Depth: 39,5 mm

### Modules for device backfit



**01475**  
3 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 3 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)



**01476**  
2 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 1 relay output for roller blind laths positioning, relay for cosφ 0,6-2 A 120-230 V~ motor, 2 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)



**01477**  
2 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 1 NO 10 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz light control relay output, 2 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)

# Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Metal

## Control and functions

### Interfaces, actuators and dimmer



**01417**  
Actuator + RGB (W) dimmer, 4 PWM outputs up to 5 A 12-48 Vdc with steady voltage control, brightness adjustment of max 4 monochrome LED or RGB (W) LED strips/spotlights or Dynamic White LED strips/spotlights, 1 NO 6 A 120-240 V~ relay output for LED power units, local control push button, fuse protection, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



**01418**  
Dimmer, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, cutting-edge phase, 2 outputs for 40-300 W at 240 V~, 20-150 W at 120 V~ incandescent lamps, 40-300 VA at 240 V~, 20-150 VA at 120 V~ electronic transformers, CFL 10-200 W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~ CFL lamps, 3-200 W at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~ LED lamps, local control push button, fuse protection, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



**01419.1**  
Actuator for DALI/DALI-2 lamps with integrated power supply unit, MASTER controller function, max. 64 lamps configurable in 16 By-me Functional Blocks via View PRO App, DALI Device Type 8 for tunable white and RGB(W) management, By-me home automation system, push button for local control, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



**01466.1**  
Actuator with 4 (0)4-20 mA or 0-10 V proportional analogue outputs with max scalable voltage output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 4 x 17,5 mm modules. Combined with By-me temperature sensors and thermostats, it allows you to make a modulating room thermostat in class V (3% contribution). Combined with relay actuator, it allows the management of lamps controlled by driver 0/1-10 V



**01467**  
Device with 3 analogue signal inputs, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA input, 1 NTC sensor input, 1 brightness sensor 01530 input, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



**01850.2**  
Actuator with 16 A 120-230 V~ changeover relay output + push button for manual operating, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



**01470.1**  
Pre-program 9-input and 8-output module, NO 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs, light control, roller blind laths positioning and local control functions, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



**01471**  
4 16 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay outputs actuator, programmable for light control, roller blind laths positioning, fan-coil and local control, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



**01975**  
Actuator with 1-10 Vdc 30 mA output for LED control, 120-230 V~ 2,5 A change-over relay output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 3 x 17,5 mm modules



**01976**  
Actuator with 1-10 Vdc 30 mA output for LED control, 12-24 V 10 A relay output, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12-24 Vdc, 3 x 17,5 mm modules

### Electronic supply units



**01874**  
230 V~ 50 Hz for LED strip modules 12/24 Vdc, dimmable with MASTER dimmers (not for 230 V~ LED lamps and 0-10 V and 1-10 V ballast)

**Δ 01874.120**  
As above, 120 V~



**01875**  
230 V~ 50 Hz for LED strip modules 350/500/700 mA, dimmable with MASTER dimmers (not for 230 V~ LED lamps and 0-10 V and 1-10 V ballast)

**Δ 01875.120**  
As above, 120 V~



**01876**  
230 V~ 50 Hz for RGB LED modules 12/24 Vdc, dimmable with RGB and FADING-SHOW dimmers

**Δ 01876.120**  
As above, 120 V~



**Δ 01877.120**  
By-me multivoltage driver 120 V~ 60 Hz for RGB LED modules 12/24 Vdc

# Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Metal

## Control and functions

System extension with EnOcean® wireless technology (868 MHz)

**03955**

4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, EnOcean® standard, energy harvesting supply powered by built-in electrodynamic generator, to complete with buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 3,5 mm

**01796.2**

Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other EnOcean® actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply

**19507**

Frame for Arké 2-central-module or 2-module cover plates

**19507.B**

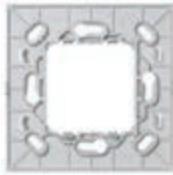
Frame for Arké 2-central-module or 2-module cover plates

**19507.CL**

Frame for Arké Classic 2-module cover plates

**19507.RN**

Frame for Arké Round 2-module cover plates

**19507.CL.B**

Frame for Arké Classic 2-module cover plates

**19507.RN.B**

Frame for Arké Round 2-module cover plates

**19506**

Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable

**19506.2**

2-module button for RF devices, customisable

**19506.B**

Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable

**19506.2.B**

2-module button for RF devices, customisable

**19506.M**

Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable

**19506.2.M**

2-module button for RF devices, customisable

**19508**

EnOcean® Bus interface  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,2 mm

**19508.B**

EnOcean® Bus interface  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,2 mm

**19508.M**

IEnOcean® Bus interface  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,2 mm

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Metal

### Sound system

#### Devices



**19583**  
Spring connector  
for speaker.  
Depth:  
18,9 mm



**19582**  
Audio input with 2 RCA  
connectors, automatic  
volume adjustment,  
incorporated line  
terminator - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,7 mm



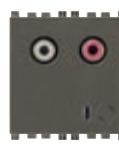
**19583.B**  
Spring connector  
for speaker.  
Depth:  
18,9 mm



**19582.B**  
Audio input with 2 RCA  
connectors, automatic  
volume adjustment,  
incorporated line  
terminator - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,7 mm



**19583.M**  
Spring connector  
for speaker.  
Depth:  
18,9 mm



**19582.M**  
Audio input with 2 RCA  
connectors, automatic  
volume adjustment,  
incorporated line  
terminator - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,7 mm



**19589<sup>2</sup>**  
Bluetooth® interface,  
storing up to 8 mobile  
devices - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,7 mm



**19590<sup>2</sup>**  
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier,  
2 outputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers  
with built-in Bluetooth® wireless  
technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,  
supply voltage 12 Vdc  
- 2 modules. Depth: 36,7 mm



**19589.B<sup>2</sup>**  
Bluetooth® interface,  
storing up to 8 mobile  
devices - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,7 mm



**19590.B<sup>2</sup>**  
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier,  
2 outputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers  
with built-in Bluetooth® wireless  
technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,  
supply voltage 12 Vdc  
- 2 modules. Depth: 36,7 mm



**19589.M<sup>2</sup>**  
Bluetooth® interface,  
storing up to 8 mobile  
devices - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,7 mm



**19590.M<sup>2</sup>**  
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier,  
2 outputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers  
with built-in Bluetooth® wireless  
technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,  
supply voltage 12 Vdc  
- 2 modules. Depth: 36,7 mm



**19586**  
Microphone for selective  
or general call, voice activation  
function for monitoring  
children - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**19586.B**  
Microphone for selective  
or general call, voice activation  
function for monitoring  
children - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**19586.M**  
Microphone for selective  
or general call, voice activation  
function for monitoring  
children - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**01483**  
4-button, 1 LINE OUT output, RGB LED  
location in darkness with brightness  
control, to be completed with interchan-  
geable 1- or 2-module half-buttons  
- 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



**01484**  
4-button with 1 + 1 W RMS stereo amplifier,  
2 x 8 Ω speaker outputs, RGB LED location  
in darkness with brightness control, to be  
completed with interchangeable 1- or 2-module  
half-buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

### 2 interchangeable half-buttons - 1 module



**19751.4**  
I/O volume  
symbol



**19751.5**  
Function/track  
change symbol



**19751.4.B**  
I/O volume  
symbol



**19751.5.B**  
Function/track  
change symbol

**19751.AB.4.B**  
As above,  
antibacterial  
treatment



**19751.4.M**  
I/O volume  
symbol



**19751.5.M**  
Function/track  
change symbol

# Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Metal

## Sound system

### Diffusers



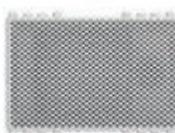
**21588**  
Passive speaker  
8 Ω 10 W - 4+4 modules.  
Depth: 48 mm



**20587**  
Passive speaker  
8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules.  
Depth: 40 mm



**21588.B**  
Passive speaker  
8 Ω 10 W - 4+4 modules.  
Depth: 48 mm



**20587.B**  
Passive speaker  
8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules.  
Depth: 40 mm



**21588.N**  
Passive speaker  
8 Ω 10 W - 4+4 modules.  
Depth: 48 mm



**20587.N**  
Passive speaker  
8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules.  
Depth: 40 mm



**01906**  
IP55 passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W,  
for hollow walls and false ceiling  
installation. Depth: 70 mm



**01907.1**  
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W,  
for hollow walls and false  
ceiling installation. Depth: 68 mm



**01908**  
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W, orientable,  
for surface mounting

## System components



**01903**  
Branch shunt for By-me  
devices, flush mounting  
(retrofit)



**01904**  
Branch shunt for sound system devi-  
ces, flush mounting (retrofit)



**01839**  
Removable 2 screw  
terminals, for Bus  
system



**01840.E.B**  
By-me system Bus cable for sound  
system, 2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup>, with LSZH  
sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable  
for I category cables (U0 = 400 V),  
blue - 100 m



**01900**  
FM radio tuner with RDS,  
coaxial connector for  
external FM antenna,  
built-in line terminator,  
2 x 17,5 mm modules



**01901**  
Stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for  
sound diffusers 8 Ω 10+10 W,  
power supply 110-230 V~  
50/60 Hz, built-in line terminator,  
6 x 17,5 mm modules



**01902**  
Bus line/sound system  
decoupler for By-me  
power supply, built-in line  
terminator,  
2 x 17,5 mm modules



**01831**  
Supply unit 12 Vdc  
1250 mA output,  
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
1,5 x 17,5 mm  
modules



**01831.1**  
Supply unit 12 Vdc  
1250 mA output,  
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
1 x 17,5 mm  
modules

# Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Metal

## Temperature control

### Thermostats



**02951**  
Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, black - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



**02951.B**  
Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, white - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



**02951.BN**  
Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, neutral - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



**02971**  
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1 - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



**02971.B**  
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1 - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



**▲02971.M**  
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1 - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

## Probes and sensors



**19538**  
Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor. Depth: 39,5 mm



**19432**  
Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output. Depth: 24,4 mm



**19538.B**  
Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor. Depth: 39,5 mm



**19432.B**  
Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output. Depth: 24,4 mm



**19538.M**  
Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor. Depth: 39,5 mm



**19432.M**  
Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output. Depth: 24,4 mm



**19433**  
Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24 V - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



**19433.B**  
Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24 V - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



**19433.M**  
Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24 V - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



**02965.1**  
Wired temperature sensor, NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m



**01465**  
Climate control device for heating systems, power supply 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 3 inputs for PT100, PT1000 and NTC probes, 1 mixer valve control output, 1 0-10 V or (0) 4-20 mA output, 1 16 A 230 V~ change-over relay output, 6 x 17,5 mm modules

# Smart automation: By-me Plus

Grey

White

Metal

## Energy management



**19537**  
Actuator with relay output 16 A  
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with  
incorporated current sensor  
- 2 modules. Depth: 36,7 mm



**19537.B**  
Actuator with relay output 16 A  
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with  
incorporated current sensor  
- 2 modules. Depth: 36,7 mm



**19537.M**  
Actuator with relay output 16 A  
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with  
incorporated current sensor  
- 2 modules. Depth: 36,7 mm



**01451**  
Energy meter with incorporated  
current sensor, measurable  
powers up to 3680 W, flush  
mounting (retrofit)



**01452**  
Pulse counter interface for  
measuring data from devices  
fitted with pulse outputs, such  
as electricity, water and gas  
meters, flush mounting (retrofit)



**01457**  
Toroidal current sensor for  
load control and power  
measurement, hole diameter  
7,5 mm, cable length 40 cm



**01458**  
Toroidal current sensor for  
load control and power  
measurement, hole diameter  
19 mm, cable length 40 cm



**01459**  
Toroidal differential current  
sensor for power measurement,  
hole diameter 9 mm, cable  
length 40 cm



**01450**  
Energy meter, 3 x inputs  
toroidal sensor, 25 W-100 kW,  
120-230 V 50/60 Hz,  
230/400 V 50/60 Hz,  
1 x 17,5 mm modules.  
Supplied with toroidal current  
sensor 01457



**01455**  
Load control module,  
3 x inputs toroidal sensor,  
25 W-100 kW, 120-230 V  
50/60 Hz, 230/400 V 50/60 Hz,  
1 x 17,5 mm modules.  
Supplied with toroidal  
current sensor 01457



**01456**  
Actuator, 16 A 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz relay output for toroidal  
differential current sensor,  
1 x 17,5 mm modules.  
Supplied without  
toroidal differential  
current sensor



**01546**  
Weather station, KNX standard,  
power supply 12-32 Vdc  
or 12-24 Vac

Grey

White

Metal

## Supervision



**01425\*\*\***  
10" IP colour touch screen, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black



**21665.11**  
Aluminium  
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



**21665.70**  
White diamond  
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



**21665.76**  
Black diamond  
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



**01422\*\*\***  
Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black



**01422.B\*\*\***  
Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, white



**01420\*\*\***  
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Elkon, Arké or Plana cover plate, black



**01420.B\*\*\***  
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Elkon, Arké or Plana cover plate, white



**01420.BN\*\*\***  
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Elkon, Arké or Plana cover plate, neutral



**21848.1**  
Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, grey. Depth: 40 mm



**21848.1.B**  
Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, white. Depth: 40 mm



**21848.1.BN**  
Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, neutral. Depth: 40 mm

\*\*\* Using the **Webview** function, it is possible to supervise a KNX system equipped with a Webserver from the Vimar touch screens.

Grey

White

Metal

**Supervision**

Kit software for Well-contact Plus system management  
**OK01590:** Suite Basic software + Client Basic licence + hardware key



Kit software for Well-contact Plus system management  
**OK01590.1:** 1 desktop personal computer + Suite Basic software + Client Basic licence + hardware key  
**OK01591:** 1 desktop personal computer + Suite Top software + Client Top licence + hardware key



Software for Well-contact Plus system management  
**01589:** Well-contact Suite Light  
**01592:** Well-contact Suite Client  
**01593:** Well-contact Suite Office  
**01594:** Well-contact Suite Client Office

**01595**

Additional software for interfacing with existing management system



**01993**  
Hardware interface for Well-contact Plus touch screens. It is necessary touch screen configuration software

**01597**

USB spare key for Well-contact Suite software

**IN/OUT devices****01514**

Interface with 2 input or output programmable channels for LEDs, KNX standard, dimensions: 39,1x40x12,3 mm

**01515.1**

Interface with 4 input or output programmable channels for LEDs, KNX standard, dimensions: 46x46x11,7 mm

**01510**

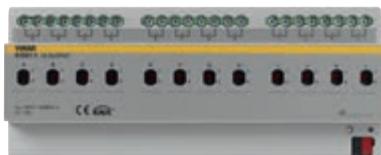
4-channel digital input device, programmable for NO, NC and 120-230 V- contacts, KNX standard, 2 x 17,5 mm modules

**01522.1**

4 IN/OUT, 4 NO 16 A 250 V- programmable relay output with lighting control and store with slats orientation, push button for local control, 4 programmable digit inputs for contacts without potential, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

**Actuators****01523.1**

4 NO 16 A 250 V- relay outputs for lighting control, store with slats orientation, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

**01521.1**

Actuator with 12 NO 10 A 250 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs for fluorescent lamps, KNX standard, 12 x 17,5 mm modules

**01525**

Actuator for 8 roller shutters, 6 A 230 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs, KNX standard, 8 x 17,5 mm modules

**01535**

Solenoid valve actuator, 6 A 230 V~ 0,5 A outputs, local control buttons, KNX standard, 4x17,5 mm modules

**01536**

Actuator, 4 0-10 V or (0)4-20 mA analog-outputs, KNX standard, 4x17,5 mm modules

**Dimmers****01550**

Dimmer with 4 NO relay outputs 16 A 250 V~, 4 outputs 0/1-10 V, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, 8 x 17,5 mm module

**01538**

Dimmer 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, phase-cutting, 2 outputs for incandescent lamps 40-300 W 240 V~, 20-150 W 120 V~, electronic transformers 40-200 VA, CFL lamps 10-200 W, LED lamps 10-200 W, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, protection fuse, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

Grey

White

Metal

**Supervision**

## Interfaces and gateway



App By-web\*\*

**01547.1**IP interface,  
KNX, 2 x  
17,5 mm  
modules**01548**IP KNX Router,  
KNX Secure  
standard,  
2 x 17,5 mm  
modules**01542**DALI KNX gateway,  
1 channel for 64 lamps  
into 16 groups,  
4 x 17,5 mm modules**01544**KNX DALI gateway,  
8-channel for 16 lamps  
per channel, 6 x  
17,5 mm modules**01540.1**USB interface,  
KNX B-type,  
2 x 17,5 mm  
modules**01545**Web server for local and remote  
control of the KNX system,  
8 x 17,5 mm modules

## Additional devices

**01500.2**Power supply with Bus 30 Vdc  
320 mA output, 30 Vdc auxiliary  
output, supply voltage 120-240 V~  
50/60 Hz, with decoupling coil,  
KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm  
modules**01501.2**Power supply with Bus 30 Vdc  
640 mA output, 30 Vdc auxiliary  
output, supply voltage 120-240 V~  
50/60 Hz, with decoupling coil,  
KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm  
modules**01831.1**Supply unit 12 Vdc  
1250 mA output,  
100-240 V~  
50/60 Hz,  
1 x 17,5 mm  
module**01504.2**Line coupler,  
KNX standard,  
2 x 17,5 mm  
modules**16887**Safety transforner,  
230/12-24 V~ (SELV),  
24 VA, 3 x 17,5 mm  
modules

## Cavi KNX

**01890.E**KNX system cable,  
2x2x0,8 mm cable, LSZH  
sheath, CPR Eca class,  
suitable for I category  
cables (U0 = 400 V),  
green - 100 m**01890.C**KNX system cable, 2x2x0,8 mm  
cable, LSZH sheath, CPR Cca  
s1b d1 a1 class, suitable for  
I category cables (U0 = 400 V),  
green - 100 m

## Control and functions

## Controls

**01580**4-button - 2 modules.  
Depth: 20 mm**01581**4-button + NO 16 A  
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay  
output - 2 modules  
Depth: 37 mm**01582**4-button + actuator for  
laths orientation, cosφ 0,6  
2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz  
change-over relay output  
- 2 modules  
Depth: 37 mm**01585**6-button - 3 modules  
Depth: 20 mm**01586**6-button + NO 16 A  
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay  
output - 3 modules  
Depth: 37 mm**01587**6-button + actuator for  
laths orientation, cosφ 0,6  
2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz  
change-over relay output  
- 3 modules  
Depth: 37 mm

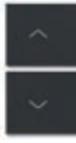
## Grey

## White

## Metal

## Control and functions

Interchangeable half buttons - 1 and 2 modules

19751  
Without symbol,  
customizable19751.0  
Fixed19751.B  
Without symbol,  
customizable19751.0.B  
Fixed19751.M  
Without symbol,  
customizable19751.0.M  
Fixed19751.1  
ON/OFF  
symbols19751.2  
Arrows  
symbols19751.3  
Regulation  
symbols19751.1.B  
ON/OFF  
symbols19751.2.B  
Arrows  
symbols19751.3.B  
Regulation  
symbols19751.1.M  
ON/OFF  
symbols19751.2.M  
Arrows  
symbols19751.3.M  
Regulation  
symbols19752  
Without symbol,  
customizable19752.1  
ON/OFF symbols19752.B  
Without symbol,  
customizable19752.1.B  
ON/OFF symbols19752.M  
Without symbol,  
customizable19752.1.M  
ON/OFF symbols19752.2  
Arrows symbols19752.3  
Regulation symbols19752.2.B  
Arrows symbols19752.3.B  
Simboli regolazione19752.2.M  
Arrows symbols19752.3.M  
Regulation symbols

## Temperature control

## Thermostats



02952

Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, black - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02952.B

Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, white - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02952.BN

Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, neutral - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



Bluetooth®

02972

Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PI mode, can be interfaced with KNX actuator to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



02972.B

Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PI mode, can be interfaced with KNX actuator to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



▲02972.M

Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PI mode, can be interfaced with KNX actuator to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

Grey

White

Metal

**Temperature control**

Temperature sensors and detectors



**19432**  
Electronic  
temperature  
sensor.  
Depth: 24,4 mm



**19850**  
Passive infrared motion  
detector, KNX standard  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 19,7 mm



**19432.B**  
Electronic  
temperature  
sensor.  
Depth: 24,4 mm



**19850.B**  
Passive infrared motion  
detector, KNX standard  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 19,7 mm



**19432.M**  
Electronic  
temperature  
sensor.  
Depth: 24,4 mm



**19850.M**  
Passive infrared motion  
detector, KNX standard  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 19,7 mm

**Accessories**

**00802.14**  
Oriental  
support  
- 2 modules



**00802**  
Oriental  
support  
- 2 modules



**00805.14**  
Adaptor for orientable  
support flush mounting  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**00800.14**  
Frame for orientable  
support surface  
mounting



**00805**  
Adaptor for orientable  
support flush mounting  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**00800**  
Frame for orientable  
support surface  
mounting

**Weather station and wired temperature sensor**

**01546**  
Weather station, KNX standard,  
power supply 12-32 Vdc or 12-24 Vac



**02965.1**  
Wired temperature sensor, NTC  
10 kΩ, cable length 3 m

**Sensori di presenza e di luminosità**

**01527**  
IR presence detector, 360° motion  
range, ON/OFF and adjustment of  
lighting, heating, air conditioning,  
ventilation, 1-1000 Lux adjustable  
brightness range, KNX standard,  
for ceiling installation. Dimensions:  
80x80x45 mm



**01527.S**  
Adapter for 01527  
detector ceiling  
installation



**01529.1**  
IR presence detector, 360°  
motion range, for ON/OFF  
lighting, 1-1000 Lux adjustable  
brightness range, KNX  
standard, for ceiling installation.  
Dimensions: 91x91x45 mm



**01529.1.S**  
Adapter for 01529.1  
detector ceiling  
installation



**01530**  
Light sensor for dimmer 01528,  
KNX standard, ceiling installation.  
Dimensions: 52,3x54,3x19,3 mm

Grey

White

Metal

**Access control**

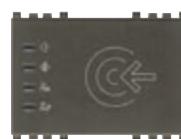
**19457**  
Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm  
Supplied without transponder card.

**19457.TR**  
As above, tropicalized



**19457.B**  
Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm  
Supplied without transponder card.

**19457.TR.B**  
As above, tropicalized



**19457.M**  
Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm  
Supplied without transponder card.

**19457.TR.M**  
As above, tropicalized



**19453**  
Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



**19453.B**  
Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



**19453.M**  
Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



**19450**  
Transponder card reader/programmer, in 4-module table mounting box.  
To complete with 4-module cover plate



**19450.B**  
Transponder card reader/programmer, in 4-module table mounting box.  
To complete with 4-module cover plate



**01598**  
Programmable and customizable transponder card

# By-alarm: burglar alarm system

Grey

White

Metal

## By-alarm: burglar alarm system



**01700**  
Control panel, 230 V~ 50 Hz,  
8 local inputs expandable to 24, sur-  
face mounting

**01700.DE**  
As above,  
in German language

**01700.120**  
As above, 120 V~ 60 Hz



**01703**  
Control panel, 230 V~ 50 Hz,  
8 local inputs expandable to 64, surfa-  
ce mounting

**01703.DE**  
As above,  
in German language

**01703.120**  
As above, 120 V~ 60 Hz



**01705**  
LED keypad with display,  
12 Vdc, surface mounting  
**01705.DE**  
As above,  
in German language



**01715**  
Siren for outdoor use  
**01716**  
Dummy siren for  
outdoor use



**01717**  
Additional power supply unit,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz 1,5 A,  
surface mounting  
**01717.120**  
As above, 120 V~



**01704**  
8-input expansion  
module



**01709**  
4-input expansion  
module



**01710**  
4-output expansion  
module



**01711**  
Isolated interface  
for Bus signal  
regeneration



**01713.EN**  
Voice synthesis  
module for control  
panel, in English



**01707**  
GSM Dual Band  
high-gain aerial



**01708**  
PSTN communicato  
r for control panel



**01706**  
GSM Dual Band GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz  
transmitter/receiver module



**01725**  
Configuration cables  
and interfaces



**01714**  
Tear-proof box for expan-  
sion modules, surface  
mounting



**01736**  
Extension cable for 01706 GSM  
Dual Band communicator aerial,  
10 m long



**19479**  
IR and microwaves  
presence detector  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,2 mm



**19496**  
Indoor siren  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**19479.B**  
IR and microwaves  
presence detector  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,2 mm



**19496.B**  
Indoor siren  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**19479.M**  
IR and microwaves  
presence detector  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,2 mm



**19496.M**  
Indoor siren  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**19478**  
Activator/  
partialiser.  
Depth:  
40,7 mm



**19478.B**  
Activator/  
partialiser.  
Depth:  
40,7 mm



**19478.M**  
Activator/  
partialiser.  
Depth:  
40,7 mm



**01718.G**  
Transponder key, green



**01718.Y**  
Transponder key, yellow

Grey

White

Metal

## By-alarm: burglar alarm system



**01720**  
Passive infrared and microwave dual technology detector, PET immune, surface mounting



**01721**  
Passive infrared and microwave dual technology detector, anti-masking and anti-crawl, surface mounting



**01723**  
Dual technology curtain detector, IP54 for outdoor use for entrances and windows, surface mounting



**01739**  
Passive infrared presence detector for the protection of building exteriors, 12-metre curtain-effect detection on each side (left and right), PET immune, IP55, 1 input for acoustic control, 2 NO and NC 28 Vdc 0.2 A relay outputs, surface mounting, 10-28 Vdc 38 mA power supply



**01740**  
Curtain-effect detector to protect entrances and openings such as doors, windows, covered terraces, corridors and French doors, short-range curtain-effect detection with adjustable lens up to 2 m or 5 m, PET immune, anti-masking function, 1 NO or NC 28 Vdc 0.1A relay output, surface mounting, 9,5-18 Vdc 20 mA power supply



**01820**  
Flush mounting magnetic contact



**01722**  
Dual technology curtain detector, for entrances and windows, surface mounting



**01724**  
Water detector for protection against flooding, floor mounting



**01821**  
Metal flush mounting magnetic contact



**01822**  
Visible surface magnetic contact



**01823**  
Magnetic contact in metal enclosure for visual installation



**01825**  
Electromechanical contact for rolling shutters protection



**01826**  
Electromechanical inertial contact for windows and doors protection

## By-alarm: burglar alarm system

Grey

White

Metal

### By-alarm: burglar alarm system

#### Cables



**01732.E**  
By-alarm system cable,  
2x0,22 mm<sup>2</sup>, with LSZH  
sheath, CPR Eca class,  
suitable for I category  
cables (U0 = 400 V),  
white - 100 m



**01733.E**  
By-alarm system cable,  
2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2x0,22 mm<sup>2</sup>,  
with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca  
class, suitable for I category  
cables (U0 = 400 V),  
white - 100 m



**01734.E**  
By-alarm system cable,  
2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup> + 4x0,22 mm<sup>2</sup>,  
with LSZH sheath, CPR  
Eca class, suitable for I  
category cables (U0 = 400 V),  
white - 100 m



**01735.E**  
By-alarm system cable,  
2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup> + 6x0,22 mm<sup>2</sup>,  
with LSZH sheath, CPR  
Eca class, suitable for I  
category cables (U0 = 400 V),  
white - 100 m

#### Radiofrequency devices



**01726**  
Tent detector for  
doors, windows and  
passages protection



**01727.1**  
Detector with magnetic  
contact for doors and  
windows with shock  
sensor, brown



**01727.1.B**  
Detector with magnetic  
contact for doors and  
windows with shock  
sensor, white



**01728**  
Infrared presence  
detector



**01731**  
Double technology  
tent detector, IP54,  
for outdoor, passages  
and frames



**01729**  
Two-way 868 MHz  
radiofrequency interface



**01730**  
Two-way 868 MHz  
radio frequency  
remote control

ARKÉ fit  
Cover plates



**Metal-Elite**  
(Refined metal)



12 Brushed brass



08 Brushed inox

**Metal-Color**  
(Varnished metal)



03 Silver



02 Matt slate



24 Matt bronze

**Pastello**  
(Varnished metal)

31 Lipari Sands



32 Dove Grey



33 Siena Soil

**Total Look**  
(Varnished metal)

26 Polar matt



01 Matt graphite



14 Metal

**Metal-Elite**

(Refined metal)



07 Gold



08 Brushed inox



09 Black chrome



10 Black nickel

**Metal-Color**

(Varnished metal)



01 Matt graphite



02 Matt slate



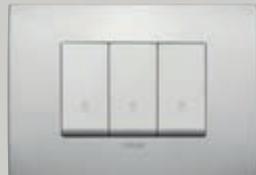
03 Silver



04 Matt titanium

**Alu-Tech**

(Aluminium)



15 Aluminium



16 Lava



17 Dark bronze

**Wood**

(Solid wood)



41 Wengé



42 Cherrywood



43 Larch

**Reflex Plus**

(Reflex)



61 Smoke grey



62 Caramel



63 Orange



64 Marine blue

**Color-Tech**

(Varnished technopolymer)



75 Matt red



76 Matt blue



77 Matt green



78 Matt gold

**Tecno-Basic**

(Satin technopolymer)



71 Black



72 Grey



73 Ivory



74 White



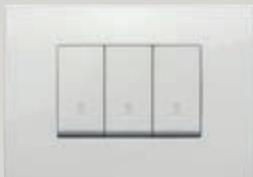
11 Brushed copper



12 Brushed brass



05 Matt pearl



06 Polar

B06 Polar total look  
(with white frame)

13 Matt champagne



65 Sagegreen



66 Ice

B66 Ice total look  
(with white frame)

67 Ivory



79 Silver matt



80 Metal

## Round cover plates

**Metal-Elite**

(Refined metal)



27 Gold



28 Chrome



29 Dark nickel



30 Matt nickel

**Metal-Color**

(Varnished metal)



21 Matt graphite



22 Slate



23 Matt silver



24 Matt bronze

**Wood**

(Solid wood)



51 Walnut



52 Cherrywood



53 Maple

**Reflex Plus**

(Reflex)



61 Smoke grey



62 Caramel



63 Orange



64 Marine blue

**Color-Tech**

(Varnished technopolymer)



85 Red



86 Blue



87 Green



88 Antique gold

**Tecno-Basic**

(Technopolymer)



81 Black



82 Grey



83 Ivory



84 White



11 Brushed copper



12 Brushed brass



25 Matt pearl



26 Polar matt

B26 Polar matt total look  
(with white frame)

13 Matt champagne



65 Sagegreen



66 Ice

B66 Ice total look  
(with white frame)

67 Ivory

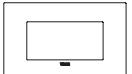


89 Silver

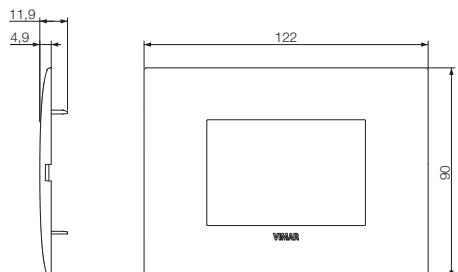


80 Metal

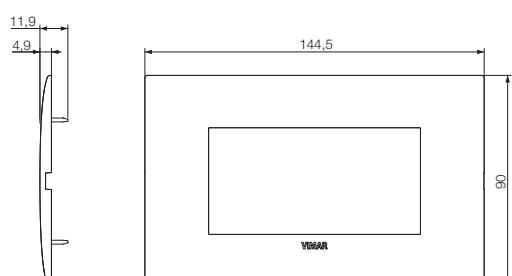
## Cover plates: guideline

	3-module	4-module	7-module
			
<b>Metal-Elite</b> (Refined metal)			
Brushed brass	19953.12	19954.12	19957.12
<b>Metal-Color</b> (Varnished metal)			
Silver	19953.03	19954.03	19957.03
Matt slate	19953.02	19954.02	19957.02
Matt bronze	19953.24	19954.24	19957.24
<b>Pastello</b> (Varnished metal)			
Lipari Sands	19953.31	19954.31	19957.31
Dove Grey	19953.32	19954.32	19957.32
Siena Soil	19953.33	19954.33	19957.33
<b>Total Look</b> (Varnished metal)			
Polar matt	19953.26	19954.26	19957.26
Grafite matt	19953.01	19954.01	19957.01
Metal	19953.14	19954.14	19957.14

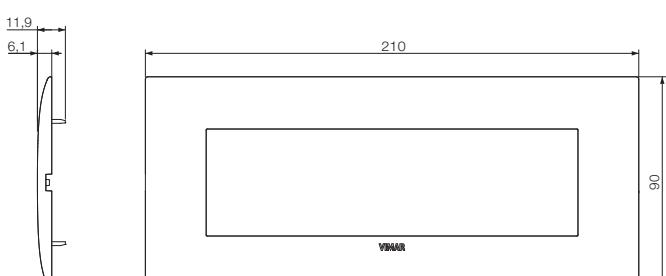
## Dimensions



19953... - 3-module cover plate

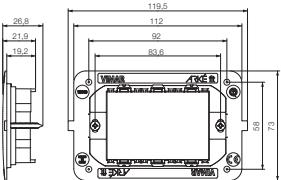
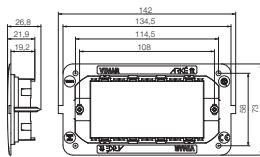
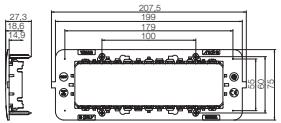


19954... - 4-module cover plate



19957... - 7-module cover plate

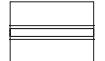
## Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*	Spacer
3	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p><b>V71303</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71303.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p>  <p><b>V71703</b> For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p><b>19913</b> 3-module, with screws</p> 	 <p><b>19953...</b> <b>Fit</b> 3-module Dimensions: 122x90x4,9 mm</p>	 <p><b>19913.D...</b> To be used when installing: 19478, 19446, 19196, 19195, 19135, 19135.1, 19136.1, 19593.</p>
4	 <p><b>V71304</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71304.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p>  <p><b>V71704</b> For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p><b>19914</b> 4-module, with screws</p> 	 <p><b>19954...</b> <b>Fit</b> 4-module Dimensions: 144,5x90x4,9 mm</p>	 <p><b>19914.D...</b> To be used when installing: 19478, 19446, 19196, 19195, 19135, 19135.1, 19136.1, 19593.</p>
7	 <p><b>V71306</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71306.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p>  <p><b>V71706</b> For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p><b>19917</b> 7-module, with screws</p> 	 <p><b>19957...</b> <b>Fit</b> 7-module Dimensions: 210x90x6,1 mm</p>	

## Cover plates: guideline

	1-central-module		2-module		2-central-module		3-module		4-module	
										
	Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round
<b>Metal-Elite (Refined metal)</b>										
Gold	19641.07	19671.27	19642.07	19672.27	19652.07	19682.27	19653.07	19683.27	19654.07	19684.27
Brushed inox	19641.08	-	19642.08	-	19652.08	-	19653.08	-	19654.08	-
Black chrome	19641.09	-	19642.09	-	19652.09	-	19653.09	-	19654.09	-
Black nickel	19641.10	-	19642.10	-	19652.10	-	19653.10	-	19654.10	-
Brushed copper	19641.11	19671.11	19642.11	19672.11	19652.11	19682.11	19653.11	19683.11	19654.11	19684.11
Brushed brass	19641.12	19671.12	19642.12	19672.12	19652.12	19682.12	19653.12	19683.12	19654.12	19684.12
Chrome	-	19671.28	-	19672.28	-	19682.28	-	19683.28	-	19684.28
Dark nickel	-	19671.29	-	19672.29	-	19682.29	-	19683.29	-	19684.29
Matt nickel	-	19671.30	-	19672.30	-	19682.30	-	19683.30	-	19684.30
<b>Metal-Color (Varnished metal)</b>										
Matt graphite	19641.01	19671.21	19642.01	19672.21	19652.01	19682.21	19653.01	19683.21	19654.01	19684.21
Matt slate	19641.02	-	19642.02	-	19652.02	-	19653.02	-	19654.02	-
Silver	19641.03	-	19642.03	-	19652.03	-	19653.03	-	19654.03	-
Matt titanium	19641.04	-	19642.04	-	19652.04	-	19653.04	-	19654.04	-
Matt pearl	19641.05	-	19642.05	-	19652.05	-	19653.05	-	19654.05	-
Polar	19641.06	-	19642.06	-	19652.06	-	19653.06	-	19654.06	-
Polar total look (with white frame)	19641.B06	-	19642.B06	-	19652.B06	-	19653.B06	-	19654.B06	-
Slate	-	19671.22	-	19672.22	-	19682.22	-	19683.22	-	19684.22
Matt silver	-	19671.23	-	19672.23	-	19682.23	-	19683.23	-	19684.23
Matt bronze	-	19671.24	-	19672.24	-	19682.24	-	19683.24	-	19684.24
Matt pearl	-	19671.25	-	19672.25	-	19682.25	-	19683.25	-	19684.25
Polar matt	-	19671.26	-	19672.26	-	19682.26	-	19683.26	-	19684.26
Polar matt total look (with white frame)	-	19671.B26	-	19672.B26	-	19682.B26	-	19683.B26	-	19684.B26
Matt champagne	19641.13	19671.13	19642.13	19672.13	19652.13	19682.13	19653.13	19683.13	19654.13	19684.13
<b>Alu-Tech (Aluminium)</b>										
Aluminium	19641.15	-	19642.15	-	19652.15	-	19653.15	-	19654.15	-
Lava	19641.16	-	19642.16	-	19652.16	-	19653.16	-	19654.16	-
Dark bronze	19641.17	-	19642.17	-	19652.17	-	19653.17	-	19654.17	-

## Cover plates: guideline

7-module	8-module	14-module	21-module	Panel mounting 1-module	Panel mounting 2-module
					
Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round
<hr/>					
19657.07	19687.27	19668.07	19698.27	-	-
19657.08	-	19668.08	-	-	-
19657.09	-	19668.09	-	-	-
19657.10	-	19668.10	-	-	-
19657.11	19687.11	19668.11	19698.11	-	-
19657.12	19687.12	19668.12	19698.12	-	-
-	19687.28	-	19698.28	-	-
-	19687.29	-	19698.29	-	-
-	19687.30	-	19698.30	-	-
<hr/>					
19657.01	19687.21	19668.01	19698.21	-	-
19657.02	-	19668.02	-	-	-
19657.03	-	19668.03	-	-	-
19657.04	-	19668.04	-	-	-
19657.05	-	19668.05	-	-	-
19657.06	-	19668.06	-	-	-
19657.B06	-	19668.B06	-	-	-
-	19687.22	-	19698.22	-	-
-	19687.23	-	19698.23	-	-
-	19687.24	-	19698.24	-	-
-	19687.25	-	19698.25	-	-
-	19687.26	-	19698.26	-	-
-	19687.B26	-	19698.B26	-	-
19657.13	19687.13	19668.13	19698.13	-	-
<hr/>					
19657.15	-	19668.15	-	-	-
19657.16	-	19668.16	-	-	-
19657.17	-	19668.17	-	-	-

## Cover plates: guideline

	1-central-module		2-module		2-central-module		3-module		4-module	
										
	Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round
<b>Wood (Solid wood)</b>										
 Wengé	19641.41	-	19642.41	-	19652.41	-	19653.41	-	19654.41	-
 Cherrywood	19641.42	19671.52	19642.42	19672.52	19652.42	19682.52	19653.42	19683.52	19654.42	19684.52
 Larch	19641.43	-	19642.43	-	19652.43	-	19653.43	-	19654.43	-
 Walnut	-	19671.51	-	19672.51	-	19682.51	-	19683.51	-	19684.51
 Maple	-	19671.53	-	19672.53	-	19682.53	-	19683.53	-	19684.53
<b>Reflex Plus (Reflex)</b>										
 Smoke grey	19641.61	19671.61	19642.61	19672.61	19652.61	19682.61	19653.61	19683.61	19654.61	19684.61
 Caramel	19641.62	19671.62	19642.62	19672.62	19652.62	19682.62	19653.62	19683.62	19654.62	19684.62
 Orange	19641.63	19671.63	19642.63	19672.63	19652.63	19682.63	19653.63	19683.63	19654.63	19684.63
 Marine blue	19641.64	19671.64	19642.64	19672.64	19652.64	19682.64	19653.64	19683.64	19654.64	19684.64
 Sagegreen	19641.65	19671.65	19642.65	19672.65	19652.65	19682.65	19653.65	19683.65	19654.65	19684.65
 Ice	19641.66	19671.66	19642.66	19672.66	19652.66	19682.66	19653.66	19683.66	19654.66	19684.66
 Ice total look (with white frame)	19641.B66	19671.B66	19642.B66	19672.B66	19652.B66	19682.B66	19653.B66	19683.B66	19654.B66	19684.B66
 Ivory	19641.67	19671.67	19642.67	19672.67	19652.67	19682.67	19653.67	19683.67	19654.67	19684.67
<b>Color-Tech (Varnished technopolymer)</b>										
 Matt red	19641.75	-	19642.75	-	19652.75	-	19653.75	-	19654.75	-
 Matt blue	19641.76	-	19642.76	-	19652.76	-	19653.76	-	19654.76	-
 Matt green	19641.77	-	19642.77	-	19652.77	-	19653.77	-	19654.77	-
 Matt gold	19641.78	-	19642.78	-	19652.78	-	19653.78	-	19654.78	-
 Matt silver	19641.79	-	19642.79	-	19652.79	-	19653.79	-	19654.79	-
 Metal	19641.80	19671.80	19642.80	19672.80	19652.80	19682.80	19653.80	19683.80	19654.80	19684.80
 Red	-	19671.85	-	19672.85	-	19682.85	-	19683.85	-	19684.85
 Blue	-	19671.86	-	19672.86	-	19682.86	-	19683.86	-	19684.86
 Green	-	19671.87	-	19672.87	-	19682.87	-	19683.87	-	19684.87
 Antique gold	-	19671.88	-	19672.88	-	19682.88	-	19683.88	-	19684.88
 Silver	-	19671.89	-	19672.89	-	19682.89	-	19683.89	-	19684.89
<b>Tecno-basic (Technopolymer)</b>										
 Black**	19641.71	19671.81	19642.71 19642.AB.71	19672.81 19672.AB.81	19652.71	19682.81	19653.71 19653.AB.71	19683.81 19683.AB.81	19654.71 19654.AB.71	19684.81 19684.AB.81
 Grey	19641.72	19671.82	19642.72	19672.82	19652.72	19682.82	19653.72	19683.82	19654.72	19684.82
 Ivory	19641.73	19671.83	19642.73	19672.83	19652.73	19682.83	19653.73	19683.83	19654.73	19684.83
 White**	19641.74	19671.84	19642.74 19642.AB.74	19672.84 19672.AB.84	19652.74	19682.84	19653.74 19653.AB.74	19683.84 19683.AB.84	19654.74 19654.AB.74	19684.84 19684.AB.84

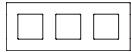
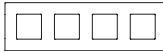
## Cover plates: guideline

7-module	8-module		14-module	21-module	Panel mounting 1-module		Panel mounting 2-module		
	Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Classic	Round	Classic	Round
<b>19657.41</b>									
19657.41	-	19668.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.42	19687.52	19668.42	19698.52	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.43	-	19668.43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.51	-	19698.51	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.53	-	19698.53	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>19657.61</b>									
19657.61	19687.61	19668.61	19698.61	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.62	19687.62	19668.62	19698.62	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.63	19687.63	19668.63	19698.63	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.64	19687.64	19668.64	19698.64	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.65	19687.65	19668.65	19698.65	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.66	19687.66	19668.66	19698.66	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.B66	19687.B66	19668.B66	19698.B66	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.67	19687.67	19668.67	19698.67	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>19657.75</b>									
19657.75	-	19668.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.76	-	19668.76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.77	-	19668.77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.78	-	19668.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.79	-	19668.79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.80	19687.80	19668.80	19698.80	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.85	-	19698.85	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.86	-	19698.86	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.87	-	19698.87	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.88	-	19698.88	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.89	-	19698.89	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>19657.71</b>									
19657.AB.71	19687.81 19687.AB.81	19668.71	19698.81	19660.71	19661.71	19666.71	19696.81	19667.71	19697.81
19657.72	19687.82	19668.72	19698.82	19660.72	19661.72	19666.72	19696.82	19667.72	19697.82
19657.73	19687.83	19668.73	19698.83	19660.73	19661.73	19666.73	19696.83	19667.73	19697.83
19657.74 19657.AB.74	19687.84 19687.AB.84	19668.74	19698.84	19660.74	19661.74	19666.74	19696.84	19667.74	19697.84

## British standard cover plates: guideline

	1 module	2 modules	3 modules	5 modules
				
<b>Metal-Elite</b> (Refined metal)				
 Brushed inox	19641.08	19642.08	19648.08	19649.08
 Black nickel	19641.10	19642.10	19648.10	19649.10
 Brushed copper	19641.11	19642.11	19648.11	19649.11
 Brushed brass	19641.12	19642.12	19648.12	19649.12
<b>Metal-Color</b> (Varnished metal)				
 Matt graphite	19641.01	19642.01	19648.01	19649.01
 Matt titanium	19641.04	19642.04	19648.04	19649.04
 Polar total look (with white frame)	19641.B06	19642.B06	19648.B06	19649.B06
 Matt champagne	19641.13	19642.13	19648.13	19649.13
<b>Alu-Tech</b> (Aluminium)				
 Aluminium	19641.15	19642.15	19648.15	19649.15
 Lava	19641.16	19642.16	19648.16	19649.16
 Dark bronze	19641.17	19642.17	19648.17	19649.17
<b>Color-Tech</b> (Varnished technopolymer)				
 Matt silver	19641.79	19642.79	19648.79	19649.79
 Metal	19641.80	19642.80	19648.80	19649.80
<b>Tecno-basic</b> (Technopolymer)				
 Black**	19641.71	19642.71 19642.AB.71	19648.71	19649.71
 White**	19641.74	19642.74 19642.AB.74	19648.74	19649.74

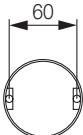
## German and French standard cover plates: guideline

	2-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)
				
<b>Metal-Elite</b> (Refined metal)				
 Brushed inox	19642.08	19643.08	19644.08	19669.08
 Brushed brass	19642.12	19643.12	19644.12	19669.12
<b>Metal-Color</b> (Varnished metal)				
 Matt graphite	19642.01	19643.01	19644.01	19669.01
 Matt titanium	19642.04	19643.04	19644.04	19669.04
 Polar	19642.06	19643.06	19644.06	19669.06
 Matt champagne	19642.13	19643.13	19644.13	19669.13
<b>Color-Tech</b> (Varnished technopolymer)				
 Matt gold	19642.78	19643.78	19644.78	19669.78
 Matt silver	19642.79	19643.79	19644.79	19669.79
 Metal	19642.80	19643.80	19644.80	19669.80
<b>Tecno-basic</b> (Technopolymer)				
 Black**	19642.71 19642.AB.71	19643.71 19643.AB.71	19644.71 19644.AB.71	19669.71 19669.AB.71
 Ivory	19642.73	19643.73	19644.73	19669.73
 White**	19642.74 19642.AB.74	19643.74 19643.AB.74	19644.74 19644.AB.74	19669.74 19669.AB.74

## Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 for ø 60 mm mounting box	Flush mounting    <b>V71001</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71001.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black	  <b>19601</b> 1-module, with claws	Classic  <b>19641...</b> 1-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
2 and 2 centrals for ø 60 mm mounting box	    <b>V71701</b> For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	   <b>19602</b> 2-module, with claws  <b>19603</b> 2-module, without screws	Classic  <b>19642...</b> 2-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
2 centrals	Flush mounting    <b>V71303</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71303.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black	  <b>19612</b> 2-central-module, with screws	Classic  <b>19652...</b> 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm
3	    <b>V71703</b> For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	  <b>19613</b> 3-module, with screws	Classic  <b>19653...</b> 3-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm
4	Flush mounting     <b>V71304</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71304.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black	Table mounting    <b>19784</b> 4-module, grey <b>19784.B</b> : white	Classic  <b>19654...</b> 4-module Dimensions: 144,5x90x8,6 mm
		  <b>19614</b> 4-module, with screws	Round  <b>19684...</b> 4-module Dimensions: 144,5x90x8,5 mm

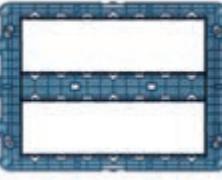
## Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1	Panel mounting   16776.AU GW 960 °C	   19626 1-module, with screws	Classic   19666... 1-module Dimensions: 40x82x8,6 mm
			Round   19696... 1-module Dimensions: 40x82x8,2 mm
2	Panel mounting   16776.AU x 2 GW 960 °C	   19627 2-module, with screws	Classic   19667... 2-module Dimensions: 40x139x8,6 mm
			Round   19697... 2-module Dimensions: 40x139x8,7 mm
1 and 2 for ø 60 mm and 65 mm mounting box	Flush mounting   19601 1-module, with claws	   19601 1-module, with claws	Classic   19641... 1-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
			Round   19671... 1-module Dimensions: 94,5x94,5x8,4 mm
		   19602 2-module, with claws 19603 2-module, without screws	Classic   19642... 2-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
			Round   19672... 2-module Dimensions: 94,5x94,5x8,4 mm
		   19602 2-module, with claws 19603 2-module, without screws	Classic   19652... 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm
			Round   19682... 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,2 mm

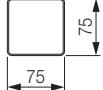
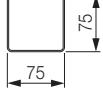
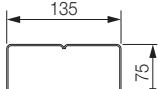
## Types of mounting

Module	Box	
7	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p><b>V71306</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71306.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p> <p><b>V71706</b> For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>Table mounting</p>  <p><b>19787</b> 7-module, grey <b>19787.B:</b> white</p>
8	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p><b>V71318</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> <p><b>V71718</b> For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>Table mounting</p>  <p><b>19788</b> 8-module with Classic and Round frame, grey <b>19788.B:</b> white Dimensions: 141x151,9x135 mm</p>
14 (7+7)	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p><b>V71320</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> <p><b>V71720</b> For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	
21 (7+7+7)	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p><b>V71321</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p>	

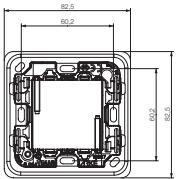
## Types of mounting

Frame	Cover plate*
 <b>19617</b> 7-module, with screws	Classic  <b>19657...</b> 7-module Dimensions: 210x90x8,6 mm
 <b>01420</b> 4,3" IP touch screen, grey <b>01420.B:</b> white <b>01420.BN:</b> neutral	Round  <b>19687...</b> 7-module Dimensions: 210x90x8,5 mm
 <b>21848.1...</b> Colour touch screen, 4,3" Full Flat Well-contact Plus, with built-in 8-module mounting frame	Classic  <b>19668...</b> 8-module Dimensions: 146,5x163x9,3 mm
 <b>19618</b> 8-module (4+4), with screws	Round  <b>19698...</b> 8-module Dimensions: 145,5x162x9,5 mm
 <b>19620</b> 14-module (7+7), with screws	Classic  <b>19660...</b> 14-module (7+7) Dimensions: 210x161x8,6 mm
 <b>19621</b> 21-module (7+7+7), with screws	Classic  <b>19661...</b> 21-module (7+7+7) Dimensions: 206x222x11 mm

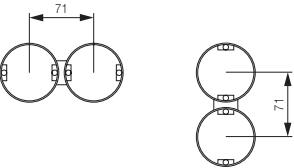
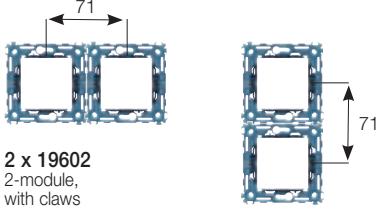
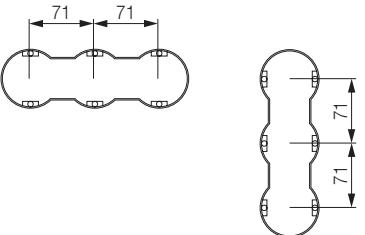
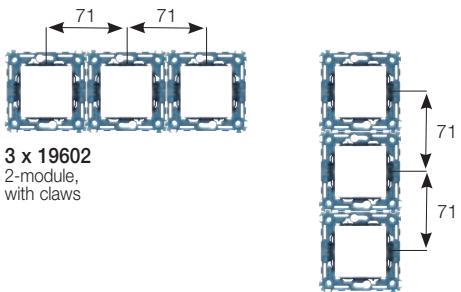
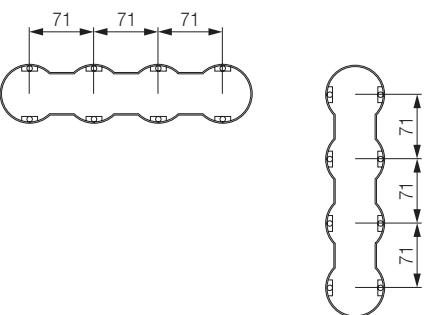
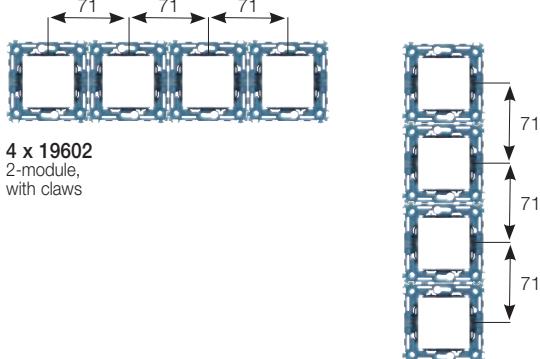
## British Standard types of mounting

Modules	Boxes
1 and 2	 <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>
3 and Monobloc	 <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>
5 and Monobloc	 <p>2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm</p>

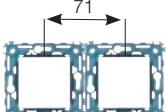
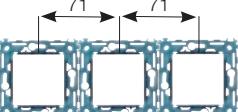
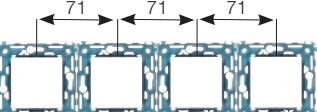
## British Standard types of mounting

Frames/Devices	Cover plates*
 <b>19606<sup>1</sup></b> 1-module, with screws M 3,5, grey   <b>19607<sup>1</sup></b> 2-module, with screws M 3,5  	 <b>19641...</b> 1-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm   <b>19642...</b> 2-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
 <b>19608<sup>1</sup></b> 3-module, with screws M 3,5   <b>19215</b> Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting   <b>19018.CK</b> Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	 <b>19648...</b> 3-module. For horizontal and vertical mounting. Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm  
 <b>19609<sup>1</sup></b> 5-module, with screws M 3,5   <b>19222.L</b> Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting   <b>19291</b> Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting	 <b>19649...</b> 5-module. For horizontal and vertical mounting. Dimensions: 155x90x8,6 mm  

## 71 mm between centres installation

Module	Box	Frame
2+2 71 mm between centres		 <b>2 x 19602</b> 2-module, with claws
2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 <b>3 x 19602</b> 2-module, with claws
2+2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 <b>4 x 19602</b> 2-module, with claws

## 71 mm between centres installation

	Cover plate*
 <b>2 x 19603</b> 2-module, without screws	 <b>19643...</b> 4-module (2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 161x90 mm
 <b>3 x 19603</b> 2-module, without screws	 <b>19644...</b> 6-module (2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 232x90 mm
 <b>4 x 19603</b> 2-module, without screws	 <b>19669...</b> 8-module (2+2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 303x90 mm

# Index

---

Eikon

Arké

**Plana**

Neve Up

Customisation

Enclosures and boxes

# Plana

Control devices	320
Power and signal socket outlets	331
Signalling, protection and detection	342
Comfort and climate	346
Stand alone and hotel solutions	347
Smart home View Wireless	350
Smart automation: By-me Plus	354
Building automation: Well-contact Plus	364
Call-way: hospital care system	369
By-alarm: burglar alarm system	371
Cover plates range	374
Installation types	382

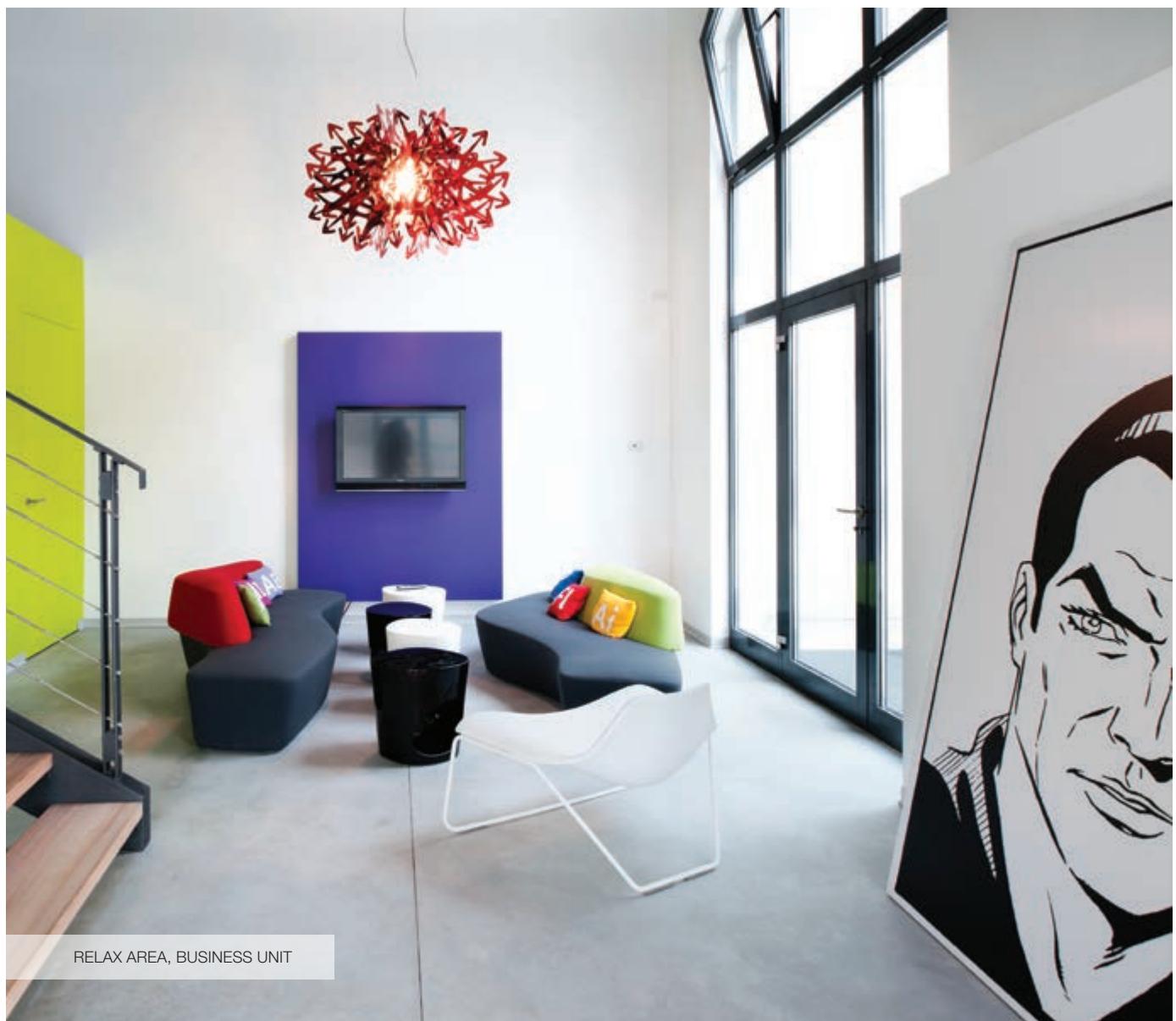
# Plana

Essential and linear.  
Easily fit into  
your projects





CORPORATE OFFICES



RELAX AREA, BUSINESS UNIT

## Plana

**Essential, universal, linear.** Providing energy, with maximum linearity: the formal rigour of Plana is ideal for naturally enhancing any environment, with the combined use of intelligent and intuitive technologies. A modern and essential design with a strong character revealed in a versatile range of colours and materials for any combination. Plana's design stands out for its rigorously shaped corners and modest size. Solutions with a strong formal balance, ideal for those seeking a minimalist style. **Delicate buttons in white and elegant glossy silver**, are perfectly coordinated with any cover plate finish, perfectly meeting all installation requirements and adapting to various environments.





RELAX AREA, EXECUTIVE OFFICES

**Many surprising colours.** The wide and surprising colour range of the Plana cover plates truly has something for everyone - from those who love understated shades to those who prefer brighter colours - creating a natural habitat for everyone's tastes. **37 variants of colours** to choose from: from classical black and white to natural maple and pear woods, from brilliant metallic green and blue to icy cedar and mint, the assortment is endless.





CLASSROOM, INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL

## Plana. Resistant, functional and modern materials.

The elegance of metal, the warmth of wood, the modernity of technopolymer and the freshness of Reflex: every interior has its own look, enhanced and emphasised by Plana. Above all through its materials, which give the lighting point the right weight and the most appropriate overtones.

### Reflex

Fresh, modern and eclectic, this material gives a special icy effect to its twelve colour variations. Twelve shades, from the deepest, orange and emerald green, to the lightest, mint and amber.



### Metal

**Aluminium.** Brushed aluminium for a natural effect that blends with the latest furnishing trends.

**Metal.** Painted metal: an elegant and yet at the same time resistant material, in six colours with metallic or pearl finishes.





**Icy, shiny, classic for every style.** The elegance of metal, the warmth of wood, the modernity of technopolymer and the freshness of Reflex: every room has its own look. First and foremost with its materials and its colours: many variants to satisfy any taste.

## Wood

**Natural wood.** A natural material which gives interiors a peerless warmth.

Three wood finishes: maple, pear and natural cherry.



## Technopolymer

High performance with an essential appearance, this material comes in fifteen colour variants, one of which is antibacterial.



**Easy solutions  
to live better.**





ROCKWOOD  
ROCKWOOD  
POWDERCOAT  
POWDERCOAT



# Comfort

## CONTROLS FOR STAND-ALONE INSTALLATION

Based on wireless technology, they do not require any electrical power supply or batteries, which means they can be fitted and moved onto any surface, including wood or glass, without requiring any masonry work. Ideal for renovations, redevelopments and updates, or any installations subject to regulatory or architectural constraints.



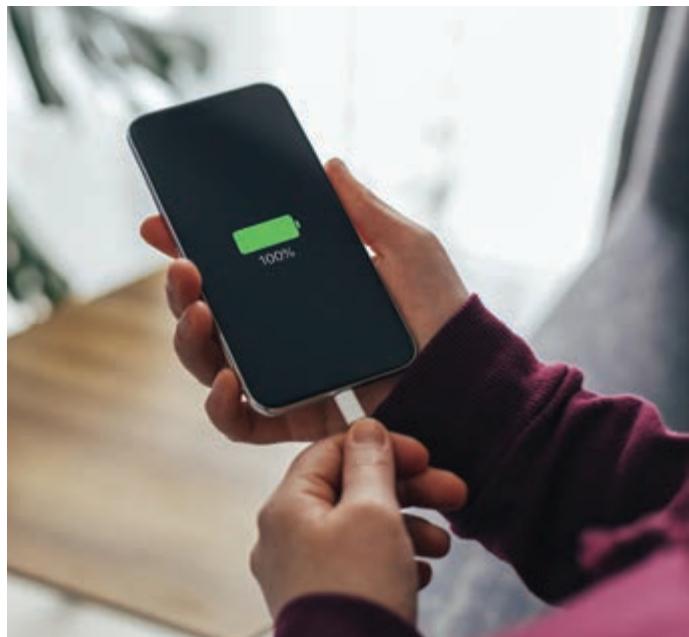
## SOUND SYSTEM

Your favourite music is now connected. Using the Bluetooth wireless technology on your smartphone, you can quickly link up to the sound system in your home or, when you're on holiday, the one available in the hotel room.



### **USB SOCKET OUTLETS**

Compact and top-performing, USB socket outlets are available in the 1-module type A or C and type A+C version, or the 2-module A+C or C+C version, where the type C outlets (Fast Charge) enable full-speed charging of latest-generation portable devices for a total of 3 A 5 V.



### **VISIBILITY EVEN IN THE DARK**

Corridors, stairs and other communal areas are discreetly indicated by step marker LEDs that guide people through the building, providing visibility and security even at night.



### **LIGHT AND ROLLER SHUTTER CONTROL**

Multiple solutions, from the most traditional to the most sophisticated, to manage lights and control roller shutters, Venetian blinds, sun awnings and blinds in general. With central control and automatic adjustment according to the time of day, to the external lighting or when specific events occur.



# Energy efficiency

## TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Designer solutions for optimum climate control. Thermostats and timer-thermostats that are easy to use and attractive to look at. Not just stand-alone but also connected, to control the climate even when you're out of doors from the convenience of an App on your smartphone.



## JUST THE RIGHT LIGHT, WITHOUT ANY WASTE

Thanks to Vimar dimmers, you can adjust the intensity of all the light sources and avoid energy wastage. They can be installed, including in existing systems, either in stand-alone mode, with push button controls or a knob, or integrated in home automation systems.



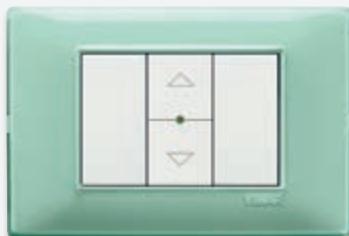
#### **LIGHTING ONLY WHEN NEEDED**

The infrared motion sensor 1-way switch turns the lights on and off only when necessary. Or as someone passes or at dusk. Ideal for optimising electricity consumption and activating lights in the various settings autonomously.



#### **ENERGY OPTIMISATION**

Bewitching solutions to operate the blinds are available to measure the energy drawn from the outside depending on the season. For any type of system - traditional, advanced or home automation - you can allow more or less light and heat in, thereby optimising the energy consumption of the building.



#### **ENERGY MANAGEMENT**

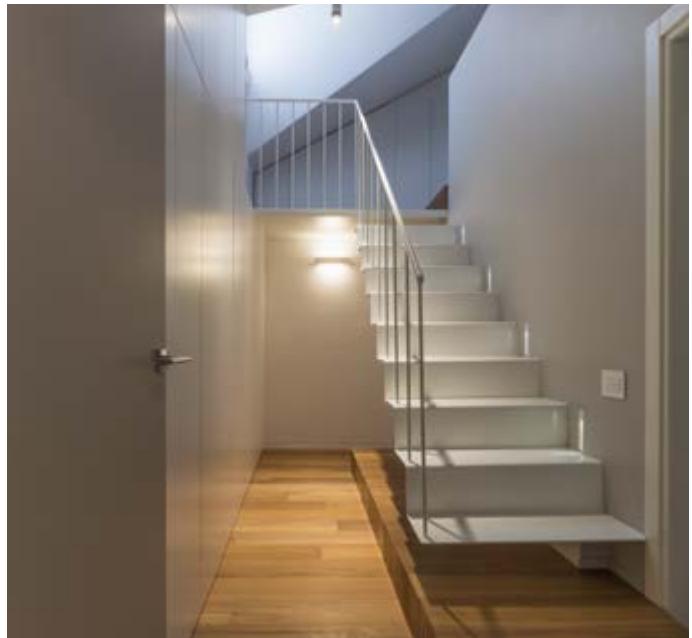
Smart devices make it easier to manage energy, thereby avoiding tiresome power outages due to overloads. If the consumption threshold is exceeded, the electrical loads are disconnected according to a priority set previously. In the event of an energy surplus, auto-consumption policies are applicable to maximise the use of renewable energy sources.



# Safety and security

## EMERGENCY LIGHTING

Power outages won't mean being in the dark any more. The removable head lamp lights up immediately in the event of a power outage and can be pulled out of the socket outlet, accompanying you as you move around in the dark until the current is restored. Once you have put it back in place, it is ready and at hand again.



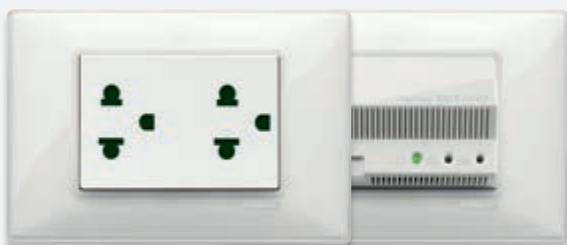
## ACCESS CONTROL

Elegant devices grant access to the various environments only to authorised persons, thereby guaranteeing full safety and security of the entire facility.



#### CURRENT SOCKET OUTLETS AND GAS DETECTOR

Many different types of socket outlets for all installation requirements. The ultra-sensitive technology of the methane gas detector immediately signals any gas leaks, stopping them and communicating the anomaly with an acoustic signal.



#### BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE

The By-alarm burglar alarm system is connected and natively integrated with the home automation system, guaranteeing maximum safety and security of the home. It blends in seamlessly with the extensive range of devices for Elvox CCTV video surveillance.



#### ANTIBACTERIAL SOLUTIONS

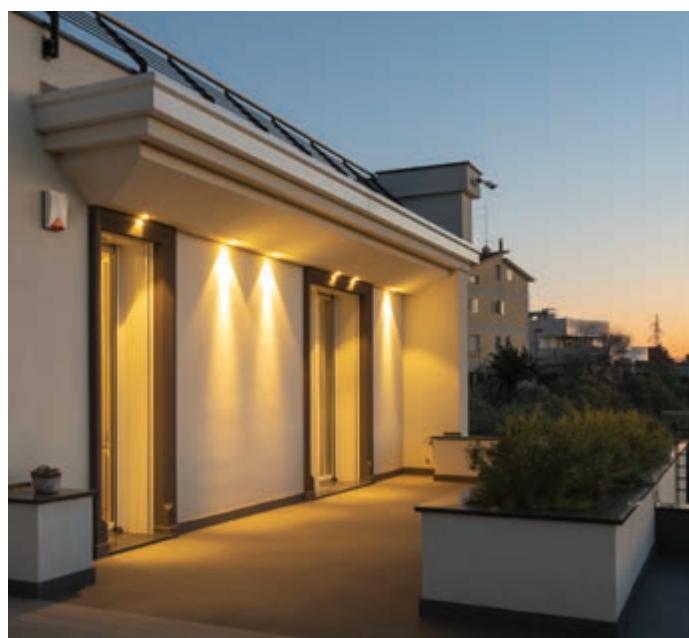
Not just for healthcare facilities but also for public venues, bars, cafés, restaurants, communal areas in apartment buildings and hotels, and schools. The devices and cover plates with the silver ion antibacterial treatment reduce the formation of bacteria by 90%.



UNIVERSITÀ  
DEGLI STUDI  
DI PADOVA



**BIMBI SICUREZZA**



**ANTIBACTERIAL**

REDUCTION OF  
**90%**  
OF GROWTH  
OF **BACTERIA**



# Connectivity

## A WIRED BUILDING

Solutions that make domestic spaces more functional for working from home, as an alternative work mode. The Netsafe offer dedicated to fibre optics meets the requirements of standard CEI 306-22 and Italian Law 164/14 on structured residential wiring for FTTH (Fiber To The Home), allowing fibre connections to be made all the way to individual homes. Data and HDMI socket outlets complete the product offering.



## AN INTERNET SIGNAL EVERYWHERE

To take connectivity even to where it usually doesn't reach or where the signal is weaker, Vimar offers its WI-FI Access Point, which extends the WLAN network to various rooms, also covering areas which the Internet router doesn't reach. This two-module flush mounting device is powered at 230 V and is designed to blend in seamlessly with any interior design style.



### A CONNECTED WORLD

High-performing solutions to make the building smart. From the simple View Wireless system, which makes it possible to make a traditional wiring system connected, through to the most comprehensive home automation systems. As well as video door entry and video surveillance systems. All with superior performance levels guaranteed.



### THE OPPORTUNITY OF VOCAL CONTROL

Controlling your home with your voice makes technology accessible to everyone, including the elderly or people with restricted mobility.

 **Bluetooth®**  **Wi-Fi®**



### THE CONVENIENCE OF CONTROL VIA APP

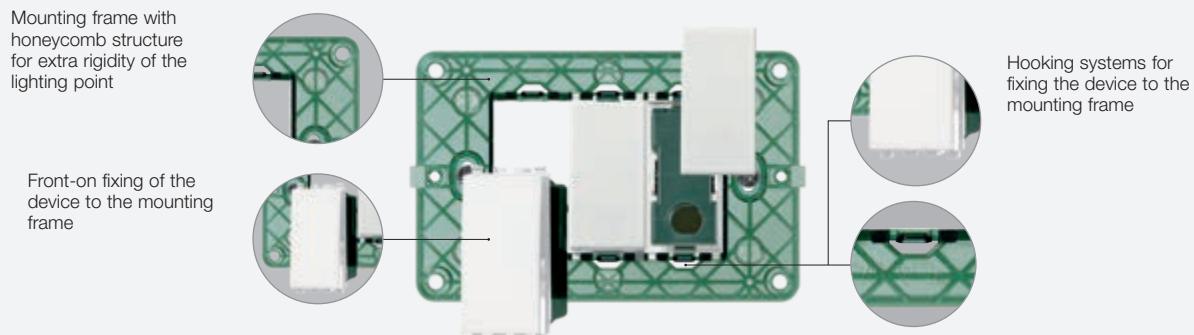
To control the climate, the status of lights, the position of curtains or motorised roller shutters, as well as energy loads, sprinkler systems and activate scenarios, wherever you may be.



## Quality and versatility of products, from its design concept.

### Plack-clack hooking system

A Vimar patent that makes it quick and easy to fit the lighting components (devices and mounting frames) to the cover plate. The plack-clack is a hooking system with an extra-strong mounting frame (thanks also to the honeycomb structure of the mounting frame) and exceptional rigidity, simplifying the front-on fitting and removal of devices.



### Modular devices and cover plates

The modular device with from 1 to 3 modules lets you install multiple devices of different modularity in a single mounting frame, up to a composition of 21 modules for cover plates size 7+7+7. The mounting frame that installs the devices is equipped with interlocking teeth that provide strong and reliable fixing for each single device and allows perfect alignment between devices such as to create an orderly and visually pleasing stylistic effect.

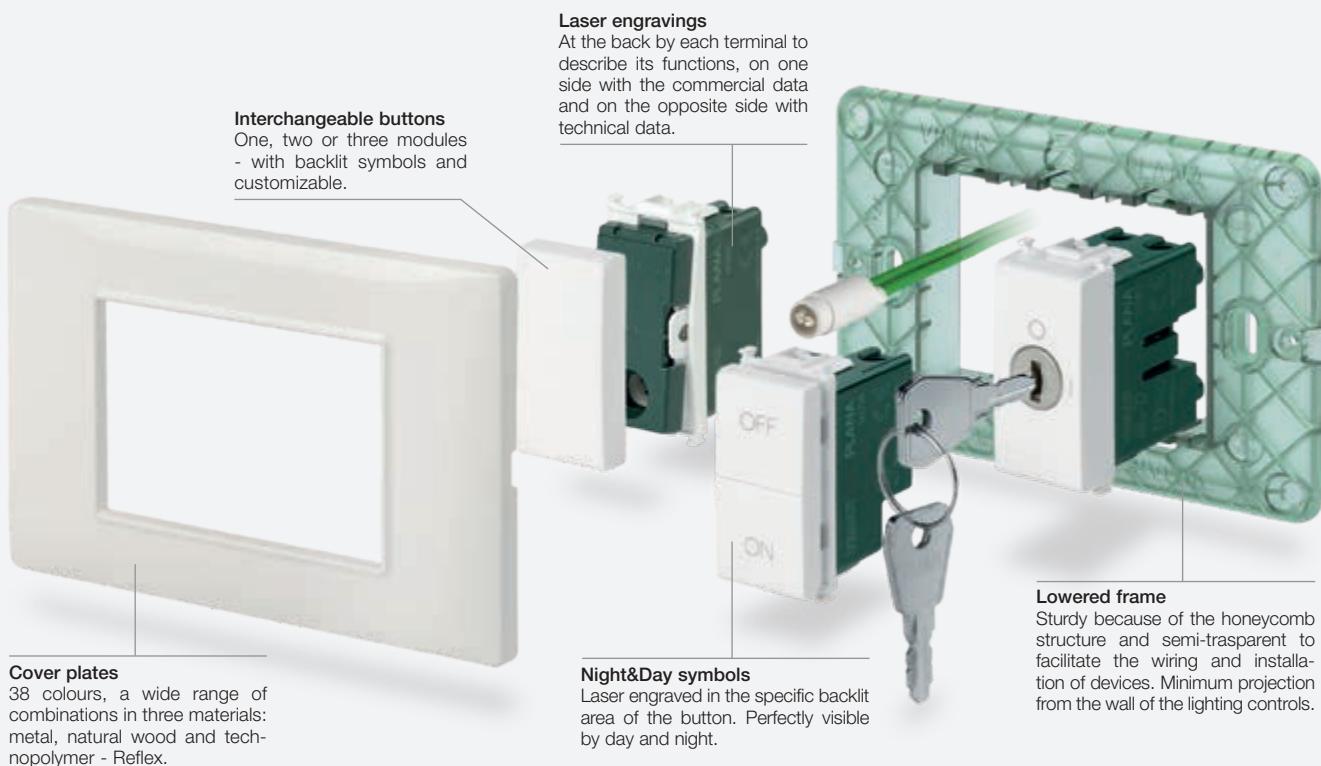
The device can also be fixed front-on to the mounting frame, allowing work on the installation at any time without having to remove the mounting frame from the box.





## Mounting features

### 3-module installation



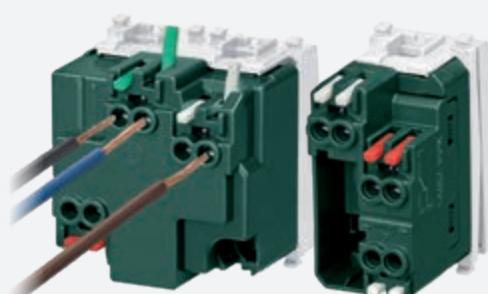
### Plak-clack® fixing



### SCREWLESS TERMINALS

For solid, stranded and flexible cables. Quick, easy and safe.

The quick-wiring terminals can hold rigid, semi-rigid and flexible cables, responding to all installation needs. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

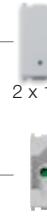
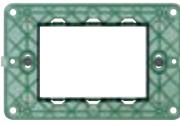
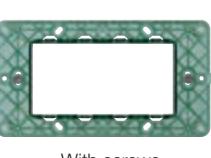


### SCREW TERMINALS

Ergonomic contacts.

The metal plate in the terminals is curved: a Vimar refinement allowing the wire to be held in place until clamped with the screw. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

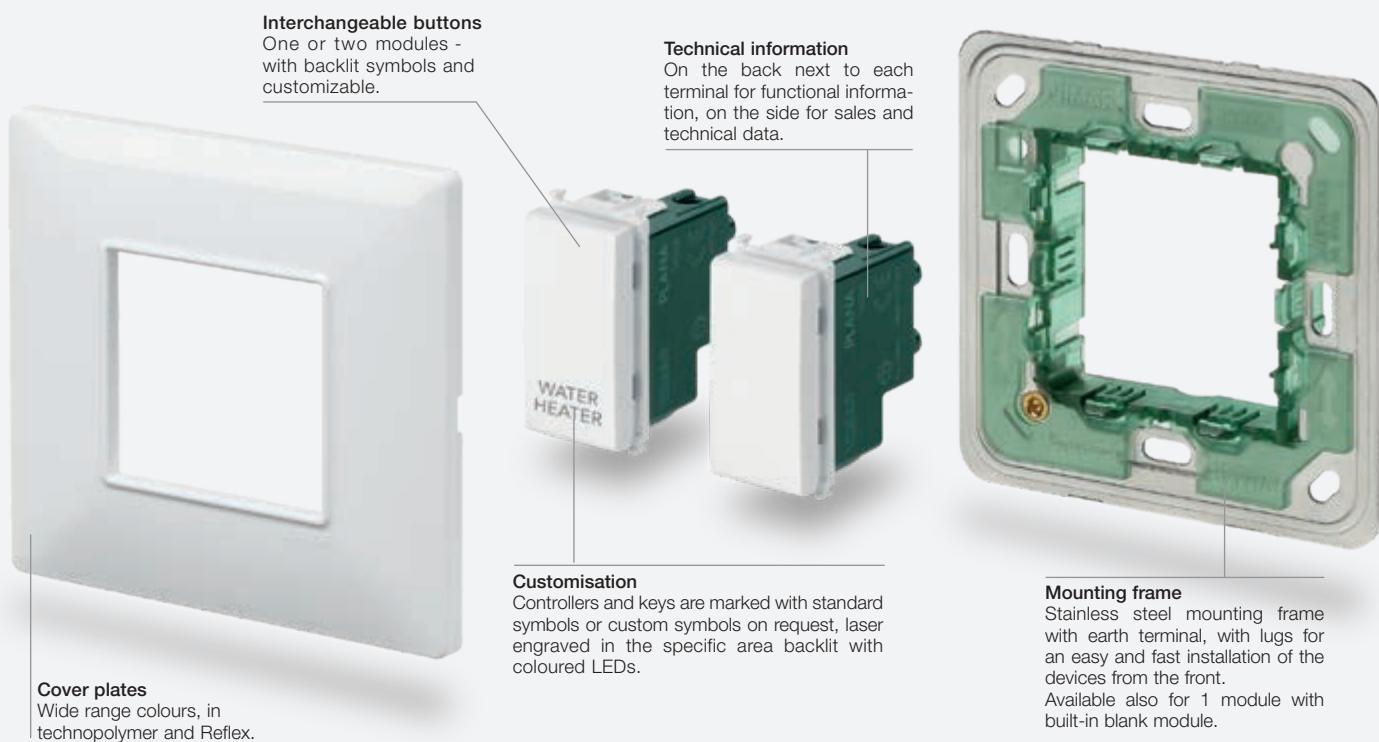


Composition	Boxes	Frames	Devices	Cover plates
 Panel mounting	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 1 module	 From 1 to 2 modules*
 From 1 to 2 modules	 Flush mounting	 2-module with/without screws or with claws	 1 x 2 modules	 From 1 to 2 modules*
 For 2 central modules	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 2 x 1 module	 2 central modules*
 From 3 to 7 modules	 Surface mounting	 With screws	 1 x 3 modules	 From 3 to 7 modules*
 8 modules	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 4.3" touch screen "Energy"	 8 modules
 Table mounting	 Table box	 With screws	 4 x 1 module	 4 and 7 modules*

\* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 382

## Mounting features for British standard

### Modular devices mounting

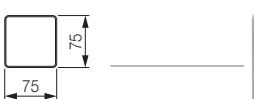
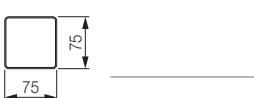
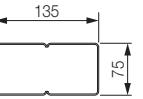
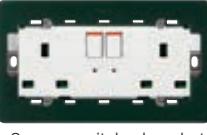


### Monobloc device (with built-in mounting frame)



Joining possibility with minimum 25 mm of distance between boxes.

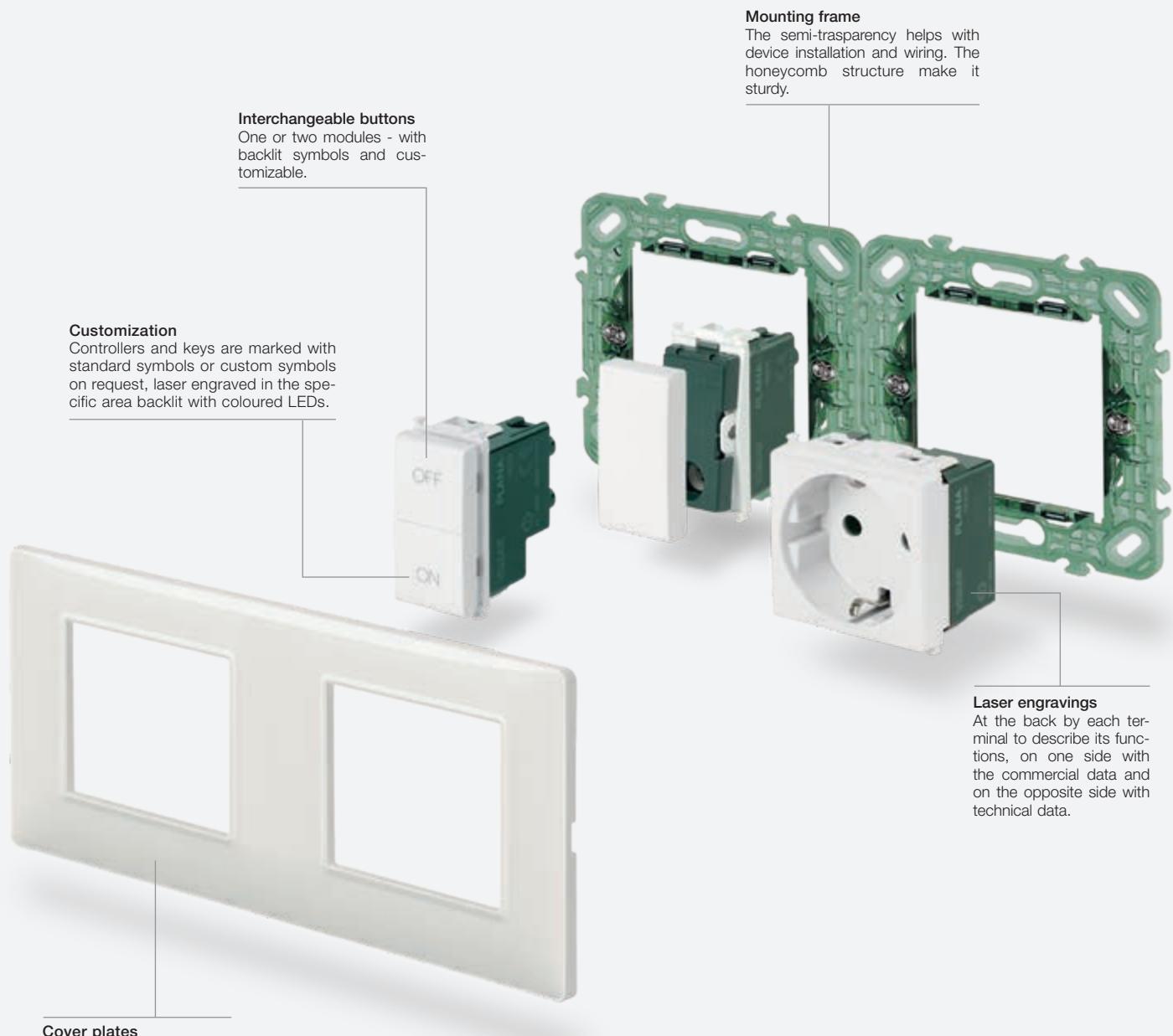
Due to the graphic layout, the product photos are not represented with equivalent proportions.

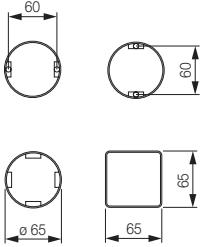
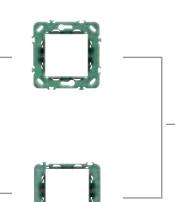
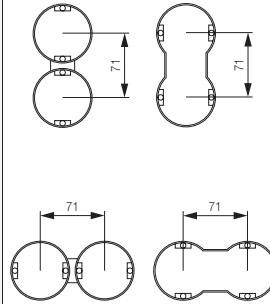
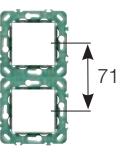
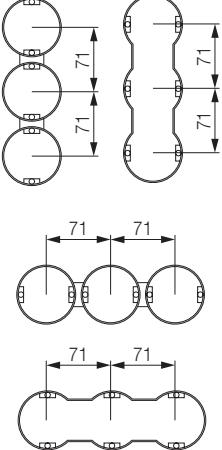
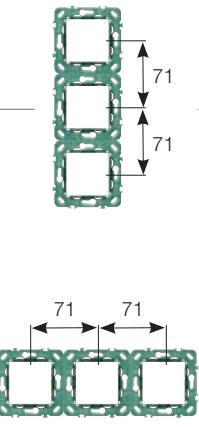
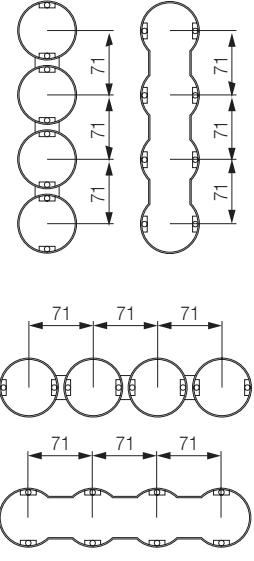
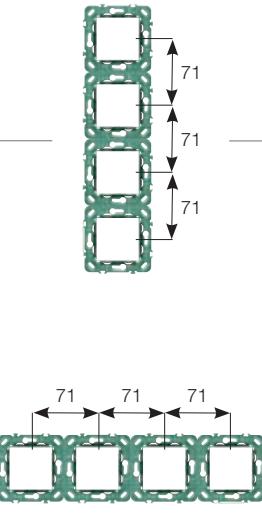
Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 <b>1 module, modular mounting (1-gang)</b>	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 1-module with screws M 3,5	 1-gang switch, 1 module	 1 module*
 <b>2 modules, modular mounting (1-, 2-, 3-gang switch)</b>	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 2-module with screws M 3,5	 3-gang switch, 2 modules   Two 1-gang switches, 1 module   1-gang switch, 2 modules	 2 modules*
 <b>monobloc device or 3 modules modular mounting</b>	 1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 3-module with screws M 3,5	 Socket outlet monobloc device   ON/OFF unit monobloc device   1 x 2 modules + 1 x 1 module	 Monobloc horizontal mounting*
 <b>monobloc device or 5 modules modular mounting</b>	 2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 5-module with screws M 3,5	 2-gang switched socket outlets monobloc device   2 x 2 modules + 1 x 1 module (blank module)	 5 modules*

\* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 385

## Mounting features

Ø 60 mm, Ø 65x65 mm and 71 mm between centres  
(German and French standards)



Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 2 modules, ø 60 and 65 mm mounting box			1-gang switch, 2 modules	
 2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres			2 x 2 modules in vertical	
 2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres			3 x 2 modules in vertical	
 2+2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres			4 x 2 modules in vertical	
			4 x 2 modules in horizontal	

\* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 386

## Mounting features

Ø 60 mm, Ø 65x65 mm and 57 mm between centres  
(French standard)



### Cover plates

Wide range of colours and combinations in 3 premium materials: metal, natural wood and technopolymer - Reflex.

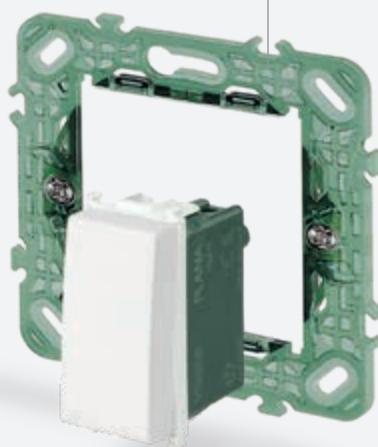
### Interchangeable buttons

One or two modules - with backlit symbols and customizable.



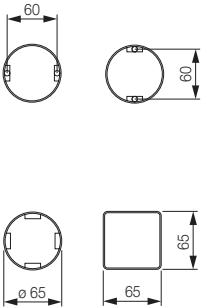
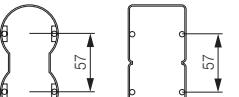
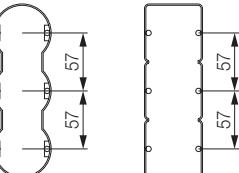
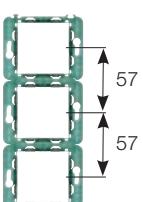
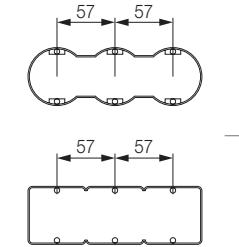
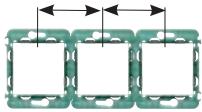
### Customization

Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.



### Mounting frame

The semi-transparency helps with device installation and wiring. The honeycomb structure make it sturdy.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 <b>2 modules, ø 60 and 65 mm mounting box</b>			 <b>1-gang switch, 2 modules</b>	 <b>2 modules</b>
 <b>2 + 2 modules, 57 mm between centres</b>			 <b>1 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module in vertical</b>	 <b>vertical way</b>
 <b>2 + 2 + 2 modules, 57 mm between centres</b>			 <b>2 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module in vertical</b>	 <b>vertical way</b>
			 <b>2 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module in horizontal</b>	 <b>horizontal way</b>

\* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 386

## Devices

## White

## Silver

## Blank modules and cable outlets



**14041**  
Blank module  
**14041.AB**  
As above,  
antibacterial  
treatment.  
Depth:  
10 mm



**14044**  
Cable outlet.  
Depth:  
19,5 mm



**14041.SL**  
Blank module  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 10 mm



**14044.SL**  
Cable outlet.  
Depth:  
19,5 mm



**14046<sup>2</sup>**  
Cable outlet +  
terminalbar 20 A.  
Depth: 22,1 mm



**14047<sup>2</sup>**  
45 A 1-gang cable outlet  
supplied with cover plate.  
Depth: 20 mm



**14049<sup>3</sup>**  
13 A, 1-gang, switched  
and fused connection unit.  
Depth: 20,4 mm



**14046.SL<sup>2</sup>**  
Cable outlet +  
terminalbar 20 A.  
Depth: 22,1 mm



**14047.SL<sup>2</sup>**  
45 A 1-gang cable outlet  
supplied with cover plate.  
Depth: 20 mm



**14049.SL<sup>3</sup>**  
13 A, 1-gang, switched  
and fused connection unit.  
Depth: 20,4 mm

## 1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



**14000**  
10 AX  
**14001**  
16 AX  
**14001.AB**  
As above,  
antibacterial  
treatment.  
Depth:  
24 mm



**14000.SL**  
10 AX  
**14001.SL**  
16 AX.  
Depth:  
24 mm



**14002**  
20 AX.  
Depth:  
24 mm



**14002.SL**  
20 AX.  
Depth:  
24 mm



**14003.SL**  
20 AX, 3-gang  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 24 mm

## 1P 1-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



**14000.FX**  
10 AX.  
Depth:  
25,7 mm



**14000.FX.SL**  
10 AX.  
Depth:  
25,7 mm



**14000.FX.2.SL**  
10 AX - 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,7 mm

## Devices

White

Silver

## View Wireless connected voice controls



**VIEW**  
iot smart life  
**Bluetooth®**  
**WiFi**

**03975.B**

Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm



Alexa is not available in all languages and countries

## 2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



**14015**  
16 AX  
**14015.AB**  
As above,  
antibacterial  
treatment.  
Depth:  
24 mm

**14015.2**  
16 AX,  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14015.SL**  
16 AX.  
Depth:  
24 mm  
**14015.2.SL**  
16 AX,  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 24 mm

## 2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



**14016**  
20 AX.  
Depth:  
24 mm

**14016.2**  
20 AX, ON/OFF,  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14016.WH**  
20 AX,  
Water/Heater.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14016.2.WH**  
20 AX, Water/Heater.  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14016.SL**  
20 AX.  
Depth:  
24 mm  
**14016.2.SL**  
20 AX, ON/OFF,  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14016.WH.SL**  
20 AX,  
Water/Heater.  
Depth: 24 mm  
**14016.2.WH.SL**  
20 AX, Water/Heater.  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14017**  
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**14017.WH**  
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**14017.SL**  
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.  
Depth: 22,5 mm  
**14017.WH.SL**  
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**14018**  
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**14018.CK**  
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**14018.SL**  
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.  
Depth: 22,5 mm  
**14018.CK.SL**  
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.  
Depth: 22,5 mm

## Devices

White

Silver

## 2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



**14019**  
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF  
for 2-gang boxes.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**14019.CK**  
45 A, 1-gang, cooker  
unit for 2-gang boxes.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**14019.SL**  
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF  
for 2-gang boxes.  
Depth: 22,5 mm



**14019.CK.SL**  
45 A, 1-gang, cooker  
unit for 2-gang boxes.  
Depth: 22,5 mm

## Badge switch (lightable°)



**14466**  
Badge switch.  
Depth: 27,4 mm



**14466.SL**  
Badge switch.  
Depth: 27,4 mm

## 1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



**14004**  
10 AX  
**14005**  
16 AX  
**14005.AB**  
As above,  
antibacterial  
treatment.  
Depth:  
24 mm



**14004.2**  
10 AX,  
- 2 modules



**14004.SL**  
10 AX  
**14005.SL**  
16 AX.  
Depth:  
24 mm



**14004.2.SL**  
10 AX,  
- 2 modules  
**14005.2.SL**  
16 AX,  
- 2 modules.  
Depth:  
24 mm

## 1P 2-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



**14004.FX**  
10 AX.  
Depth:  
25,7 mm



**14004.FX.2**  
10 AX,  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,7 mm



**14004.FX.SL**  
10 AX.  
Depth:  
25,7 mm



**14004.FX.2.SL**  
10 AX,  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,7 mm

## 1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



**14006**  
20 AX.  
Depth:  
24 mm



**14006.2**  
20 AX,  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14007**  
20 AX, 3-gang  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 30,6 mm



**14006.SL**  
20 AX.  
Depth:  
24 mm



**14006.2.SL**  
20 AX,  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14007.SL**  
20 AX, 3-gang  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 30,6 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Devices

White

Silver

## View Wireless connected 2-way switches

**14592.0**

Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 36,5 mm



## 1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

**14013**

16 AX

**14013.AB**  
 As above,  
 antibacterial  
 treatment.  
 Depth:  
 24 mm
**14013.2**16 AX,  
- 2 modules.Depth:  
24 mm**14013.SL**16 AX.  
Depth:  
24 mm**14013.2.SL**16 AX,  
- 2 modules.  
Depth:  
24 mm

## 1P reversing switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)

**14009.FX**10 AX.  
Depth:  
27,7 mm**14009.FX.2**10 AX  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 27,7 mm**14009.FX.SL**10 AX.  
Depth:  
27,7 mm**14009.FX.2.SL**10 AX  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 27,7 mm

## 1P NO push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)

**14008**10 A  
- 2 modules.
**14008.AB**  
 As above,  
 antibacterial  
 treatment.  
 Depth: 24 mm
**14008.2**10 A  
- 2 modules.

Depth: 24 mm


**14008.2.C**  
 10 A, bell symbol  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 24 mm

**14008.2.L**  
 10 A, light symbol  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 24 mm
**14008.SL**10 A.  
Depth:  
24 mm
**14008.2.C.SL**  
 10 A, bell symbol  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 24 mm

**14008.2.L.SL**  
 10 A, light symbol  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 24 mm

## 1P NO push buttons 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)

**14008.FX**10 A.  
Depth:  
25,7 mm**14008.FX.2**10 A  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,7 mm**14008.FX.SL**10 A.  
Depth:  
25,7 mm**14008.FX.2.SL**10 A  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,7 mm

## Devices

White

Silver

## 1P NC push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)



**14010**  
10 A.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14010.SL**  
10 A.  
Depth: 24 mm

## Quid - Magnetic relay module for lighting (backfit)



**03991**  
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, for backfit



**03992**  
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status, for backfit



**03993**  
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs, for backfit



**00932**  
Pre-wired LED unit for signalling the load status, for 03992, supply voltage 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 0,5 W, green

## Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~ (common devices for the two versions)



**14000.0**  
1P 10 AX  
1-way switch.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14001.0**  
1P 16 AX  
1-way switch.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14015.0**  
2P 16 AX  
1-way switch.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14004.0**  
1P 10 AX  
2-way switch.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14005.0**  
1P 16 AX  
2-way switch.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14013.0**  
1P 16 AX  
reversing switch.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14008.0**  
1P NO 10 A  
push button.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14010.0**  
1P NC 10 A  
push button.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14002.0**  
1P 20 AX  
1-way switch.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14016.0**  
2P 20 AX  
1-way switch.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14006.0**  
1P 20 AX  
2-way switch.  
Depth: 24 mm

## Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~, screwless terminals (common devices for the two versions)



**14000.FX.0**  
1P 10 AX  
1-way switch.  
Depth: 25,7 mm



**14004.FX.0**  
1P 10 AX  
2-way switch.  
Depth: 25,7 mm



**14009.FX.0**  
1P 10 AX  
reversing switch.  
Depth: 27,7 mm



**14008.FX.0**  
1P NO 10 A  
push button.  
Depth: 25,7 mm

## Devices

White	Silver
<b>1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)</b>	
 <b>14021</b> No symbol	 <b>14021.G</b> Customizable
 <b>14026</b> With diffuser	 <b>14026.DND</b> Do Not Disturb, with diffuser
 <b>14021.SL</b> No symbol	 <b>14021.G.SL</b> Customizable
 <b>14026.PLS</b> Please Clean, with diffuser	 <b>14026.PLS.SL</b> Please Clean, with diffuser
 <b>14029</b> With name- plate	 <b>14029.SL</b> With name- plate
 <b>14021.C</b> Bell symbol	 <b>14021.L</b> Light symbol
 <b>14021.PSL</b> Key symbol	 <b>14021.99</b> O I symbols for DP switches
 <b>14021.99.SL</b> O I symbols for DP switches	 <b>14021.PSL.SL</b> 'Press' marked
<b>2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)</b>	
 <b>14022</b> No symbol	 <b>14022.AB</b> No symbol, antibacterial treatment
 <b>14022.G</b> Customizable	 <b>14027</b> With diffuser
 <b>14022.SL</b> No symbol	 <b>14022.G.SL</b> Customizable
 <b>14022.C</b> Bell symbol	 <b>14022.L</b> Light symbol
 <b>14022.P</b> Key symbol	 <b>14022.C.SL</b> Bell symbol
 <b>14022.99</b> O I symbols for 14015.0 switches	 <b>14022.L.SL</b> Light symbol
 <b>14022.PSL</b> 'Press' marked	 <b>14022.PSL.SL</b> 'Press' marked
 <b>14022.99.SL</b> O I symbols for 14015.0 switches	

## Devices

White

Silver

## 3-module interchangeable buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)

14023  
No symbol14023.G  
Customizable14023.SL  
No symbol14023.G.SL  
Customizable14028  
With diffuser14023.C  
Bell symbol14028.SL  
With diffuser14023.C.SL  
Bell symbol

## 1P special switches 250 V~

14052  
NO 10 A,  
cord-operated.  
Depth: 24 mm  
antibacterial  
treatment.  
Depth: 24 mm14052.AB  
NO 10 A,  
cord-operated.  
Depth: 24 mm  
antibacterial  
treatment.  
Depth: 24 mm14053  
NC 10 A,  
cord-operated.  
Depth: 24 mm  
antibacterial  
treatment.  
Depth: 24 mm14052.SL  
NO 10 A,  
cord-operated.  
Depth: 24 mm14053.SL  
NC 10 A,  
cord-operated.  
Depth: 24 mm14050  
NO 10 A, with  
lightable name-plate  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 24 mm

## Additional 1P switches 250 V~

14056.33  
10 A, NO+  
NC-contact,  
OFF symbol.  
Depth:  
28 mm14056.34  
10 A, NO+  
NC-contact,  
ON symbol.  
Depth:  
28 mm14058  
Two 10 A NO+NC  
independent contacts,  
OFF/ON symbols.  
Depth: 28 mm14056.33.SL  
10 A, NO+  
NC-contact,  
OFF symbol.  
Depth:  
28 mm14056.34.SL  
10 A, NO+  
NC-contact,  
ON symbol.  
Depth:  
28 mm14058.SL  
Two 10 A NO+NC  
independent contacts,  
OFF/ON symbols.  
Depth: 28 mm

## 1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~

14066  
Two NO 10 A,  
independents.  
Depth: 28 mm14068.B  
With white diffuser  
(for signalling unit).  
Depth: 28 mm14066.SL  
Two NO 10 A,  
independents.  
Depth: 28 mm14068.B.SL  
With white diffuser  
(for signalling unit).  
Depth: 28 mm

## Devices

	White	Silver									
<b>Switches 250 V~</b>											
	<b>14060</b> 2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central. Depth: 32,5 mm		<b>14062</b> 1P NO 10 A 2-gang push buttons, interlocked. Depth: 28 mm		<b>14060.SL</b> 2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central. Depth: 32,5 mm		<b>14062.SL</b> 1P NO 10 A 2-gang push buttons, interlocked. Depth: 28 mm				
<b>Quid - Electronic 2-way switch for roller shutter</b>											
	<b>14196</b> Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 40,5 mm				<b>14196.SL</b> Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 40,5 mm						
<b>Quid - Electronic relay module and control unit module for roller shutters (backfit)</b>											
	<b>03996</b> Centralizable relay module, slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving, for backfit or junction boxes installation		<b>03997</b> control unit module, 2 inputs for NO push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, for backfit or junction boxes installation								
<b>View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter</b>											
	<b>14594.0</b> Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 36,5 mm			 <b>Bluetooth®</b>		 <b>zigbee</b> certified product					
	<b>14755.2</b> 2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol				<b>14755.2.SL</b> 2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol						
<b>2P key-operated switches 250 V~ (add .CU to the basic code for switches with 000 unified key)</b>											
	<b>14083</b> 16 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 30,5 mm		<b>14083.S</b> 16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 30,5 mm		<b>14087</b> NO 16 A push button. Depth: 30,5 mm		<b>14083.SL</b> 16 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 30,5 mm		<b>14083.S.SL</b> 16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 30,5 mm		<b>14087.SL</b> NO 16 A push button. Depth: 30,5 mm

## Devices

## White

## Silver

## Dimmers\*\*

						
<b>14135.1</b> MASTER, universal <b>14135.1.120</b> As above, 120 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm	<b>14136.1</b> MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm	<b>14136.AB.1</b> MASTER, universal, with potentiometer, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 40,5 mm	<b>14138</b> RGB, with potentiometer Depth: 40,5 mm	<b>14135.1.SL</b> MASTER, universal <b>14135.1.120.SL</b> As above, 120 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm	<b>14136.1.SL</b> MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm	<b>14138.SL</b> RGB, with potentiometer Depth: 40,5 mm
						
<b>14139</b> FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer Depth: 40,5 mm	<b>14150</b> 100-500 W, potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39 mm	<b>14153</b> 100-500 W push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39 mm	<b>Δ*14146</b> 60-900 W 60-300 VA, potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39 mm	<b>14139.SL</b> FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer Depth: 40,5 mm	<b>14150.SL</b> 100-500 W, potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39 mm	<b>14153.SL</b> 100-500 W push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39 mm
						
<b>14147</b> 30-500 W 30-300 VA, potentiometer, 120 V~. Depth: 39 mm	<b>*14148</b> MASTER, 800 W/500 VA, 120-230 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm	<b>Δ 14165</b> MASTER, 500 W 230 V~ - 2 modules. For incandescent lamps and ferromagnetic transformers. Depth: 32,5 mm	<b>14147.SL</b> 30-500 W 30-300 VA, potentiometer, 120 V~. Depth: 39 mm	<b>*14148.SL</b> MASTER, 800 W/500 VA, 120-230 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm	<b>Δ 14165.SL</b> MASTER, 500 W 230 V~ - 2 modules. For incandescent lamps and ferromagnetic transformers. Depth: 32,5 mm	

## Dimmer - controllable loads

Type DIMMER LOADS	UNIVERSAL							
	14135.1				14136.1 - 14136.AB.1			
	2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection	
	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE
Incandescence	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W
Compact fluorescent lamps (CFL)	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps
LED	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps
Electronic transformers for halogen	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 
Supply units for LED (arts. 01874, 01875)			max 10 units	NOT useful			max 10 units	NOT useful
Step marker lamps (art. 02662)			max 10 lamps	NOT useful			max 10 lamps	NOT useful
Type DIMMER LOADS	RGB				FADING-SHOW			
	14138				14139			
	max 10 units				max 10 units			
RGB supply units (art. 01876)	max 10 units				max 10 lamps			
RGB lamps (art. 02663)	max 10 lamps				max 10 lamps			

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Devices

		White	Silver	
Dimmer - controllable loads				
Type	DIMMER LOADS	STANDARD		
Incandescence	<b>14150</b> (with rotary potentiometer)	<b>14153</b> (with push-push switch and rotary potentiometer control)	<b>14146</b> (with rotary potentiometer)	<b>14165 MASTER</b>
Ferromagnetic Transformers	100 - 500 W	100 - 500 W	60 - 900 W	40 - 500 W at 50 Hz 40 - 400 W at 60 Hz
Electronic transformers for extra low-voltage halogen lamps			60 - 300 VA 230 V~, 50/60 Hz	40 - 500 VA at 50 Hz 40 - 400 VA at 60 Hz

## Electronic supply unit



**01874**  
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED lamps, 12-24 Vdc  
**Δ 01874.120**  
As above, 120 V~



**01875**  
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED lamps, 350/500/700 mA  
**Δ 01875.120**  
As above, 120 V~



**01876**  
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED RGB lamps, 12-24 Vdc  
**Δ 01876.120**  
As above, 120 V~

## Infrared switches



**Δ 14172**  
Receiver, NO  
6 A 230 V~,  
relay output  
50/60 Hz.  
Depth:  
36 mm



**Δ 14173**  
Receiver, 4 A 230 V~  
relay outputs, for rolling  
shutters - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**Δ 14175**  
Receiver,  
40-450 W/VA  
dimmer,  
230 V~.  
Depth:  
40,5 mm



**Δ 14172.SL**  
Receiver, NO  
6 A 230 V~,  
relay output  
50/60 Hz.  
Depth:  
36 mm



**Δ 14173.SL**  
Receiver, 4 A 230 V~  
relay outputs, for rolling  
shutters - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**Δ 14175.SL**  
Receiver  
40-450 W/VA  
dimmer,  
230 V~.  
Depth:  
40,5 mm



**14181**  
Lighting switch,  
NO 6 A 230 V~  
relay output,  
50/60 Hz  
**14181.120**  
As above,  
120 V~.  
Depth: 36 mm



**00801**  
Oriental support  
- 1 module



**00805**  
Adaptor for  
orientable  
support flush  
mounting  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**00800**  
Frame for orientable  
support surface  
mounting



**14181.SL**  
Lighting switch,  
NO 6 A 230 V~  
relay output,  
50/60 Hz  
**14181.120.SL**  
As above,  
120 V~.  
Depth: 36 mm



**00801.20**  
Oriental support  
- 1 module



**00805.20**  
Adaptor for  
orientable  
support flush  
mounting  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**00800.20**  
Frame for orientable  
support surface  
mounting



**02690**  
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps,  
CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~  
50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

## Devices

White

Silver

## Set/Reset push buttons

**14183**

For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~  
relay outputs, supply 12 V~/  
12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm

**14183.SL**

For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~  
relay outputs, supply 12 V~/  
12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm

## Radiofrequency kits

**0K03906.04**

Kit Friends of Hue. Contains:  

- 1 4-button RF device 03906
- 1 mounting frame 14507, white
- 2 buttons 14506, white
- 1 2-module cover plate 14642.01, white

## Radiofrequency smart devices

**03955**

4-button flat device with RF transmission,  
868 MHz, EnOcean® standard,  
to be completed with buttons  
14506+14506.2 - 2 modules

**01796.2**

Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~  
programmable with switch function for local control,  
transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other  
EnOcean® actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply

**03925**

4-button flat device with RF transmission,  
2.4 GHz, Bluetooth® Low Energy  
wireless technology, to be completed  
with buttons 14506+14506.2  
- 2 modules

Compatible with  
**CASAMBI****XICATO**Compatible with  
View Wireless system**03905**

4-button flat device with RF transmission,  
2.4 GHz, ZigBee Green Power  
standard, to be completed with  
buttons 14506+14506.2  
- 2 modules

certified  
product**03906**

4-button flat device with RF transmission,  
2.4 GHz, ZigBee Green Power and  
Friends of Hue standard, to be completed  
with buttons 14506 - 2 modules

**20507.B**

Frame for RF devices surface  
mounting, white

**20507**

Frame for RF devices surface  
mounting, grey

**14507**

Frame for RF devices surface  
mounting, white

**14506**

Pair of 1-module  
buttons for RF  
devices,  
customizable

**14506.2**

2-module  
button for RF  
devices, customizable

**14506.SL**

Pair of 1-module  
buttons for RF  
devices,  
customizable

**14506.2.SL**

2-module  
button for RF  
devices, customizable

## Socket outlets

White				Silver			
<b>SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~</b>							
							
<b>14201</b> 10 A, P11. Depth: 25 mm	<b>14203</b> Bresa 16 A, P17/11 <b>14203.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25 mm	<b>14209</b> 16 A. P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 28,4 mm	<b>14210</b> 16 A, universal - 2 modules <b>14210.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25 mm	<b>14201.SL</b> 10 A, P11. Depth: 25 mm	<b>14203.SL</b> Bresa 16 A, P17/11 <b>14209.SL</b> 16 A. P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 28,4 mm	<b>14210.SL</b> 16 A, universal - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	

## View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet

	 VIEW IoT smart life	 Bluetooth®	 zigbee certified product		 VIEW IoT smart life	 Bluetooth®	 zigbee certified product
<b>14593</b> Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 38,5 mm				<b>14593.SL</b> Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 38,5 mm			

## SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)

						
<b>14203.R</b> Bresa 16 A P17/11, red <b>14203.AB.R</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25 mm	<b>14209.A</b> 16 A P30, orange - 2 modules. Depth: 28,4 mm	<b>14209.R</b> 16 A P30, red - 2 modules. Depth: 28,4 mm	<b>14209.V</b> 16 A P30, green - 2 modules. Depth: 28,4 mm	<b>14210.AB.A</b> 16 A, universal, orange, antibacterial treatment - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	<b>14210.R</b> 16 A, universal, red - 2 modules <b>14210.AB.R</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25 mm	<b>14210.AB.V</b> 16 A, universal, green, antibacterial treatment - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm

## Socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard

			
<b>14208</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules <b>14208.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 28,4 mm	<b>14208.C</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 29,6 mm	<b>14208.SL</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 28,4 mm	<b>14208.C.SL</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 29,6 mm

## Socket outlets

White

Silver

## Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - German standard



**14208.FX**  
SICURY 2P+E  
16 A, German  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 32,5 mm



**14208.FX.C**  
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,  
German, with cover  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 29,6 mm



**14208.FX.SL**  
SICURY 2P+E  
16 A, German  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 32,5 mm



**14208.FX.C.SL**  
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,  
German, with cover  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 29,6 mm

## Socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard



**14212**  
SICURY 2P+E  
16 A, French  
- 2 modules.  
**14212.AB**  
As above,  
antibacterial  
treatment.  
Depth: 25,4 mm



**14212.C**  
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,  
French, with cover  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,7 mm



**14212.SL**  
SICURY 2P+E  
16 A, French  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,4 mm



**14212.C.SL**  
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,  
French, with cover  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,7 mm

## Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - French standard



**14212.FX**  
SICURY 2P+E  
16 A, French  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 29,5 mm



**14212.FX.C**  
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,  
French, with cover  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 29,9 mm



**14212.FX.SL**  
SICURY 2P+E  
16 A, French  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 29,5 mm



**14212.FX.C.SL**  
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,  
French, with cover  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 29,9 mm

## Socket outlets 250 V~ - English standard



**14214**  
SICURY 2P+E  
5 A, English  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 16,8 mm



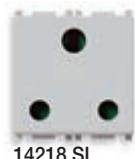
**14218**  
SICURY 2P+E  
16 A, English  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,2 mm



**14219**  
2P+E 13 A,  
English  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 17 mm



**14214.SL**  
SICURY 2P+E  
5 A, English  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 16,8 mm



**14218.SL**  
SICURY 2P+E  
16 A, English  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,2 mm



**14219.SL**  
2P+E 13 A,  
English  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 17 mm



**14220.SL**  
SICURY 2P+E  
13 A, English  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 21,4 mm

## Socket outlets 250 V~ - Swiss standard

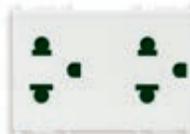
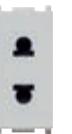
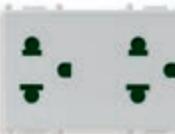


**14226**  
2P+E 10 A, Swiss,  
13-type - 2 modules.  
Depth: 41 mm



**14226.SL**  
2P+E 10 A, Swiss,  
13-type - 2 modules.  
Depth: 41 mm

## Socket outlets

White	Silver
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard</b>	
 <b>14233</b> 2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 28 mm	 <b>14234</b> SICURY 2P 16 A, Euro-American. Depth: 27 mm
 <b>14248</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 27 mm	 <b>14249</b> Two SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm
 <b>14233.SL</b> 2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 28 mm	 <b>14234.SL</b> SICURY 2P 16 A, Euro-American. Depth: 27 mm
 <b>14248.SL</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm	 <b>14249.SL</b> Two SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 23,5 mm
<b>Socket outlets 127 V~ - USA and Arabian standard</b>	
 <b>14242</b> SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian	 <b>14243</b> Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules
 <b>14245</b> 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,4 mm	 <b>14246</b> Two 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25 mm
 <b>14242.SL</b> SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian	 <b>14243.SL</b> Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules
 <b>14245.SL</b> 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,4 mm	 <b>14246.SL</b> Two 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25 mm
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - American standard</b>	
 <b>14247</b> 2P+E 15 A, American. Depth: 26,4 mm	 <b>14247.SL</b> 2P+E 15 A, American. Depth: 26,4 mm
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard</b>	
 <b>14240</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 28,7 mm	 <b>14240.SL</b> SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 28,7 mm
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - Argentinian standard</b>	
 <b>14250</b> SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Argentinian. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>14253</b> SICURY 2P+E 20 A, Argentinian - 2 modules. Depth: 27,8 mm
 <b>14250.SL</b> SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Argentinian. Depth: 26 mm	 <b>14253.SL</b> SICURY 2P+E 20 A, Argentinian - 2 modules. Depth: 27,8 mm

## Socket outlets

White

Silver

## Socket outlets 250 V~ - Chinese standard



**14254**  
SICURY 2P+E  
16 A, Chinese  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 27,8 mm



**14254.SL**  
SICURY 2P+E  
16 A, Chinese  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 27,8 mm

## Socket outlets 250 V~ - Australian standard



**14261**  
SICURY 2P+E  
10 A, Australian  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 28,2 mm



**14262**  
SICURY 2P+E  
15 A, Australian  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 28,2 mm



**14261.SL**  
SICURY 2P+E  
10 A, Australian  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 28,2 mm



**14262.SL**  
SICURY 2P+E  
15 A, Australian  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 28,2 mm

## Socket outlets 250 V~ - Brazilian standard



**14264**  
SICURY  
2P+E 10 A,  
Brazilian.  
Depth:  
31,5 mm



**14265**  
SICURY  
2P+E 20 A,  
Brazilian.  
Depth:  
31,5 mm



**14264.SL**  
SICURY  
2P+E 10 A,  
Brazilian.  
Depth:  
31,5 mm



**14265.SL**  
SICURY  
2P+E 20 A,  
Brazilian.  
Depth:  
31,5 mm

## Socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard



**14255**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,  
multistandard  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 18,54 mm



**\*14257**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,  
multistandard  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 17,7 mm



**14255.SL**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,  
multistandard  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 18,54 mm

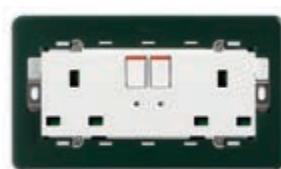


**\*14257.SL**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,  
multistandard  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 17,7 mm

## Socket outlets 250 V~ - British standard (lightable with signalling unit 00930°)



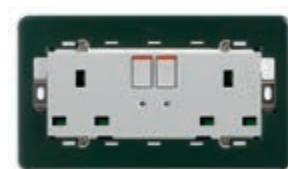
**14221<sup>4</sup>**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,  
1-gang, switched.  
Depth: 17,5 mm



**14222<sup>4</sup>**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched.  
Depth: 17,5 mm

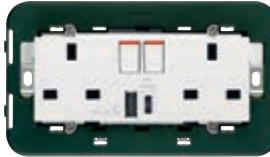
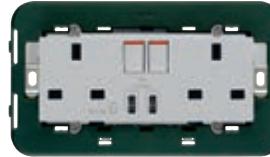


**14221.SL<sup>4</sup>**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,  
1-gang, switched.  
Depth: 17,5 mm



**14222.SL<sup>4</sup>**  
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched.  
Depth: 17,5 mm

## Socket outlets

White	Silver
<b>Socket outlets 250 V~ - British standard</b> (lightable with signalling unit 00930°)	
	
<b>14215<sup>5</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm	<b>14215.SL<sup>5</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm
	
<b>14217<sup>5</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 15 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 25,5 mm	<b>14217.SL<sup>5</sup></b> SICURY 2P+E 15 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 25,5 mm
<b>Socket outlets 125 V~ - 2P+E 15 A 60 Hz - American standard</b>	
	
<b>△ 14296</b> Double American standard with GFCI - 3 modules. Depth: 33,4 mm	
<b>British Standard 250 V~ - socket outlets and USB supply units</b>	
	
<b>■ 14223.A</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A. Depth: 21 mm	<b>▲ 14223.C</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C. Depth: 22,8 mm
	
<b>■ 14223.ASL</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A. Depth: 21 mm	<b>▲ 14223.CSL</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C. Depth: 22,8 mm
	
<b>■ 14224.AC</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2P 1-way switches, 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C. Depth: 21 mm	<b>▲ 14224.CC</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2P 1-way switches and 2 USB-C. Depth: 22,8 mm
	
<b>■ 14224.AC.SL</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2P 1-way switches, 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C. Depth: 21 mm	<b>▲ 14224.CC.SL</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2P 1-way switches and 2 USB-C. Depth: 22,8 mm
	
<b>■ 14266.A</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~, multistandard, with 1P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A. Depth: 21 mm	<b>▲ 14266.C</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~, multistandard, with 1P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C. Depth: 22,8 mm
	
<b>■ 14266.ASL</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~, multistandard, with 1P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A. Depth: 21 mm	<b>▲ 14266.CSL</b> SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~, multistandard, with 1P 1-way switch and 1 USB-C. Depth: 22,8 mm

## Socket outlets

	White						Silver					
SOCKET OUTLET	German	French	English				Swiss	Israeli	British standard			
PLUG	14208...	14212...	14214	14218	14219	14220	14226	14240	14221	14222	14215	14217
S10 Italian standard	●	●						●				
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●					●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	●							○				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●						○				
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●						●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard		●						○				
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard							●					
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Israeli standard								●				
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard			●									●
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard				●	●				●	●		
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ English standard				●								
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ English standard												●
2P 13 A 220 V~ Saudi Arabian standard									●	●		

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

## Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

SOCKET OUTLET	Multistandard				American				Euroamerican				American Saudi Arabian			
	14257	14255	14247	14296	14233	14234	14248	14249	20242	20245	20243	20246				
S10 Italian standard	●	●			●	●	●	●								
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●			●	●	●	●								
Spina 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	○	○			○	○	○	○								
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards					○	○	○	○								
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards					●	●	●	●								
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard					○	○	○	○								
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard				●					●	●						
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ American standard				●												
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard	●	●														
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●														
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●														
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard									●	●	●	●				
2P 15 A 127 V~ American and Saudi Arabian standards									●	●	●	●				
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard	●	●														
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Chinese standard	●	●														
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard	●	●														

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

## Socket outlets

	White		Silver				
SOCKET OUTLET \ PLUG	Argentinian		Brazilian		Chinese	Australian	
	14250	14253	14264	14265	14254	20261	14262
2P 2,5 A Europlug			•	•			
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Argentinian standard	•						
2P+E 20 A 250 V~ Argentinian standard		•					
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard			•	•			
2P+E 20 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard				•			
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Chinese standard					•		
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard						•	
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ Australian standard							•

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

SICURY 2P+E interlocked socket outlets with CB and RCBO  $I_{\Delta n} 10 \text{ mA}$ ,  (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

**14273**  
Bpresa 16 A P17/11  
250 V~, 1P+N C 16  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 38,7 mm

**14276**  
16 A P30 250 V~,  
1P+N C 16  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 38,8 mm



**14273.SL**  
Bpresa 16 A P17/11  
250 V~, 1P+N C 16  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 38,7 mm

**14276.SL**  
16 A P30 250 V~,  
1P+N C 16  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 38,8 mm



**14283**  
Bpresa 16 A P17/11  
250 V~, 1P+N C 16  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 38,7 mm

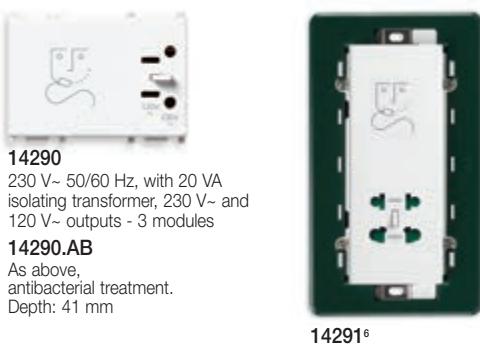
**14286**  
16 A P30 250 V~,  
1P+N C 16 - 4 modules.  
Depth: 38,7 mm



**14283.SL**  
Bpresa 16 A P17/11  
250 V~, 1P+N C 16  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 38,7 mm

**14286.SL**  
16 A P30 250 V~,  
1P+N C 16 - 4 modules.  
Depth: 38,7 mm

## Shaver supply units



**14290**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA  
isolating transformer, 230 V~ and  
120 V~ outputs - 3 modules

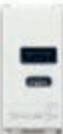
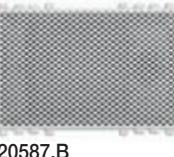
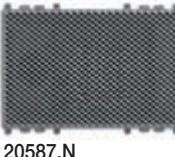
**14290.AB**  
As above,  
antibacterial treatment.  
Depth: 41 mm



**14290.SL**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA  
isolating transformer, 230 V~ and  
120 V~ outputs - 3 modules.  
Depth: 41 mm

**14291.SL<sup>6</sup>**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA  
isolating transformer, 230 V~ and  
120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm

## Socket outlets • Signal reception socket outlets

White	Silver
<b>USB supply unit</b>	
 <b>14292</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>14292.AC</b> 5 V 2,4 A, USB-A+C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm
 <b>14292.C</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>14292.CC</b> 5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm
 <b>14292.SL</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>14292.AC.SL</b> 5 V 2,4 A, USB-A+C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm
 <b>14292.C.SL</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>14292.CC.SL</b> 5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm
 <b>14295</b> 5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A for total of 2,1 A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>14295.AC</b> 5 V 3 A, USB-A+C for total of 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm
 <b>14295.CC</b> 5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C for total of 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm	 <b>14295.SL</b> 5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A for total of 2,1 A, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm
 <b>14295.AC.SL</b> 5 V 3 A, USB-A+C for total of 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm	 <b>14295.CC.SL</b> 5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C for total of 3 A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm
<b>Sound system</b>	
 <b>21588.B</b> Passive speaker, 8 Ω 10 W, with built-in 8-module frame. Depth: 48 mm	 <b>20587.B</b> Passive speaker, 8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules. Depth: 40 mm
 <b>21588.N</b> Passive speaker, 8 Ω 10 W, with built-in 8-module frame. Depth: 48 mm	 <b>20587.N</b> Passive speaker, 8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules. Depth: 40 mm
 <b>14099</b> Volume control, 8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm	
 <b>14590</b> 4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>14590.SL<sup>1</sup></b> 4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

<sup>1</sup> The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation  
(see specifications on page 439)

## Signal reception socket outlets

White					Silver				
Special socket outlets									
									
<b>14330</b> 2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for 01620 plug <b>14330.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 24 mm	<b>14331</b> 2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for 01616/01617 plugs. Depth: 24 mm	<b>14332</b> 2P 6 A 24 V (SELV). Depth: 23 mm	<b>Δ 14333</b> 5P DIN 41524 socket connector. Depth: 10 mm	<b>14345</b> USB outlet, screw terminals. Depth: 30,9 mm	<b>14330.SL</b> 2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for 01620 plug. Depth: 24 mm	<b>14331.SL</b> 2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for 01616/01617 plugs. Depth: 24 mm	<b>14332.SL</b> 2P 6 A 24 V (SELV). Depth: 23 mm	<b>Δ 14333.SL</b> 5P DIN 41524 socket connector. Depth: 10 mm	<b>14345.SL</b> USB outlet, screw terminals. Depth: 30,9 mm
									
<b>14335</b> 3 RCA outlets, screw terminals. Depth: 23,4 mm	<b>Δ 14347</b> S-Video, 4-pin. Depth: 15,5 mm	<b>14346</b> HDMI outlet, Keystone connection. Depth: 36,4 mm	<b>14346.H</b> HDMI outlet, Keystone connection, with 90° cable. Depth: 29,4 mm		<b>14335.SL</b> 3 RCA outlets, screw terminals. Depth: 23,4 mm	<b>Δ 14347.SL</b> S-Video, 4-pin. Depth: 15,5 mm	<b>14346.SL</b> HDMI outlet, Keystone connection. Depth: 36,4 mm	<b>14346.H.SL</b> HDMI outlet, Keystone connection, with 90° cable. Depth: 29,4 mm	
									
<b>14583</b> Spring connector for speaker. Depth: 18,4 mm	<b>Δ 14348</b> VGA, 15-pin. Depth: 10 mm	<b>Δ 14361</b> BNC, RG58, RG59/62, RX93 soldering. Depth: 10 mm			<b>14583.SL</b> Spring connector for speaker. Depth: 18,4 mm	<b>Δ 14348.SL</b> VGA, 15-pin. Depth: 10 mm	<b>Δ 14365.SL</b> 9-contact, SUB D, soldering - 2 modules. Depth: 10 mm		
Phone socket outlets									
									
<b>14320</b> RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) <b>14320.AB</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 32,4 mm	<b>Δ 14321</b> RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6). Depth: 32,6 mm	<b>14324</b> Israeli stand- ard, screw terminals. Depth: 32,4 mm	<b>14327</b> 8-contact, French standard - 2 modules. Depth: 21 mm		<b>14320.SL</b> RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4). Depth: 32,4 mm	<b>Δ 14321.SL</b> RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6). Depth: 32,6 mm	<b>14324.SL</b> Israeli stand- ard, screw terminals. Depth: 32,4 mm	<b>14327.SL</b> 8-contact, French standard - 2 modules. Depth: 21 mm	
									
<b>14322</b> RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover. Depth: 32,4 mm	<b>Δ 14323</b> RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover. Depth: 32,4 mm	<b>Δ 14325<sup>7</sup></b> BT, MASTER + cover. Depth: 32,4 mm	<b>Δ 14326<sup>7</sup></b> BT, SLAVE + cover. Depth: 32,4 mm		<b>14322.SL</b> RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover. Depth: 32,4 mm	<b>Δ 14323.SL</b> RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover. Depth: 32,4 mm	<b>Δ 14325.SL<sup>7</sup></b> BT, MASTER + cover. Depth: 32,4 mm	<b>Δ 14326.SL<sup>7</sup></b> BT, SLAVE + cover. Depth: 32,4 mm	

## Signal reception socket outlets

White	Silver
<b>Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (output male and female)</b>	
 <b>14300.01</b> Single connection 1 dB, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 22,6 mm	 <b>14300.10</b> Single connection Through-line 10 dB. Depth: 22,4 mm
<b>Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets, demix (2 outputs: male and F-type female)</b>	
 <b>14302.01</b> Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm	 <b>14302.10</b> Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm
<b>Coaxial TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (3 outputs: male and female + F-type)</b>	
 <b>14303</b> Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm	 <b>14303.SL</b> Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm
<b>Coaxial F-type socket outlets</b>	
 <b>14318</b> With F-type female connector. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>14318.SL</b> With F-type female connector. Depth: 10 mm
<b>Coaxial TV 40-862 MHz socket outlets (1 output: female)</b>	
 <b>*14313</b> Single connection. Depth: 28 mm	 <b>Δ*14314</b> Through-line 20 dB. Depth: 27,5 mm
<b>Adaptor for TV-RD-SAT socket outlets</b>	
 <b>14319</b> For 2 or 3 outputs - 2 modules	 <b>14319.SL</b> For 2 or 3 outputs - 2 modules

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Signal reception socket outlets

White

Silver

## Terminal resistors and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors

					
<b>16330</b> Z 75 Ω, for frequencies up to 2400 MHz	<b>01644</b> Male, axial cable entry	<b>01645</b> Female, axial cable entry	<b>01634</b> Male, 90°-cable entry	<b>01635</b> Female, 90°-cable entry	<b>01654</b> Male, F-type, for RG59 cable

## RJ45 data ports

								
<b>14338.8</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 22,6 mm	<b>14339.4</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 23,7 mm	<b>14339.5</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, FTP 110. Depth: 36,5 mm	<b>14339.6</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 36,5 mm	<b>14342.AB</b> 8-position, 8-contact (8/8) antibacterial treatment. Depth: 32,6 mm	<b>14338.8.SL</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 22,6 mm	<b>14339.4.SL</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 23,7 mm	<b>14339.5.SL</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP 110. Depth: 36,5 mm	<b>14339.6.SL</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 24 mm
								
<b>14340.1</b> Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 27,4 mm	<b>14340.2</b> Panduit, Cat. 5e, FTP. Depth: 28 mm	<b>14337.6</b> Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered. Depth: 25,1 mm	<b>14339.11</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 29,3 mm	<b>14340.1.SL</b> Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 27,4 mm	<b>14340.2.SL</b> Panduit, Cat. 5e, FTP. Depth: 28 mm	<b>14337.6.SL</b> Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered. Depth: 25,1 mm	<b>14339.11.SL</b> Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 29,3 mm	
								
<b>14339.13</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP	<b>14339.14</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP	<b>14339.15</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP	<b>14339.16</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 29,3 mm	<b>14339.13.SL</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP. Depth: 29,3 mm	<b>14339.14.SL</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 29,3 mm	<b>14339.15.SL</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 29,3 mm	<b>14339.16.SL</b> Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 29,3 mm	
<b>14339.AB.13</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 29,3 mm	<b>14339.AB.14</b> As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 29,3 mm							

## Wi-Fi access point

	
<b>14195</b> 54 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm	<b>14195.SL</b> 54 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm

## Signal reception socket outlets • Signalling

White	Silver
<b>Adapters for data ports</b>	
 <b>14337.C</b> RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>14338.C</b> RJ45 Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 10 mm
 <b>14340.C</b> For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>14341.C</b> For Cat. 5e and 6 Slim of Infra+, Merlin Gerin. Depth: 10 mm
 <b>14343.K</b> Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>14337.C.SL</b> RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm
 <b>14338.C.SL</b> RJ45 Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>14340.C.SL</b> For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 10 mm
 <b>14341.C.SL</b> For Cat. 5e and 6 Slim of Infra+, Merlin Gerin. Depth: 10 mm	 <b>14343.K.SL</b> Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 10 mm
<b>Sockets for fibre optic cable</b>	
 <b>14350.SC</b> Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	 <b>14350.LC</b> Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,6 mm
 <b>14351.SC</b> Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	 <b>14351.LC</b> Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,6 mm
 <b>14350.SC.SL</b> Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	 <b>14350.LC.SL</b> Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,6 mm
 <b>14351.SC.SL</b> Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	 <b>14351.LC.SL</b> Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,6 mm
<b>Electromechanical bells</b>	
 <b>14370</b> 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>14372</b> 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm
 <b>14373</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>14370.SL</b> 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm
 <b>14372.SL</b> 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>14373.SL</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm
<b>Electronic bells</b>	
 <b>14380</b> 3-sound sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>14380.SL</b> 3-sound sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm
<b>Buzzers</b>	
 <b>14375</b> 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>14375.SL</b> 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm
 <b>14377</b> 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>14377.SL</b> 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm
 <b>14378</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>14378.SL</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Signalling

White	Silver
<b>Luminous indicator units</b> (for 1 or 2 signalling units°)	
 <b>14386.B</b> White diffuser. Depth: 22 mm	 <b>14388</b> Neutral diffusers. Depth: 22 mm
 <b>14386.B.SL</b> White diffuser. Depth: 22 mm	 <b>14388.SL</b> Neutral diffusers. Depth: 22 mm
<b>Prismatic indicator units - 2 modules</b> (for 14771 and 14777 lamps - not supplied)	
 <b>14387.B</b> White diffuser. Depth: 24 mm	 <b>14387.R</b> Red diffuser. Depth: 24 mm
 <b>14387.V</b> Green diffuser. Depth: 24 mm	 <b>14387.B.SL</b> White diffuser. Depth: 24 mm
 <b>14387.R.SL</b> Red diffuser. Depth: 24 mm	 <b>14387.V.SL</b> Green diffuser. Depth: 24 mm
<b>Step marker lamps</b>	
 <b>14390</b> Adjustable beam, for 14771 and 14777 lamps (not supplied) - 2 modules. Depth: 34 mm	
<b>Step marker lamps</b> (with high-efficiency LED)	
 <b>14389</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>14389.SL</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm
 <b>14381</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz <b>14381.012</b> 12 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12 Vdc (SELV). Depth: 36 mm	 <b>14381.SL</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz <b>14381.012.SL</b> 12 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12 Vdc (SELV). Depth: 36 mm
<b>Lighting fittings</b>	
 <b>14383</b> With high-efficiency LED, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 36 mm	 <b>14383.SL</b> With high-efficiency LED, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules. Depth: 36 mm
 <b>02670.1</b> With high-efficiency LED, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz and built-in 6/7-module frame. Depth: 43 mm	

## Signalling • Protection

White

Silver

## TORCIA, electronic hand-lamps (with automatic emergency device)



**14395**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.  
Depth: 39,5 mm



**14395.SL**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.  
Depth: 39,5 mm

## Emergency lighting fittings (with automatic emergency device)



**14382**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.  
Depth: 36 mm



**14384**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**14382.SL**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.  
Depth: 36 mm



**14384.SL**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm

## Emergency lighting fittings



**02660.1**  
With high-efficiency LED, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
rechargeable Ni-Cd battery, built-in mounting frame for  
7-module flush mounting boxes. Depth: 43 mm



**Δ 14394**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, Ni-Cd battery, with FD  
4W G5 lamp and built-in 7-module frame.  
Depth: 43 mm



**02662**  
LED, controllable,  
230 V~ 50 Hz - 3 modules

**02662.120**  
As above, 120 V~.  
Depth: 39 mm



**02663**  
LED RGB, controllable,  
230 V~ 50 Hz - 3 modules

**02663.120**  
As above, 120 V~.  
Depth: 39 mm

## Rechargeable batteries



**00908**  
3 x Ni-MH 1,2 V  
800 mAh,  
HR03 (AAA)



**00910**  
Ni-MH 4,8 V 80 mAh  
battery, spare part for  
TORCIA



**00911.1**  
Rechargeable Ni-Cd 2,4 V  
1,3 Ah battery, spare part for  
emergency lighting fittings  
(14393 and 14394)



**00913**  
Ni-Cd 4,8 V 800 mAh spare  
rechargeable battery for  
02660.1

## Protection devices



**14416**  
1P 16 A 250 V~  
fuse carrier.  
Depth: 28 mm



**14418**  
SCUDO, transient  
voltage suppressor.  
Depth: 34,3 mm



**14416.SL**  
1P 16 A 250 V~  
fuse carrier.  
Depth: 28 mm



**14418.SL**  
SCUDO, transient  
voltage suppressor.  
Depth: 34,3 mm

## Protection • Detection

White

Silver

## 1P circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



**14404.10**  
C 10, breaking capacity 1500 A.  
Depth: 38 mm

**14404.16**  
C 16, breaking capacity 1500 A.  
Depth: 38 mm



**14404.10.SL**  
C 10, breaking capacity 1500 A.  
Depth: 38 mm

**14404.16.SL**  
C 16, breaking capacity 1500 A.  
Depth: 38 mm

## 1P+N circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



**14405.06**  
C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A.  
Depth: 38 mm

**14405.10**  
C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A.  
Depth: 38 mm

**14405.16**  
C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A.  
Depth: 38 mm



**14405.06.SL**  
C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A.  
Depth: 38 mm

**14405.10.SL**  
C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A.  
Depth: 38 mm

**14405.16.SL**  
C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A.  
Depth: 38 mm

1P+N residual current breakers with overcurrent protection (RCBO) (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz 

**14411.06**  
C 6,  $I_{\Delta n}$  10 mA  
breaking capacity 1500 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 38 mm

**14411.10**  
C 10,  $I_{\Delta n}$  10 mA  
breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 38 mm



**14411.06.SL**  
C 6,  $I_{\Delta n}$  10 mA  
breaking capacity 1500 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 38 mm

**14411.10.SL**  
C 10,  $I_{\Delta n}$  10 mA  
breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 38 mm



**14411.16**  
C 16,  $I_{\Delta n}$  10 mA  
breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 38 mm

**14411.16.6**  
C 16,  $I_{\Delta n}$  6 mA  
breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 38 mm

**14411.16.30**  
C 16,  $I_{\Delta n}$  30 mA  
breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 38 mm



**14411.16.SL**  
C 16,  $I_{\Delta n}$  10 mA  
breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 38 mm

**14411.16.6.SL**  
C 16,  $I_{\Delta n}$  6 mA  
breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.  
Depth: 38 mm

## Detectors (230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



**14420**  
Gas Stop Metano, methane gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**14421**  
Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**14420.SL**  
Gas Stop Metano, methane detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**14421.SL**  
Gas Stop GPL, LPG detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm

## Comfort • Climate

## White

## Silver

## Clocks (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



**Δ 14448**  
24h/7day timer-switch,  
1-canal, 8 A 230 V~  
change-over relay  
output - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**Δ 14449**  
Electronic alarm  
clock - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**Δ 14448.SL**  
24h/7day timer-switch,  
1-canal, 8 A 230 V~  
change-over relay  
output - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**Δ 14449.SL**  
Electronic alarm  
clock - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm

## Thermostats



**14440**  
6(2) A 230 V~  
change-over  
relay output  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**02970.B**  
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~,  
heating and air conditioning in ON/OFF mode, class  
I temperature control device (contribution 1%),  
white LED backlighting with brightness control,  
supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.  
Depth: 28,5 mm



**14440.SL**  
6(2) A 230 V~  
change-over  
relay output  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm

## Connected thermostats



**02973.B**  
Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on *Bluetooth®*  
*wireless technology* 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer  
temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature  
control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID  
mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~  
50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



**Bluetooth®**

## Connected magnetic contact



**03980**

Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, *Bluetooth®*  
*wireless technology* 5.0 standard technology for mesh system realization,  
1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white.  
To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for  
notification of magnetic contact open/close

## Electronic timer-thermostats (heating and air-conditioning, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



**Δ 14446**  
5(2) A 250 V~ change-over  
relay output, AA LR6 1,5 V  
battery (supplied)  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 42 mm



**Δ 02955.BN**  
Touch screen timer-thermostat  
for ON/OFF and PID temperature  
control, 1 input for temperature  
sensor, 1 multi-function input,  
1 RJ9 input for energy meter  
(02960), 5(2) A 230 V~ change-  
over relay output - 3 modules.  
Depth: 35,3 mm



**Δ 14445.SL**  
6(2) A 230 V~ change-over  
relay output, AA LR6 1,5 V  
battery (supplied)  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**Δ 14446.SL**  
5(2) A 250 V~ change-over  
relay output, AA LR6 1,5 V  
battery (supplied)  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 42 mm

## Climate • Stand alone solutions

White

Silver

## Electronic sensors



**14432**  
Electronic  
temperature  
sensor.  
Depth: 23,4 mm



**14433**  
Electronic active humidity sensor,  
1 output 0-10 V or 4-20 mA, power  
supply 12/24V, - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**14432.SL**  
Electronic  
temperature  
sensor.  
Depth: 23,4 mm



**14433.SL**  
Electronic active humidity sensor,  
1 output 0-10 V or 4-20 mA, power  
supply 12/24V, - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm

## Switches for fan-coil regulation



**14095**  
Slide, 1P 6(2) A  
250 V~, 4-position.  
Depth: 39 mm



**14095.SL**  
Slide, 1P 6(2) A  
250 V~, 4-position.  
Depth: 39 mm

## Power meter



**02960**  
Power meter, 3 inputs for sensor 01457,  
50 W-10 kW detectable power,  
for DIN (60715 TH35) rail installation 1x17,5 mm.  
Supplied with 01457

## Wired temperature sensor



**02965.1**  
Wired temperature sensor,  
NTC 10 kΩ,  
cable length 3 m

## Video door entry system



**14557**  
Speakerphone for Due Fili  
system - 3 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**Δ 14577**  
Call button for Due Fili  
system - 3 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**14557.SL**  
Speakerphone for Due Fili  
system - 3 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**Δ 14577.SL**  
Call button for Due Fili  
system - 3 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**Δ 14560**  
Inner color  
video camera.  
Depth: 36 mm



**Δ 14565**  
Inner color video  
camera and built-in  
microphone  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,5 mm



**14570**  
Inner light,  
with LED.  
Depth:  
36 mm



**Δ 14560.SL**  
Inner color  
video camera.  
Depth: 36 mm



**Δ 14565.SL**  
Inner color video  
camera and built-in  
microphone  
- 2 modules.  
Depth:  
25,5 mm



**14570.SL**  
Inner light,  
with LED.  
Depth:  
36 mm

## Hotel solutions

White

Silver

## Hotel solutions

**02686.1**

Control device with four push buttons  
1P NO 24 vdc 50 mA max., to be completed with 2-module back-lightable interchangeable button caps  
- 2 modules. Depth: 15 mm

**14026.DND**  
Do Not Disturb,  
with diffuser**14026.PLS**  
Please Clean,  
with diffuser**14099**  
Volume control,  
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.  
Depth: 29,7 mm**14097**  
1P NO 10 A 250 V~, for hotel "Do Not Disturb" and "Please Clean" lightable - 2 modules.  
Depth: 27 mm**00975**  
Card to customise  
for 14097 button**14026.PLS.SL**  
Please Clean,  
with diffuser**14026.DND.SL**  
Do Not Disturb,  
with diffuser**02690**  
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting**14290**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules**14290.AB**  
As above,  
antibacterial treatment.  
Depth: 41 mm**14291<sup>6</sup>**

230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm

**14290.SL**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules.  
Depth: 41 mm**14291.SL<sup>6</sup>**  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm

## Connected access control system

**Bluetooth<sup>®</sup>****14462**  
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm**Bluetooth<sup>®</sup>****14467**  
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm**Bluetooth<sup>®</sup>****14462.SL**  
NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm**Bluetooth<sup>®</sup>****14467.SL**  
NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, IoT technology on Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology 5.0 standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm**01817**  
Mifare transponder card

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## Hotel solutions

White

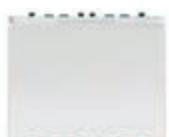
Silver

## Hotel solutions

## Access control system



**Δ 14461**  
Smart card reader/  
programmer, 12-24 V~  
50/60 Hz/12-24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**14463**  
Electronic switch, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.  
Depth: 20,5 mm



**14465**  
Electronic switch, vertical  
pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**Δ 14461.SL**  
Smart card reader/  
programmer, 12-24 V~  
50/60 Hz/12-24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**14463.SL**  
Electronic switch, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.  
Depth: 20,5 mm



**14465.SL**  
Electronic switch, vertical  
pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**14468**  
NFC/RFID electronic reader,  
suitable for **AGB Electronic  
Solutions** for hotel, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.  
Depth: 29,5 mm



**14468.1**  
NFC/RFID electronic reader,  
suitable for **CISA Electronic  
Solutions** for hotel, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.  
Depth: 30,5 mm



**14469**  
NFC/RFID electronic reader,  
suitable for **Mifare Electronic  
Solutions** for hotel, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.  
Depth: 30,5 mm



**14468.SL**  
NFC/RFID electronic reader,  
suitable for **AGB Electronic  
Solutions** for hotel, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.  
Depth: 29,5 mm



**14468.1.SL**  
NFC/RFID electronic reader,  
suitable for **CISA Electronic  
Solutions** for hotel, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.  
Depth: 30,5 mm



**14469.SL**  
NFC/RFID electronic reader,  
suitable for **Mifare Electronic  
Solutions** for hotel, vertical  
pocket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.  
Depth: 30,5 mm



**16452**  
Programmable smart card  
**16452.H**  
As above, customizable



**16452.S**  
ISO-card (badge)

## Bus access control system



**Δ 14470**  
Transponder card  
and key reader  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,5 mm



**Δ 14471**  
Smart card reader  
and programmer  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**Δ 14472**  
Actuator with 3 A  
30 V change-over relay  
output - 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,5 mm



**Δ 14470.SL**  
Transponder card  
and key reader  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,5 mm



**Δ 14472.SL**  
Actuator with 3 A  
30 V change-over relay  
output - 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,5 mm



**Δ 14473**  
Smart card programmer in table  
mounting box - 4 modules



**Δ 14473.SL**  
Smart card programmer in table  
mounting box - 4 modules



**01816**  
Transponder card  
**01816.H**  
As above, customizable



**01815**  
Transponder key



**16452**  
Programmable smart card  
**16452.H**  
As above, customizable



**16474**  
Smart card for serial  
connection of reader/  
programmer



**01400**  
Supply unit, 29 Vdc  
400 mA output,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
2 x 17,5 mm modules



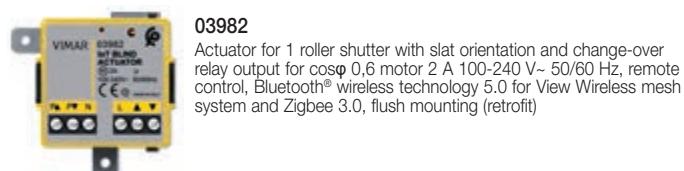
**01401**  
Supply unit, 29 Vdc  
1280 mA output,  
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
8 x 17,5 mm modules

## Smart home View Wireless

	White	Silver					
<b>View Wireless gateway</b>							
	 <b>Bluetooth®</b> <b>WiFi</b>	 <b>Bluetooth®</b> <b>WiFi</b>					
<b>14597</b>							
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm							
<b>View Wireless connected voice controls</b>							
	 <b>Bluetooth®</b> <b>WiFi</b>						
<b>03975.B</b>							
Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless mesh system Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 or By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply - 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm							
 Alexa   built-in							
Alexa is not available in all languages and countries							
<b>View Wireless connected 2-way switches</b>							
	 <b>14592.0</b> Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>Bluetooth®</b> <b>zigbee</b> <small>certified product</small>					
<b>14021</b>							
1-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)							
 <b>14021</b> No symbol	 <b>14021.G</b> Customizable	 <b>14021.L</b> Light symbol	 <b>14021.P</b> Key symbol	 <b>14021.SL</b> No symbol	 <b>14021.G.SL</b> Customizable	 <b>14021.L.SL</b> Light symbol	 <b>14021.P.SL</b> Key symbol
 <b>14026</b> With diffuser	 <b>14029</b> With name plate	 <b>14026.DND</b> Do Not Disturb with diffuser	 <b>14026.PLS</b> Please Clean with diffuser	 <b>14026.SL</b> With diffuser	 <b>14029.SL</b> With name plate	 <b>14026.DND.SL</b> Do Not Disturb with diffuser	 <b>14026.PLS.SL</b> Please Clean with diffuser

## Smart home View Wireless

White	Silver
<b>2-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)</b>	
 <b>14022</b> No symbol	 <b>14022.SL</b> No symbol
 <b>14022.G</b> Customizable	 <b>14022.G.SL</b> Customizable
 <b>14027</b> With diffuser	 <b>14027.SL</b> With diffuser
 <b>14022.L</b> Light symbol	 <b>14022.L.SL</b> Light symbol
 <b>14022.P</b> Key symbol	 <b>14022.P.SL</b> Key symbol
<b>3-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)</b>	
 <b>14023</b> No symbol	 <b>14023.SL</b> No symbol
 <b>14023.G</b> Customizable	 <b>14023.G.SL</b> Customizable
 <b>14028</b> With diffuser	 <b>14028.SL</b> With diffuser
<b>View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter</b>	
 <b>14594.0</b> Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 36,5 mm	 <b>Bluetooth®</b>  <b>zigbee</b> <small>certified product</small>
 <b>14755.2</b> 2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol	 <b>14755.2.SL</b> 2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

**View Wireless connected actuator for 1 roller shutter - backside installation**

## Smart home View Wireless

White

Silver

## Radiofrequency smart devices



Bluetooth®

Compatible with  
**CASAMBI**  
**XICATO®**

03925

4-button flat device with RF transmission,  
2.4 GHz, **Bluetooth®** Low Energy  
wireless technology, to be completed  
with buttons 14506+14506.2  
- 2 modules

## View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet



Bluetooth®

 zigbee  
certified product

14593

Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay  
output, local control with push button or remote control,  
Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh  
system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant  
power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm



Bluetooth®

 zigbee  
certified product

14593.SL

Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay  
output, local control with push button or remote control,  
Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh  
system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant  
power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm

## View Wireless connected actuator - backside installation



Bluetooth®

 zigbee  
certified product

03981

Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for  
500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA  
electronic trantformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control,  
1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, Bluetooth® wireless  
technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0,  
flush mounting (retrofit)

## View Wireless connected energy meter



Bluetooth®

02963

Energy meter for measuring of consumption/production of  
instant and historical electric energy (hourly, daily, monthly and  
in the year mode), 1 input for supplied toroidal current sensor,  
detectable power 25 W-100 kW, single-phase power supply  
100-240 V 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0  
for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0,  
occupies 1 17,5 mm module

## Smart home View Wireless

White

Silver

## View Wireless connected thermostats



Bluetooth®

**02973.B**

Dial thermostat with relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, IoT technology on *Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0* for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

## View Wireless connected magnetic contact



Bluetooth®

**03980**

Connected magnetic contact for windows and doors, View Wireless, *Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0* standard technology for mesh system realization, 1 clean-contact input, powered with AA LR6 1,5 V batteries (not supplied), white. To use as accessory of connected thermostat or with gateway as sensor for notification of magnetic contact open/close

## View Wireless connected access control system



Bluetooth®

**14462**

NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, *Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0* standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



Bluetooth®

**14467**

NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, *IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0* standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



Bluetooth®

**14462.SL**

NFC/RFID smart card outdoor reader, card configuration using View Wireless app, *Bluetooth technology standard, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0* standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 DND input, LED with brightness control, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm



Bluetooth®

**14467.SL**

NFC/RFID energy saver card switch for installation inside the room, *IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0* standard for the creation of View Wireless mesh system, 1 relay output NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 configurable input, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply - 2 modules. Depth: 31 mm

**01817**

Mifare transponder card

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

White

Silver

## Supervision



App VIEW Pro\*\*

**01425**

10" IP colour touch screen, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black

**21665.11**

Aluminium

Dimensions: 345x250 mm

**21665.70**

White diamond

Dimensions: 345x250 mm

**21665.76**

Black diamond

Dimensions: 345x250 mm



App VIEW Pro\*\*



App VIEW Pro\*\*

**01422**

Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black

**01422.B**

Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, white



App VIEW Pro\*\*

**01420**

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with cover plate, black



App VIEW Pro\*\*

**01420.B**

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with cover plate, white



App VIEW Pro\*\*

**01420.BN**

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with cover plate, neutral

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

### White

### Silver

#### IP gateway and infrastructure devices



App VIEW and VIEW Pro\*\*

**01410**

IoT gateway for By-me Plus home automation system, via IP/LAN network, Cloud and app for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, **light version** for max 32 devices, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



App VIEW and VIEW Pro\*\*

**01411**

IoT gateway for By-me Plus home automation system, via IP/LAN network, Cloud and app for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



App VIEW and VIEW Pro\*\*

**01415**

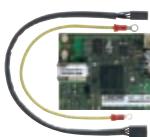
IoT gateway for Due Fili Plus video door entry system with IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or supervision touch screens, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



App VIEW and VIEW Pro\*\*

**01414**

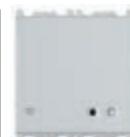
IoT router for IP video door entry system with IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



App VIEW and VIEW Pro\*\*

**01712.1**

IoT gateway for By-alarm burglar alarm system with IP/LAN, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or touch screen supervisor

**14195 SL**

Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 40 mm

#### Wi-Fi access point

**14195**

Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 40 mm

#### Special RJ socket outlets and power supply units

**14329**

RJ11 special jack for Bus. Depth: 33,1 mm

**14580**

Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 40 mm

**14329 SL**

RJ11 special jack for Bus. Depth: 33,1 mm

**14580 SL**

Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 40 mm

#### Cables and accessories

**01840.C**

Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup>, with LSZH sheath, CPR Cca s1b d1 a1 class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), yellow - 100 m

**01840.E**

Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup>, with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m

**01841.E**

Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup>, shielded, with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), for marine application, white - 100 m

**01839**

Removable 2 screw terminals, for Bus system

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

## White

## Silver

## Infrastructure devices



**01468**  
Logic unit for logic,  
mathematical, timing and  
messaging functions,  
1 x 17,5 mm modules



**01845.1**  
Line coupler,  
2 x 17,5 mm  
modules



**01400**  
Supply unit, 29 Vdc  
400 mA output,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
2 x 17,5 mm  
modules



**01401**  
Supply unit, 29 Vdc 1280 mA  
output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
8 x 17,5 mm modules



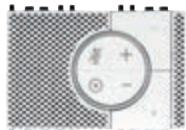
**01830**  
Supply unit 12 Vdc  
1250 mA output,  
100-240 V~  
50/60 Hz, 4 x 17,5 mm  
modules



**01831.1**  
Supply unit 12 Vdc  
1250 mA output,  
100-240 V~  
50/60 Hz, 1 x  
17,5 mm module

## Control and functions

## Connected voice controls



Bluetooth®

WiFi®

**03975.B**

Alexa built-in with built-in Wi-Fi, 2 frontal buttons, RGB LED  
backlighting, 1 input for wired push button, 1 NO 100-240 V  
50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps,  
100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W  
fluorescent lamps, local or remote control, for View Wireless  
mesh system Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 or  
By-me Plus, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply  
- 3 modules. Depth: 35 mm

Alexa is not available in all languages and countries

## Controls



**01480**  
4-button - 2 modules  
**01480.TR**  
As above,  
tropicalized.  
Depth: 20 mm



**01481**  
4-button + NO 16 A  
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz  
relay output - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**01482**  
4-button + actuator for  
laths orientation, with relay  
output for cosφ 0,6 2 A  
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz  
motor - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**01485**  
6-button - 3 modules  
**01485.TR**  
As above,  
tropicalized.  
Depth: 20 mm



**01486**  
6-button + NO 16 A  
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz  
relay output - 3 modules  
Depth: 37 mm



**01487**  
6-button + actuator for  
laths orientation, with relay  
output for cosφ 0,6 2 A  
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz  
motor - 3 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**01488**  
4-button + 240 V~ 50/60 Hz cutting-edge dimmer for  
40-200 W incandescent lamps, 40-300 VA at 240 V~ and  
20-150 VA at 120 V~ - electronic transformers, 10-200  
W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~ CFL lamps, 3-200 W  
at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~ LED lamps, RGB LED  
location in darkness with brightness control - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**01489**  
4-button, 1 0/1-10 V SELV output, 1 NO 2 A  
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output for ballast  
and LED driver, visible in darkness with RGB  
LED brightness adjustment - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

## White

## Silver

## Control and functions

Interchangeable half-buttons for controls - 1 and 2 modules

									
<b>14751</b> No symbol, customisable <sup>1</sup>	<b>14751.0</b> Fixed	<b>14751.1</b> ON/OFF	<b>14751.2</b> Arrows	<b>14751.3</b> Regulation	<b>14751.SL</b> No symbol, customisable <sup>1</sup>	<b>14751.0.SL</b> Fixed	<b>14751.1.SL</b> ON/OFF	<b>14751.2.SL</b> Arrows	<b>14751.3.SL</b> Regulation

							
<b>14752</b> No symbol, customisable <sup>1</sup>	<b>14752.1</b> ON/OFF	<b>14752.2</b> Arrows	<b>14752.3</b> Regulation	<b>14752.SL</b> No symbol, customisable <sup>1</sup>	<b>14752.1.SL</b> ON/OFF	<b>14752.2.SL</b> Arrows	<b>14752.3.SL</b> Regulation

## Detectors

							
<b>14485</b> Passive infrared motion detector - 2 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm	<b>00802</b> Oriental support -2 modules	<b>00800</b> Frame for supports surface mounting	<b>00805</b> Adaptor for orientable supports flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm	<b>14485.SL</b> Passive infrared motion detector - 2 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm	<b>00802.20</b> Oriental support -2 modules	<b>00800.20</b> Frame for supports surface mounting	<b>00805.20</b> Adaptor for orientable supports flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



**Δ 01828**  
Mini passive infrared  
motion detector, for  
surface mounting, white

## In/out interfaces and actuators

					
<b>14518</b> Interface for 2 traditional devices. Depth: 39 mm	<b>14534</b> With 6 A 120- 230 V~ change- over relay output. Depth: 39 mm	<b>14584.1</b> For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable. Depth: 40 mm	<b>14518.SL</b> Interface for 2 traditional devices. Depth: 39 mm	<b>14534.SL</b> With 6 A 120- 230 V~ change- over relay output. Depth: 39 mm	<b>14584.1.SL</b> For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable. Depth: 40 mm

<sup>1</sup> For the customisation of the buttons, see page 433

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

White

Silver

## Control and functions

## Modules for device backfit

**01475**

3 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 3 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)

**01476**

2 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 1 relay output for roller blind laths positioning, relay for  $\cos\phi$  0,6 2 A 120-230 V~ motor, 2 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)

**01477**

2 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 1 NO 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz light control relay output, 2 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)

## Interfaces, actuators and dimmer

**01417**

Actuator + RGB (W) dimmer, 4 PWM outputs up to 5 A 12-48 Vdc with steady voltage control, brightness adjustment of max 4 monochrome LED or RGB (W) LED strips/spotlights or Dynamic White LED strips/spotlights, 1 NO 6 A 120-240 V~ relay output for LED power units, local control push button, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

**01418**

Dimmer, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, cutting-edge phase, 2 outputs for 40-300 W at 240 V~, 20-150 W at 120 V~ incandescent lamps, 40-300 VA at 240 V~, 20-150 VA at 120 V~ electronic transformers, CFL 10-200 W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~ CFL lamps, 3-200 W at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~ LED lamps, local control push button, fuse protection, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

**01419.1**

Actuator for DALI/DALI-2 lamps with integrated power supply unit, MASTER controller function, max. 64 lamps configurable in 16 By-me Functional Blocks via View PRO App, DALI Device Type 8 for tunable white and RGB(W) management, By-me home automation system, push button for local control, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, 2 x 17,5 mm modules

**01466.1**

Actuator with 4 (0-40 mA or 0-10 V proportional analogue outputs with max scalable voltage output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 4 x 17,5 mm modules. Combined with By-me temperature sensors and thermostats, it allows you to make a modulating room thermostat in class V (3% contribution). Combined with relay actuator, it allows the management of lamps controlled by driver 0/1-10 V

**01467**

Device with 3 analogue signal inputs, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA input, 1 NTC sensor input, 1 brightness sensor 01530 input, 2 x 17,5 mm modules

**01850.2**

Actuator with 16 A 120-230 V~ changeover relay output + push button for manual operating, 2 x 17,5 mm modules

**01470.1**

Pre-program 9-input and 8-output module, NO 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs, light control, roller blind laths positioning and local control functions, 6 x 17,5 mm modules

**01471**

4 16 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay outputs actuator, programmable for light control, roller blind laths positioning, fan-coil and local control, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

**01975**

Actuator with 1-10 Vdc 30 mA output for LED control, 120-230 V~ 2,5 A change-over relay output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 3 x 17,5 mm modules

**01976**

Actuator with 1-10 Vdc 30 mA output for LED control, 12-24 V~ 10 A relay output, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12-24 Vdc, 3 x 17,5 mm modules

## Electronic supply units

**01874**

230 V~ 50 Hz for LED strip modules 12/24 Vdc, dimmable with MASTER dimmers (not for 230 V~ LED lamps and 0-10 V and 1-10 V ballast)

**Δ 01874.120**

As above, 120 V~

**01875**

230 V~ 50 Hz for LED strip modules 350/500/700 mA, dimmable with MASTER dimmers (not for 230 V~ LED lamps and 0-10 V and 1-10 V ballast)

**Δ 01875.120**

As above, 120 V~

**01876**

230 V~ 50 Hz for RGB LED modules 12/24 Vdc, dimmable with RGB and FADING-SHOW dimmers

**Δ 01876.120**

As above, 120 V~

**Δ 01877.120**

By-me multivoltage driver 120 V~ 60 Hz for RGB LED modules 12/24 Vdc

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

White

Silver

### Control and functions

System extension with EnOcean® wireless technology (868 MHz)



**03955**  
4-button flat device with RF transmission,  
868 MHz, EnOcean® standard, energy  
harvesting supply powered by built-in  
electrodynamic generator, to complete  
with buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 3,5 mm



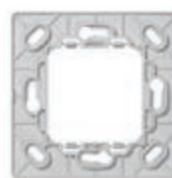
**01796.2**  
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~  
programmable with switch function for local control,  
transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other  
EnOcean® actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply



**20507.B**  
Frame for Plana 2-central-module  
or 2-module cover plates, white



**20507**  
Frame for Plana 2-central-module  
or 2-module cover plates, grey



**14507**  
Frame for Plana 2-module  
cover plates, white



**14506**  
Pair of 1-module  
buttons for  
RF devices,  
customisable<sup>1</sup>



**14506.2**  
2-module button  
for RF devices,  
customisable<sup>1</sup>



**14506.SL**  
Pair of 1-module  
buttons for  
RF devices,  
customisable<sup>1</sup>



**14506.2.SL**  
2-module button  
for RF devices,  
customisable<sup>1</sup>



**14508**  
EnOcean® Bus  
interface  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,5 mm



**14508.SL**  
EnOcean® Bus  
interface  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,5 mm

<sup>1</sup> For the customisation of the buttons, see page 433

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

White

Silver

## Sound system

## Devices



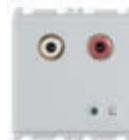
**14583**  
Spring connector  
for speaker.  
Depth: 18,4 mm



**14582**  
Audio input with 2 RCA  
connectors, automatic  
volume adjustment,  
incorporated line  
terminator - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**14583.SL**  
Spring connector  
for speaker.  
Depth: 18,4 mm



**14582.SL**  
Audio input with 2 RCA  
connectors, automatic  
volume adjustment,  
incorporated line  
terminator - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**14589<sup>2</sup>**  
Bluetooth® interface,  
storing up to 8 mobile  
devices - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**14590<sup>2</sup>**  
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier,  
2 outputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers  
with built-in Bluetooth® wireless  
technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,  
supply voltage 12 Vdc  
- 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



**14589.SL<sup>2</sup>**  
Bluetooth® interface,  
storing up to 8 mobile  
devices - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**14590.SL<sup>2</sup>**  
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier,  
2 outputs for 8 Ω sound diffusers  
with built-in Bluetooth® wireless  
technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,  
supply voltage 12 Vdc  
- 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



**14586**  
Microphone for selective  
or general call, voice  
activation function for  
monitoring children  
- 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



**14586.SL**  
Microphone for selective  
or general call, voice  
activation function for  
monitoring children  
- 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



**01483**  
4-button, 1 LINE OUT output, RGB LED  
location in darkness with brightness  
control, to be completed with interchan-  
geable 1- or 2-module half-buttons  
- 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



**01484**  
4-button with 1 + 1 W RMS stereo amplifier,  
2 x 8 Ω speaker outputs, RGB LED location  
in darkness with brightness control, to be com-  
pleted with interchangeable 1- or 2-module  
half-buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm

## 2 interchangeable half-buttons - 1 module



**14751.4**  
I/O volume  
symbol



**14751.5**  
Function/track  
change symbol



**14751.4.SL**  
I/O volume  
symbol



**14751.5.SL**  
Function/track  
change symbol

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

White

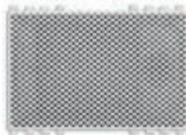
Silver

## Sound system

## Diffusers



**21588.B**  
Passive speaker  
8 Ω 10 W - 4+4 modules.  
Depth: 48 mm



**20587.B**  
Passive speaker  
8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules.  
Depth: 40 mm



**21588.N**  
Passive speaker  
8 Ω 10 W - 4+4 modules.  
Depth: 48 mm



**20587.N**  
Passive speaker  
8 Ω 3 W - 3 modules.  
Depth: 40 mm



**01906**  
IP55 passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W,  
for hollow walls and false ceiling  
installation. Depth: 70 mm



**01907.1**  
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W,  
for hollow walls and false  
ceiling installation. Depth: 68 mm



**01908**  
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W, orientable,  
for surface mounting

## System components



**01903**  
Branch shunt for By-me  
devices, flush mounting  
(retrofit)



**01904**  
Branch shunt for sound system  
devices, flush mounting (retrofit)



**01839**  
Removable 2 screw  
terminals, for Bus  
system



**01840.E.B**  
By-me system Bus cable for sound system,  
2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup>, with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class,  
suitable for I category cables (U<sub>0</sub> = 400 V),  
blue - 100 m



**01900**  
FM radio tuner with RDS,  
coaxial connector for  
external FM antenna,  
built-in line terminator,  
2 x 17,5 mm modules



**01901**  
Stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for  
sound diffusers 8 Ω 10+10 W,  
power supply 110-230 V~  
50/60 Hz, built-in line terminator,  
6 x 17,5 mm modules



**01902**  
Bus line/sound system  
decoupler for By-me  
power supply, built-in  
line terminator,  
2 x 17,5 mm modules



**01831**  
Supply unit 12 Vdc  
1250 mA output,  
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
1,5 x 17,5 mm  
modules



**01831.1**  
Supply unit 12 Vdc  
1250 mA output,  
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
1 x 17,5 mm  
modules

<sup>2</sup> The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation (see specifications on page 439)

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

White

Silver

## Temperature control

## Thermostats

**02951.B**

Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, white - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm

**02951.BN**

Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, neutral - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm

**Bluetooth®****02971.B**

Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), 2- and 4-pipe system management, 3-speed and proportional fan coil control, class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, can be interfaced with actuator 01466.1 to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1 - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

## Probes and sensors

**14538**

Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor. Depth: 39 mm

**14433**

Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24 V - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

**14432**

Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output. 12/24 V - 2 modules. Depth: 23,4 mm

**14538.SL**

Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor. Depth: 39 mm

**14433.SL**

Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24 V - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

**14432.SL**

Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output. Depth: 23,4 mm

**02965.1**

Wired temperature sensor, NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m

**01465**

Climate control device for heating systems, power supply 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 3 inputs for PT100, PT1000 and NTC probes, 1 mixer valve control output, 1 0-10 V or (0) 4-20 mA output, 1 16 A 230 V~ change-over relay output, 6 x 17,5 mm modules

## Smart automation: By-me Plus

White

Silver

## Energy management

**1453**

Actuator with relay output  
16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with  
incorporated current sensor  
- 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

**1453.SL**

Actuator with relay output  
16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with  
incorporated current sensor  
- 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

**01451**

Energy meter with incorporated  
current sensor, measurable  
powers up to 3680 W, flush  
mounting (retrofit)

**01452**

Pulse counter interface for  
measuring data from devices  
fitted with pulse outputs, such  
as electricity, water and gas  
meters, flush mounting (retrofit)

**01457**

Toroidal current sensor for  
load control and power  
measurement, hole diameter  
7,5 mm, cable length 40 cm

**01458**

Toroidal current sensor for  
load control and power  
measurement, hole diameter  
19 mm, cable length 40 cm

**01459**

Toroidal differential current  
sensor for power measure-  
ment, hole diameter 9 mm,  
cable length 40 cm

**01450**

Energy meter, 3 x inputs  
toroidal sensor, 25 W-100 kW,  
120-230 V 50/60 Hz,  
230/400 V 50/60 Hz,  
1 x 17,5 mm modules.  
Supplied with toroidal current  
sensor 01457

**01455**

Load control module,  
3 x inputs toroidal sensor,  
25 W-100 kW, 120-230 V  
50/60 Hz, 230/400 V 50/60 Hz,  
1 x 17,5 mm modules.  
Supplied with toroidal  
current sensor 01457

**01456**

Actuator, 16 A 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz relay output for toroidal  
differential current sensor,  
1 x 17,5 mm modules.  
Supplied without  
toroidal differential  
current sensor

**01546**

Weather station, KNX standard,  
power supply 12-32 Vdc  
or 12-24 Vac

White

Silver

**Supervision****01425\*\*\***

10" IP colour touch screen, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black

**21665.11**

Aluminium  
Dimensions: 345x250 mm

**21665.70**

White diamond  
Dimensions: 345x250 mm

**21665.76**

Black diamond  
Dimensions: 345x250 mm

**01422\*\*\***

Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, black

**01422.B\*\*\***

Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or Britisch standard square mounting box, white

**01420\*\*\***

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, black

**01420.B\*\*\***

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, white

**01420.BN\*\*\***

Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, neutral

**21848.1**

Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, grey. Depth: 40 mm

**21848.1.B**

Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, white. Depth: 40 mm

**21848.1.BN**

Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, neutral. Depth: 40 mm

\*\*\* Using the **Webview** function, it is possible to supervise a KNX system equipped with a Webserver from the Vimar touch screens.

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## White

## Silver

## Supervision



Kit software for Well-contact Plus system management  
**OK01590:** Suite Basic software + Client Basic licence + hardware key



Kit software for Well-contact Plus system management  
**OK01590.1:** 1 desktop personal computer + Suite Basic software + Client Basic licence + hardware key  
**OK01591:** 1 desktop personal computer + Suite Top software + Client Top licence + hardware key



Software for Well-contact Plus system management  
**01589:** Well-contact Suite Light  
**01592:** Well-contact Suite Client  
**01593:** Well-contact Suite Office  
**01594:** Well-contact Suite Client Office



**01595**  
Additional software for interfacing with existing management system



**01993**  
Hardware interface for Well-contact Plus touch screens. It is necessary touch screen configuration software

## IN/OUT devices

**01514**

Interface with 2 input or output programmable channels for LEDs, KNX standard, dimensions: 39,1x40x12,3 mm

**01515.1**

Interface with 4 input or output programmable channels for LEDs, KNX standard, dimensions: 46x46x11,7 mm

**01510**

4-channel digital input device, programmable for NO, NC and 120-230 V~ contacts, KNX standard, 2 x 17,5 mm modules

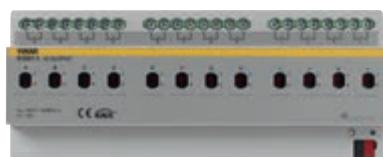
**01522.1**

4 IN/OUT, 4 NO 16 A 250 V~ programmable realy output with lighting control and store with slats orientation, push button for local control, 4 programmable digit inputs for contacts without potential, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

## Actuators

**01523.1**

4 NO 16 A 250 V~ relay outputs for lighting control, store with slats orientation, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

**01521.1**

Actuator with 12 NO 10 A 250 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs for fluorescent lamps, KNX standard, 12 x 17,5 mm modules

**01525**

Actuator for 8 roller shutters, 6 A 230 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs, KNX standard, 8 x 17,5 mm modules

**01535**

Solenoid valve actuator, 6 230 V~ 0,5 A outputs, local control buttons, KNX standard, 4x17,5 mm modules

**01536**

Actuator, 4 0-10 V or (0)4-20 mA analog-outputs, KNX standard, 4x17,5 mm modules

## Dimmers

**01550**

Dimmer with 4 NO relay outputs 16 A 250 V~, 4 outputs 0/1-10 V, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, 8 x 17,5 mm module

**01538**

Dimmer 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, phase-cutting, 2 outputs for incandescent lamps 40-300 W 240 V~, 20-150 W 120 V~, electronic transformers 40-200 VA, CFL lamps 10-200 W, LED lamps 10-200 W, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, protection fuse, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

White

Silver

## Supervision

## Interfaces and gateway

<b>01547.1</b> IP interface, KNX, 2 x 17,5 mm modules	<b>01548</b> IP KNX Router, KNX Secure standard, 2 x 17,5 mm modules	<b>01542</b> DALI KNX gateway, 1 channel for 64 lamps into 16 groups, 4 x 17,5 mm modules	<b>01544</b> KNX DALI gateway, 8-channel for 16 lamps per channel, 6 x 17,5 mm modules	<b>01540.1</b> USB interface, KNX B-type, 2 x 17,5 mm modules	<b>01545</b> Web server for local and remote control of the KNX system, 8 x 17,5 mm modules

App By-web\*\*

## Additional devices

<b>01500.2</b> Power supply with Bus 30 Vdc 320 mA output, 30 Vdc auxiliary output, supply voltage 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, with decoupling coil, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules	<b>01501.2</b> Power supply with Bus 30 Vdc 640 mA output, 30 Vdc auxiliary output, supply voltage 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, with decoupling coil, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules	<b>01831.1</b> Supply unit 12 Vdc 1250 mA output, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 x 17,5 mm module	<b>01504.2</b> Line coupler, KNX standard, 2 x 17,5 mm modules	<b>16887</b> Safety transformer, 230/12-24 V~ (SELV), 24 VA, 3 x 17,5 mm modules

## KNX cables

<b>01890.E</b> KNX system cable, 2x2x0,8 mm cable, LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables ( $U_0 = 400$ V), green - 100 m	<b>01890.C</b> KNX system cable, 2x2x0,8 mm cable, LSZH sheath, CPR Cca s1b d1 a1 class, suitable for I category cables ( $U_0 = 400$ V), green - 100 m

## Control and functions

## Controls

<b>01580</b> 4-button - 2 modules. Depth: 20 mm	<b>01581</b> 4-button + NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output - 2 modules Depth: 37 mm	<b>01582</b> 4-button + actuator for laths orientation, $\cos\phi$ 0,6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz change-over relay output - 2 modules Depth: 37 mm	<b>01585</b> 6-button - 3 modules Depth: 20 mm	<b>01586</b> 6-button + NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm	<b>01587</b> 6-button + actuator for laths orientation, $\cos\phi$ 0,6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz change-over relay output - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm

\*\* App available for iOS and Android operating system, downloadable from Apple and Google Play stores.

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## White

## Silver

## Control and functions

Interchangeable half buttons - 1 and 2 modules

									
<b>14751</b> Without symbol, customizable <sup>2</sup>	<b>14751.0</b> Fixed	<b>14751.1</b> ON/OFF symbols	<b>14751.2</b> Arrows symbols	<b>14751.3</b> Regulation symbols	<b>14751.SL</b> Without symbol, customizable <sup>2</sup>	<b>14751.0.SL</b> Fixed	<b>14751.1.SL</b> ON/OFF symbols	<b>14751.2.SL</b> Arrows symbols	<b>14751.3.SL</b> Regulation symbols
									
<b>14752</b> Without symbol, customizable <sup>2</sup>	<b>14752.1</b> ON/OFF symbols	<b>14752.2</b> Arrows symbols	<b>14752.3</b> Regulation symbols	<b>14752.SL</b> Without symbol, customizable <sup>2</sup>	<b>14752.1.SL</b> ON/OFF symbols	<b>14752.2.SL</b> Arrows symbols	<b>14752.3.SL</b> Regulation symbols		

## Temperature control

## Thermostats



**02952.B**  
Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, white - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



**02972.B**  
Dial thermostat (heating and air conditioning), class I (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PI mode, can be interfaced with KNX actuator to make a class V modulating room thermostat (contribution 3%), 1 input for sensor 20432, 19432, 14432 or 02965.1, 1 programmable digital input - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



**02952.BN**  
Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, neutral - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm

## Temperature sensors and detectors



**14432**  
Electronic  
temperature  
sensor.  
Depth: 23,4 mm



**14850**  
Passive infrared motion  
detector, KNX standard  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 19 mm



**14432.SL**  
Electronic  
temperature  
sensor.  
Depth: 23,4 mm



**14850.SL**  
Passive infrared motion  
detector, KNX standard  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 19 mm

## Accessories



**00802**  
Orientable  
support  
- 2 modules



**00805**  
Adaptor for  
orientable support  
flush mounting  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**00800**  
Frame for orientable  
support surface  
mounting



**00802.20**  
Orientable  
support  
- 2 modules



**00805.20**  
Adaptor for  
orientable support  
flush mounting  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 36,5 mm



**00800.20**  
Frame for orientable  
support surface  
mounting

<sup>2</sup> For the customisation of the buttons, see page 433

White

Silver

**Temperature control**

Weather station and wired temperature sensor



**01546**  
Weather station, KNX standard,  
power supply 12-32 Vdc or 12-24 Vac



**02965.1**  
Wired temperature sensor,  
NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m

**Presence and brightness sensors**

**01527**  
IR presence detector, 360° motion  
range, ON/OFF and adjustment of  
lighting, heating, air conditioning,  
ventilation, 1-1000 Lux adjustable  
brightness range, KNX standard,  
for ceiling installation. Dimensions:  
80x80x45 mm



**01527.S**  
Adapter for 01527  
detector ceiling  
installation



**01529.1**  
IR presence detector, 360°  
motion range, for ON/OFF  
lighting, 1-1000 Lux adjustable  
brightness range, KNX  
standard, for ceiling installation.  
Dimensions: 91x91x45 mm



**01529.1.S**  
Adapter for 01529.1  
detector ceiling  
installation



**01530**  
Light sensor for dimmer 01528,  
KNX standard, ceiling installation.  
Dimensions: 52,3x54,3x19,3 mm

**Access control**

**14457**  
Transponder card reader for installation  
outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A  
24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply  
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV),  
- 3 modules. Supplied without transponder card.  
Depth: 36 mm

**14457.TR**  
As above, tropicalized



**14453**  
Transponder card reader with vertical  
pocket for installation inside rooms,  
KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay  
outputs, 2 inputs, power supply  
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc  
(SELV) - 3 modules. Depth: 36 mm

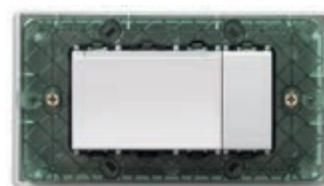


**14457.SL**  
Transponder card reader for installation  
outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A  
24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply  
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV),  
- 3 modules. Supplied without transponder card.  
Depth: 36 mm

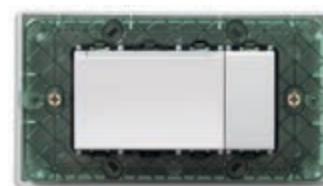
**14457.TR.SL**  
As above, tropicalized



**14453.SL**  
Transponder card reader with vertical  
pocket for installation inside rooms,  
KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay  
outputs, 2 inputs, power supply  
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc  
(SELV) - 3 modules. Depth: 36 mm



**14450**  
Transponder card reader/programmer,  
in 4-module table mounting box.  
To complete with 4-module cover plate



**Δ 14450.SL**  
Transponder card reader/programmer,  
in 4-module table mounting box.  
To complete with 4-module cover plate



**01598**  
Programmable and customizable  
transponder card

## Call-way: hospital care system

## Call-way: devices



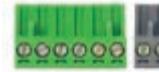
**02080.AB**  
Communication and call display terminal, antibacterial treatment



**02081.AB**  
Display module in single-base, antibacterial treatment



**02082.AB**  
Phonic module in single-base, anti-bacterial treatment



**02085**  
Removable spare terminal, 8 screw terminal



**02075.AB**  
Backlit tail call lead, 2 light controls, 2 auxiliary service controls, anti-strangle function, anti-bacterial treatment



**14505.AB**  
Relay module with RJ45 socket outlet for tail call lead with 2 lights + 2 AUX, connection with an 8IN/8OUT module or a Call-way display, 4 24 V NO relay outputs, anti-bacterial treatment - 3 modules.  
Depth: 29,5 mm



**02089.AB**  
Call keypad 2 light controls, anti-strangle, antibacterial treatment



**02086**  
Simple mini-keyboard



**02087**  
Simple mini-keyboard with 1 light control



**02088**  
Simple mini-keyboard with 2 light controls



**02097.2**  
System display, surface mounting



**Δ 02097.1**  
System display, surface mounting



**02098**  
Mounting bracket for display



**02079**  
Ethernet/RS485 interface, 9 x 17,5 mm modules

## Special switches



**14501.AB**  
Call push button, with red reassurance indicator unit, antibacterial treatment - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**14502**  
Call push button with DIN 7-contact socket outlets - 2 modules.  
Depth: 37 mm



**14503.AB**  
Cord-operated push button with red reassurance indicator unit, antibacterial treatment - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**14504.AB**  
Cancel call push button, with acoustic signalling and green indicator unit, antibacterial treatment - 2 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm

## Prismatic indicator units - 2 modules\*



**14387.B**  
230 V~ 3 W max, white diffuser.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14387.R**  
230 V~ 3 W max, red diffuser.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14387.V**  
230 V~ 3 W max, green diffuser.  
Depth: 24 mm

## Landing lamp



**02084**  
LED landing lamp, four colours, surface mounting

\* For 14771 and 14777 lamps

## Call-way: hospital care system

### Call-way: devices

Accessories and devices for DIN rail (60715 TH35)



**02090.2**  
Power supply unit,  
24 Vdc 5 A, 100-  
240 V~ 50/60 Hz



**02094**  
Line coupler with ethernet and  
sound system management,  
9 x 17,5 mm modules



**02078**  
Phone coupler,  
9 x 17,5 mm modules



**02095**  
Serial interface ESPA 4.4.4,  
9 x 17,5 mm modules



**02096**  
Card with 8 inputs and 8 outputs,  
8 x 17,5 mm modules

### Cable



**03061.E**  
Cat. 5e F/UTP cable, shielded,  
4-pair, 24 AWG, LSZH-sheath,  
CPR Eca class, suitable for I  
category cables (U0 = 400 V),  
grey - 305 m



**03071.B2**  
Cat. 6 U/UTP cable, unshielded,  
4-pair, 23 AWG, LSZH sheath,  
CPR B2ca class, blue - 500 m



**03076.E**  
Cat. 6 F/FTP cable, shielded,  
4-pair, 23 AWG, LSZH sheath,  
CPR Eca class, suitable for I  
category cables (U0 = 400 V),  
green - 500 m



**03086.B2**  
Cat. 6A F/FTP cable, shielded,  
4-pair, 23 AWG, LSZH sheath,  
CPR B2ca class, blue - 500 m



**03086.E**  
Cat. 6A S/FTP cable, shielded,  
4-pair, 23 AWG, LSZH sheath,  
CPR Eca class, suitable for I  
category cables (U0 = 400 V),  
orange - 500 m

### Control devices with antibacterial material\*\*



**14041.AB**  
Blank module.  
Depth: 10 mm



**14001.AB**  
1P 1-way switch,  
16 AX 250 V~.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14015.AB**  
2P 1-way switch,  
16 AX 250 V~.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14013.AB**  
1P reversing  
switch, 16 AX  
250 V~.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14005.AB**  
1P 2-way switch,  
16 AX 250 V~.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14008.AB**  
1P NO push  
button,  
10 A 250 V~.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14022.AB**  
2-module inter-  
changeable but-  
ton, no symbol



**14052.AB**  
1P special  
switch,  
NO 10 A 250 V~,  
cord-operated.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14136.AB.1**  
MASTER dimmer,  
universal, with  
potentiometer.  
Depth: 40,5 mm

### Socket outlets with antibacterial material\*\*



**14203.AB**  
Brescia SICURY  
2P+E 16 A 250 V~  
socket, Italian  
standard P17/11.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14210.AB**  
SICURY 2P+E 16 A  
250 V~ universal  
socket, 2 modules.  
Depth: 25 mm



**14208.AB**  
SICURY 2P+E 16 A  
250 V~ socket,  
German standard  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 28,4 mm



**14212.AB**  
SICURY 2P+E 16 A  
250 V~ socket,  
French standard  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,4 mm



**14203.AB.R**  
Brescia SICURY  
2P+E 16 A 250 V~  
socket, Italian  
standard P17/11,  
red.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14210.AB.A**  
SICURY 2P+E 16 A  
250 V~ universal  
socket, orange  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25 mm



**14210.AB.R**  
SICURY 2P+E 16 A  
250 V~ universal  
socket, red  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25 mm



**14210.AB.V**  
SICURY 2P+E 16 A  
250 V~ universal  
socket, green  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25 mm



**14290.AB**  
Shaver socket with 20 VA  
isolation transformer, output  
230 V~ and 120 V~  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 41 mm



**14330.AB**  
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV)  
socket for plug  
01620.  
Depth: 24 mm



**14320.AB**  
RJ11 socket,  
6-position  
4-contact (6/4).  
Depth: 32,6 mm



**14339.AB.13**  
RJ45 socket with  
Netsafe Cat. 6,  
UTP connector.  
Depth: 29,3 mm



**14339.AB.14**  
RJ45 socket with  
Netsafe Cat. 6,  
FTP connector.  
Depth: 29,3 mm



**14342.AB**  
RJ45 socket  
connector,  
8-position,  
8-contact (8/8).  
Depth: 32,6 mm



**14300.AB.01**  
TV-RD-SAT  
5-2400 MHz  
coaxial socket,  
direct 1 dB.  
Depth: 21,6 mm

\*\* Cover plates with antibacterial material, from page 378

\* Not to be used in European Countries

▲ New article

Δ Available until stocks last

## By-alarm: burglar alarm system

White

Silver

## By-alarm: burglar alarm system



**01700**  
Control panel, 230 V~ 50 Hz,  
8 local inputs expandable to 24, sur-  
face mounting

**01700.DE**  
As above,  
in German language

**01700.120**  
As above, 120 V~ 60 Hz



**01703**  
Control panel, 230 V~ 50 Hz,  
8 local inputs expandable to 64, sur-  
face mounting

**01703.DE**  
As above,  
in German language

**01703.120**  
As above, 120 V~ 60 Hz



**01705**  
LED keypad with display,  
12 Vdc, surface mounting  
**01705.DE**  
As above,  
in German language



**01715**  
Siren for outdoor use  
**01716**  
Dummy siren for  
outdoor use



**01717**  
Additional power supply unit,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz 1,5 A,  
surface mounting  
**01717.120**  
As above, 120 V~



**01704**  
8-input expansion  
module



**01709**  
4-input expansion  
module



**01710**  
4-output expansion  
module



**01711**  
Isolated interface  
for Bus signal  
regeneration



**01713.EN**  
Voice synthesis  
module for control  
panel, in English



**01707**  
GSM Dual Band  
high-gain aerial



**01708**  
PSTN communicator  
for control panel



**01706**  
GSM Dual Band GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz  
transmitter/receiver module



**01725**  
Configuration cables  
and interfaces



**01714**  
Tear-proof box for expansion  
modules, surface  
mounting



**01736**  
Extension cable for 01706 GSM  
Dual Band communicator aerial,  
10 m long



**14479**  
IR and microwaves  
presence detector  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,5 mm



**14496**  
Indoor siren  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**14479.SL**  
IR and microwaves  
presence detector  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,5 mm



**14496.SL**  
Indoor siren  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 36 mm



**14478**  
Activator/  
partialiser.  
Depth: 40,4 mm



**14478.SL**  
Activator/  
partialiser.  
Depth: 40,4 mm



**01718.G**  
Transponder key, green



**01718.Y**  
Transponder key, yellow

## By-alarm: burglar alarm system

White

Silver

## By-alarm: burglar alarm system



**01720**  
Passive infrared and micro-wave dual technology detector, PET immune, surface mounting



**01721**  
Passive infrared and microwave dual technology detector, anti-masking and anti-crawl, surface mounting



**01723**  
Dual technology curtain detector, IP54 for outdoor use for entrances and windows, surface mounting



**01739**  
Passive infrared presence detector for the protection of building exteriors, 12-metre curtain-effect detection on each side (left and right), PET immune, IP55, 1 input for acoustic control, 2 NO and NC 28 Vdc 0.2 A relay outputs, surface mounting, 10-28 Vdc 38 mA power supply



**01740**  
Curtain-effect detector to protect entrances and openings such as doors, windows, covered terraces, corridors and French doors, short-range curtain-effect detection with adjustable lens up to 2 m or 5 m, PET immune, anti-masking function, 1 NO or NC 28 Vdc 0.1A relay output, surface mounting, 9,5-18 Vdc 20 mA power supply



**01820**  
Flush mounting magnetic contact



**01722**  
Dual technology curtain detector, for entrances and windows, surface mounting



**01724**  
Water detector for protection against flooding, floor mounting



**01821**  
Metal flush mounting magnetic contact



**01822**  
Visible surface magnetic contact



**01823**  
Magnetic contact in metal enclosure for visual installation



**01825**  
Electromechanical contact for rolling shutters protection



**01826**  
Electromechanical inertial contact for windows and doors protection

## By-alarm: burglar alarm system

White

Silver

### By-alarm: burglar alarm system

#### Cables



**01732.E**  
By-alarm system cable,  
2x0,22 mm<sup>2</sup>, with LSZH  
sheath, CPR Eca class,  
suitable for I category  
cables (U0 = 400 V),  
white - 100 m



**01733.E**  
By-alarm system cable,  
2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup> + 2x0,22 mm<sup>2</sup>,  
with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca  
class, suitable for I category  
cables (U0 = 400 V),  
white - 100 m



**01734.E**  
By-alarm system cable,  
2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup> + 4x0,22 mm<sup>2</sup>,  
with LSZH sheath, CPR  
Eca class, suitable for I  
category cables (U0 = 400 V),  
white - 100 m



**01735.E**  
By-alarm system cable,  
2x0,50 mm<sup>2</sup> + 6x0,22 mm<sup>2</sup>,  
with LSZH sheath, CPR  
Eca class, suitable for I  
category cables (U0 = 400 V),  
white - 100 m

#### Radiofrequency devices



**01726**  
Tent detector for  
doors, windows and  
passages protection



**01727.1**  
Detector with magnetic  
contact for doors and  
windows with shock  
sensor, brown



**01727.1.B**  
Detector with magnetic  
contact for doors and  
windows with shock  
sensor, white



**01728**  
Infrared presence  
detector



**01731**  
Double technology  
tent detector, IP54,  
for outdoor, passages  
and frames



**01729**  
Two-way 868 MHz  
radiofrequency interface



**01730**  
Two-way 868 MHz  
radio frequency  
remote control



## Cover plates

## Metal



70 Metallized bronze



71 Metallized silver



Δ 72 Metallized green



Δ 73 Metallized blue



74 Pearl nickel

## Natural wood



Δ 61 Maple



Δ 62 Pear-tree



Δ 63 Cherry

## Techno-polymer



01 White



02 Ivory



03 Beige



Δ 04 Cream



05 Black



25 Matt gold



Δ 31 Ash



Δ 32 Fir



Δ 33 Makoré

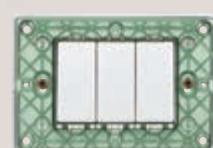
## Reflex



40 Reflex ash



41 Reflex snow

Δ 42 Reflex air  
Transparent cover plate

43 Reflex amber



44 Reflex mint



51 Reflex ruby

Δ Available until stocks last



Δ 75.01 Pearl silver



76 Antique brass



81 Brushed aluminum



06 Granite white



20 Matt silver



21 Matt nickel



22 Matt champagne



Δ 23 Iridescent brown



24 Polished gold



45 Reflex water



Δ 46 Reflex cedar



47 Reflex emerald



48 Reflex orange



49 Reflex tobacco



50 Reflex sapphire

**Note:** Changes in the grain, colour or evenness of the surface of cover plates made of natural wood are a prized feature and guarantee of the material's authenticity



## British standard cover plates

**Metallized technopolymer**

70 Metallized bronze



71 Metallized silver



Δ 72 Metallized green



Δ 73 Metallized blue

**Technopolymer**

01 White



02 Ivory



03 Beige



Δ 04 Cream



05 Black



06 Granite white



20 Matt silver



21 Matt nickel



22 Matt champagne



Δ 23 Iridescent brown



24 Polished gold



25 Matt gold



Δ 31 Ash



Δ 32 Fir



Δ 33 Makoré

**Reflex**

40 Reflex ash



41 Reflex snow



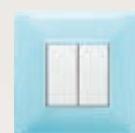
Δ 42 Reflex air



43 Reflex amber



44 Reflex mint



45 Reflex water



Δ 46 Reflex cedar



47 Reflex emerald



48 Reflex orange



49 Reflex tobacco



50 Reflex sapphire



51 Reflex ruby

## German and French standard cover plates

**Metallized technopolymer**

26 Metallized bronze



27 Metallized silver

**Technopolymer**

01 White



02 Ivory



03 Beige



Δ 04 Cream



05 Black



06 Granite white



20 Matt silver



21 Matt nickel



22 Matt champagne



Δ 23 Iridescent brown



24 Polished gold



25 Matt gold

**Reflex**

40 Reflex ash



41 Reflex snow



Δ 42 Reflex air



43 Reflex amber



44 Reflex mint



45 Reflex water



Δ 46 Reflex cedar



47 Reflex emerald



48 Reflex orange



49 Reflex tobacco



50 Reflex sapphire



51 Reflex ruby

## Cover plates guideline

	1-module	2-module	2-central-module	3-module	4-module	7-module
						
<b>Metal</b>						
 Metallized bronze	14641.70	14642.70	14652.70	14653.70	14654.70	14657.70
 Metallized silver	14641.71	14642.71	14652.71	14653.71	14654.71	14657.71
 Metallized green	Δ 14641.72	Δ 14642.72	Δ 14652.72	Δ 14653.72	Δ 14654.72	Δ 14657.72
 Metallized blue	Δ 14641.73	Δ 14642.73	Δ 14652.73	Δ 14653.73	Δ 14654.73	Δ 14657.73
 Pearl nickel	14641.74	14642.74	14652.74	14653.74	14654.74	14657.74
 Pearl silver	Δ 14641.75.01	Δ 14642.75.01	Δ 14652.75.01	Δ 14653.75.01	Δ 14654.75.01	Δ 14657.75.01
 Antique brass	-	14642.76	-	14653.76	14654.76	14657.76
 Brushed aluminium	14641.81	14642.81	14652.81	14653.81	14654.81	14657.81
<b>Natural wood</b>						
 Maple	Δ 14641.61	Δ 14642.61	-	Δ 14653.61	Δ 14654.61	Δ 14657.61
 Pear-tree	Δ 14641.62	Δ 14642.62	-	Δ 14653.62	Δ 14654.62	Δ 14657.62
 Cherry	Δ 14641.63	Δ 14642.63	-	Δ 14653.63	Δ 14654.63	Δ 14657.63
<b>Technopolymer</b>						
 White**	14641.01	14642.01-14642.AB.01	14652.01	14653.01-14653.AB.01	14654.01-14654.AB.01	14657.01-14657.AB.01
 Ivory	14641.02	14642.02	14652.02	14653.02	14654.02	14657.02
 Beige	14641.03	14642.03	14652.03	14653.03	14654.03	14657.03
 Cream	Δ 14641.04	Δ 14642.04	Δ 14652.04	Δ 14653.04	Δ 14654.04	Δ 14657.04
 Black	14641.05	14642.05	14652.05	14653.05	14654.05	14657.05
 Granite white	14641.06	14642.06	14652.06	14653.06	14654.06	14657.06
 Matt silver	14641.20	14642.20	14652.20	14653.20	14654.20	14657.20
 Matt nickel	14641.21	14642.21	14652.21	14653.21	14654.21	14657.21
 Matt champagne	14641.22	14642.22	14652.22	14653.22	14654.22	14657.22
 Iridescent brown	Δ 14641.23	Δ 14642.23	Δ 14652.23	Δ 14653.23	Δ 14654.23	Δ 14657.23
 Polished gold	14641.24	14642.24	14652.24	14653.24	14654.24	14657.24
 Matt gold	14641.25	14642.25	14652.25	14653.25	14654.25	14657.25
 Ash	Δ 14641.31	Δ 14642.31	Δ 14652.31	Δ 14653.31	Δ 14654.31	Δ 14657.31
 Fir	Δ 14641.32	Δ 14642.32	Δ 14652.32	Δ 14653.32	Δ 14654.32	Δ 14657.32
 Makorè	Δ 14641.33	Δ 14642.33	Δ 14652.33	Δ 14653.33	Δ 14654.33	Δ 14657.33
<b>Reflex</b>						
 Reflex ash	14641.40	14642.40	14652.40	14653.40	14654.40	14657.40
 Reflex snow	14641.41	14642.41	14652.41	14653.41	14654.41	14657.41
 Reflex air Trasparent cover plate	Δ 14641.42	Δ 14642.42	Δ 14652.42	Δ 14653.42	Δ 14654.42	Δ 14657.42
 Reflex amber	14641.43	14642.43	14652.43	14653.43	14654.43	14657.43
 Reflex mint	14641.44	14642.44	14652.44	14653.44	14654.44	14657.44
 Reflex water	14641.45	14642.45	14652.45	14653.45	14654.45	14657.45
 Reflex cedar	Δ 14641.46	Δ 14642.46	Δ 14652.46	Δ 14653.46	Δ 14654.46	Δ 14657.46
 Reflex emerald	14641.47	14642.47	14652.47	14653.47	14654.47	14657.47
 Reflex orange	14641.48	14642.48	14652.48	14653.48	14654.48	14657.48
 Reflex tobacco	14641.49	14642.49	14652.49	14653.49	14654.49	14657.49
 Reflex sapphire	14641.50	14642.50	14652.50	14653.50	14654.50	14657.50
 Reflex ruby	14641.51	14642.51	14652.51	14653.51	14654.51	14657.51

\*\* .AB: antibacterial treatment

## Cover plates guideline

8-module	6-module	14-module	21-module	Panel mounting 1-module	Panel mounting 2-module
					
14668.70*	-	-	-	-	-
14668.71*	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.72*	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.73*	-	-	-	-	-
14668.74*	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.75.01*	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
14668.01	14659.01	14690.01	14691.01	14666.01	14667.01
14668.02	14659.02	14690.02	14691.02	14666.02	14667.02
14668.03	14659.03	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.04	Δ 14659.04	-	-	-	-
14668.05	14659.05	14690.05	14691.05	14666.05	14667.05
14668.06	14659.06	-	-	-	-
14668.20	-	14690.20	14691.20	14666.20	14667.20
14668.21	-	14690.21	14691.21	14666.21	14667.21
14668.22	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.23	-	-	-	-	-
14668.24	-	-	-	-	-
14668.25	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.31	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.32	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.33	-	-	-	-	-
14668.40	-	-	-	-	-
14668.41	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.42	-	-	-	-	-
14668.43	-	-	-	-	-
14668.44	-	-	-	-	-
14668.45	-	-	-	-	-
Δ 14668.46	-	-	-	-	-
14668.47	-	-	-	-	-
14668.48	-	-	-	-	-
14668.49	-	-	-	-	-
14668.50	-	-	-	-	-
14668.51	-	-	-	-	-

## British standard cover plates: guideline

2-module

3-module/monobloc

5-module/monobloc

**Metallized technopolymer**

	Metallized bronze	14647.70	14648.70	14649.70
	Metallized silver	14647.71	14648.71	14649.71
	Metallized green	Δ 14647.72	Δ 14648.72	Δ 14649.72
	Metallized blue	Δ 14647.73	Δ 14648.73	Δ 14649.73

**Technopolymer**

	White	14647.01	14648.01	14649.01
	Ivory	14647.02	14648.02	14649.02
	Beige	14647.03	14648.03	14649.03
	Cream	Δ 14647.04	Δ 14648.04	Δ 14649.04
	Black	14647.05	14648.05	14649.05
	Granite white	14647.06	14648.06	14649.06
	Matt silver	14647.20	14648.20	14649.20
	Matt nickel	14647.21	14648.21	14649.21
	Matt champagne	14647.22	14648.22	14649.22
	Iridescent brown	Δ 14647.23	Δ 14648.23	Δ 14649.23
	Polished gold	14647.24	14648.24	14649.24
	Matt gold	14647.25	14648.25	14649.25
	Ash	Δ 14647.31	Δ 14648.31	Δ 14649.31
	Fir	Δ 14647.32	Δ 14648.32	Δ 14649.32
	Makoré	Δ 14647.33	Δ 14648.33	Δ 14649.33

**Reflex**

	Reflex ash	14647.40	14648.40	14649.40
	Reflex snow	14647.41	14648.41	14649.41
	Reflex air Transparent cover plate	Δ 14647.42	Δ 14648.42	Δ 14649.42
	Reflex amber	14647.43	14648.43	14649.43
	Reflex mint	14647.44	14648.44	14649.44
	Reflex water	14647.45	14648.45	14649.45
	Reflex cedar	Δ 14647.46	Δ 14648.46	Δ 14649.46
	Reflex emerald	14647.47	14648.47	14649.47
	Reflex orange	14647.48	14648.48	14649.48
	Reflex tobacco	14647.49	14648.49	14649.49
	Reflex sapphire	14647.50	14648.50	14649.50
	Reflex ruby	14647.51	14648.51	14649.51

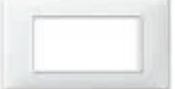
## German and French standard cover plates: guideline

2-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2-module (between centres 57 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 57 mm)
					
<b>Metallized technopolymer</b>					
Metallized bronze	14642.26	14643.26	14644.26	14669.26	-
Metallized silver	14642.27	14643.27	14644.27	14669.27	-
<b>Technopolymer</b>					
White**	14642.01-14642.AB.01	14643.01-14643.AB.01	14644.01-14644.AB.01	14669.01-14669.AB.01	14645.01
Ivory	14642.02	14643.02	14644.02	14669.02	14645.02
Beige	14642.03	14643.03	14644.03	14669.03	14645.03
Cream	Δ 14642.04	Δ 14643.04	Δ 14644.04	Δ 14669.04	Δ 14645.04
Black	14642.05	14643.05	14644.05	14669.05	14645.05
Granite white	14642.06	14643.06	14644.06	14669.06	14645.06
Matt silver	14642.20	14643.20	14644.20	14669.20	14645.20
Matt nickel	14642.21	14643.21	14644.21	14669.21	14645.21
Matt champagne	14642.22	14643.22	14644.22	14669.22	14645.22
Iridescent brown	Δ 14642.23	Δ 14643.23	Δ 14644.23	Δ 14669.23	Δ 14645.23
Polished gold	14642.24	14643.24	14644.24	14669.24	14645.24
Matt gold	14642.25	14643.25	14644.25	14669.25	14645.25
<b>Reflex</b>					
Reflex ash	14642.40	14643.40	14644.40	14669.40	-
Reflex snow	14642.41	14643.41	14644.41	14669.41	-
Reflex air Transparent cover plate	Δ 14642.42	Δ 14643.42	Δ 14644.42	Δ 14669.42	-
Reflex amber	14642.43	14643.43	14644.43	14669.43	-
Reflex mint	14642.44	14643.44	14644.44	14669.44	-
Reflex water	14642.45	14643.45	14644.45	14669.45	-
Reflex cedar	Δ 14642.46	Δ 14643.46	Δ 14644.46	Δ 14669.46	-
Reflex emerald	14642.47	14643.47	14644.47	14669.47	-
Reflex orange	14642.48	14643.48	14644.48	14669.48	-
Reflex tobacco	14642.49	14643.49	14644.49	14669.49	-
Reflex sapphire	14642.50	14643.50	14644.50	14669.50	-
Reflex ruby	14642.51	14643.51	14644.51	14669.51	-

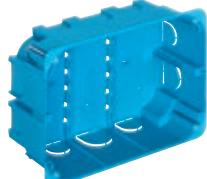
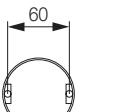
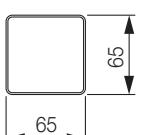
## Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*					
1 and 2 for Ø 60 mm mounting box	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p><b>V71001</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71001.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p> <p><b>V71701</b> For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>Surface mounting</p>  <p><b>09971.A</b> 43,5 mm deep, RAL 9001 ivory <b>09971.01:</b> white</p> <p><b>09972.01</b> 30 mm deep, white</p>	 <b>14601</b> 1-module, with claws <b>14601.G</b> As above, grey	 <b>14600</b> 1-module, without screws <b>14600.G</b> As above, grey	 <b>14641...</b> 1-module Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm			
2 central	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p><b>V71001</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71001.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p> <p><b>V71701</b> For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue</p> <p><b>V71303</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71303.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p>	<p>Surface mounting</p>  <p><b>09971.A</b> 43,5 mm deep, RAL 9001 ivory <b>09971.01:</b> white</p> <p><b>09972.01</b> 30 mm deep, white</p> <p><b>09975.A</b> 43,5 mm deep, RAL 9001 ivory <b>09975.01:</b> white</p>	 <b>14602</b> 2-module, with claws <b>14602.G</b> As above, grey	 <b>14603</b> 2-module, without screws <b>14603.G</b> As above, grey	 <b>14604</b> 2-module, with claws <b>14604.G</b> As above, grey	 <b>14605</b> 2-module, without screws <b>14605.G</b> As above, grey	 <b>14642...</b> 2-module Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm	 <b>14642.C.01</b> 2-module, with cover, white Dimensions: 80x80x14 mm
3	<p>Flush mounting</p>   <p><b>V71303</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71303.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p> <p><b>V71703</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>Surface mounting</p>  <p><b>09975.A</b> 43,5 mm deep, RAL 9001 ivory <b>09975.01:</b> white</p>	 <b>14613</b> 3-module, with screws <b>14613.G</b> As above, grey	 <b>14653...</b> 3-module Dimensions.: 119,5x80x9 mm				

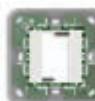
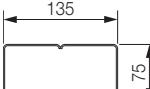
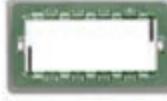
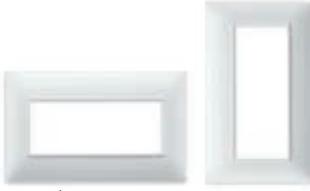
## Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
4	<p>Flush mounting</p>   <p><b>V71304</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71304.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p> <p><b>V71704</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p> <p>Table mounting</p>  <p><b>14784</b> 4-module, white Δ <b>14784.SL:</b> Silver</p>	 <p><b>14614</b> 4-module, with screws</p>	 <p><b>14654...</b> 4-module Dimensions.: 142x80x9 mm</p>
7	<p>Flush mounting</p>   <p><b>V71306</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71306.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p> <p><b>V71706</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p> <p>Table mounting</p>  <p><b>14787</b> 7-module, white Δ <b>14787.SL:</b> Silver</p>	 <p><b>14617</b> 7-module, with screws</p>	 <p><b>14657...</b> 7-module Dimensions: 206x80x9 mm</p>
8 (4+4)	<p>Flush mounting</p>   <p><b>V71318</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71718</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p> <p>Table mounting</p>  <p><b>14788</b> 8-module, white Dimensions: 142,2x150,3x134 mm</p>	 <p><b>01420</b> 4,3" IP touch screen, grey <b>01420.B:</b> white <b>01420.BN:</b> neutral</p>  <p><b>21848.1...</b> Colour touch screen, 4,3" Full Flat Well-contact Plus, with built-in 8-module mounting frame</p>	 <p><b>14668...</b> 8-module Dimensions: 142,5x151x9 mm</p>  <p><b>14668...</b> 8-module Dimensions: 142,5x151x9 mm</p>
6 (3+3)	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p><b>09996</b> For masonry, GW 650 °C, light blue <b>09996.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black</p>	 <p><b>14619</b> 6-module (3+3) 4x4", with screws</p>	 <p><b>14659...</b> 6-module Dimensions: 120x132x11 mm</p>

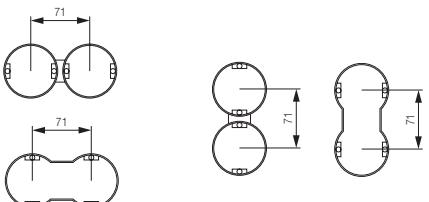
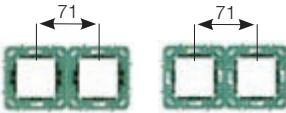
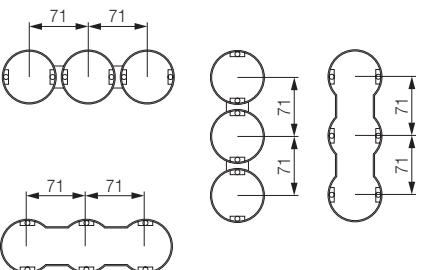
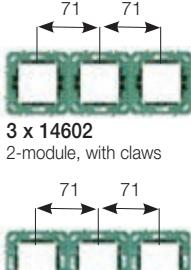
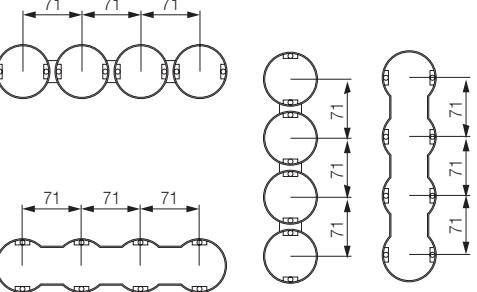
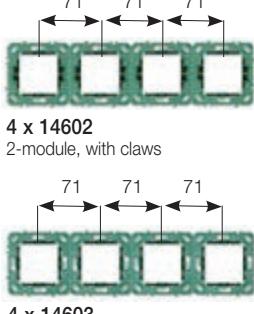
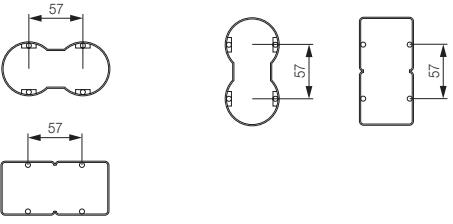
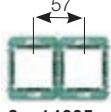
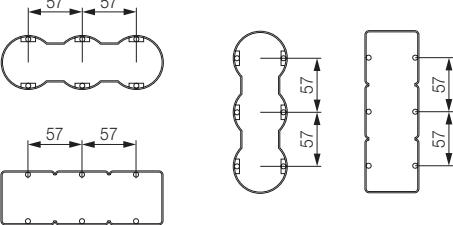
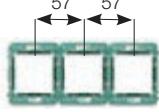
## Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
14 (7+7)	<p>Flush mounting</p>   <p><b>V71320</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> <p><b>V71720</b> For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p> <p>Surface mounting</p>  <p><b>09920.01</b>, White</p>	<p>Frame</p>  <p><b>14620...</b> 14-module (7+7), with screws</p>	<p>Cover plate*</p>  <p><b>14690...</b> 14-module (7+7) Dimensions: 206x148x11 mm</p>
21 (7+7+7)	<p>Flush mounting</p>   <p><b>V71321</b> For masonry, GW 650 °C, light blue</p> <p>Surface mounting</p>  <p><b>09921.01</b>, White</p>	<p>Frame</p>  <p><b>14621</b> 21-module (7+7+7), with screws</p>	 <p><b>14691...</b> 21-module (7+7+7) Dimensions: 206x222x11 mm</p>
1	<p>Panel mounting</p>  <p><b>16776.AU</b> GW 960 °C</p>	 <p><b>14626</b> 1-module, with screws</p>	 <p><b>14666...</b> 1-module Dimensions: 40x80x9 mm</p>
2	<p>Panel mounting</p>  <p><b>16776.AU x 2</b> GW 960 °C</p>	 <p><b>14627</b> 2-module, with screws</p>	 <p><b>14667...</b> 2-module Dimensions: 40x137x9 mm</p>
1 and 2 for $\varnothing$ 60 and 65 mm	 	 <p><b>14601</b> 1-module, with claws</p>  <p><b>14601.G</b> As above, grey</p>	 <p><b>14641...</b> 1-module, Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm</p>
		 <p><b>14602</b> 2-module, with claws</p>  <p><b>14602.G</b> As above, grey</p>	 <p><b>14642...</b> 2-module, Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm</p>
		 <p><b>14603</b> 2-module, without screws</p>  <p><b>14603.G</b> As above, grey</p>	 <p><b>14642.C.01</b> 2-module, with cover, white Dimensions: 80x80x14 mm</p>
		 <p><b>14604</b> 2-module, with claws</p>  <p><b>14605</b> 2-module, without screws</p>	 <p><b>14652...</b> 2-central-module Dimensions: 119,5x80x9 mm</p>

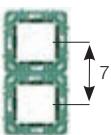
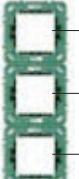
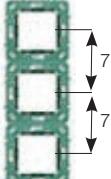
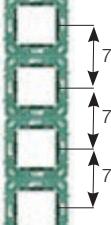
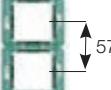
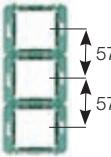
## British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frames/Devices	Cover plate*	
1 and 2	Flush mounting   1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 <b>14606<sup>1</sup></b> 1-module, with screws M 3,5, white	 <b>14606.SL<sup>1</sup></b> 1-module, with screws M 3,5, Silver	 <b>14647<sup>1</sup>...</b> 2-module. Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm
3 and Monobloc	Flush mounting   1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm	 <b>14608<sup>1</sup></b> 3-module, with screws M 3,5	 <b>14648<sup>1</sup>...</b> 3-module. For horizontal and vertical mounting. Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm	
5 and Monobloc	Flush mounting   2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm	 <b>14609<sup>1</sup></b> 5-module, with screws M 3,5	 <b>14649<sup>1</sup>...</b> 5-module. For horizontal and vertical mounting. Dimensions: 155x95x9 mm	

## 71 mm and 57 mm between centres installation

Module	Box	Frame
2+2 71 mm between centres		 <p>2 x 14602 2-module, with claws 2 x 14603 2-module, without screws</p>
2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 <p>3 x 14602 2-module, with claws 3 x 14603 2-module, without screws</p>
2+2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 <p>4 x 14602 2-module, with claws 4 x 14603 2-module, without screws</p>
2+2 57 mm between centres		 <p>2 x 14605 2-module, without screws</p>
2+2+2 57 mm between centres		 <p>3 x 14605 2-module, without screws</p>

## 71 mm and 57 mm between centres installation

	Cover plate*
 <b>2 x 14602</b> 2-module, with claws	 <b>2 x 14603</b> 2-module, without screws
 <b>3 x 14602</b> 2-module, with claws	 <b>3 x 14603</b> 2-module, without screws
 <b>4 x 14602</b> 2-module, with claws	 <b>4 x 14603</b> 2-module, without screws
 <b>2 x 14604</b> 2-module, with claws	 <b>2 x 14605</b> 2-module, without screws
 <b>3 x 14604</b> 2-module, with claws	 <b>3 x 14605</b> 2-module, without screws
	<b>14643...</b> 4 (2+2)-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 150,5x80x9 mm
	 <b>14644...</b> 6 (2+2+2)-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 221,5x80x9 mm
	 <b>14669...</b> 8 (2+2+2+2)-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 293x80x9 mm
	 <b>14645...</b> 4 (2+2)-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 136,5x80x9 mm
	 <b>14646...</b> 6 (2+2+2)-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 193,5x80x9 mm

## Index

---

Eikon

Arké

Plana

**Neve Up**

---

Customisation

Enclosures and boxes

---

## Neve Up

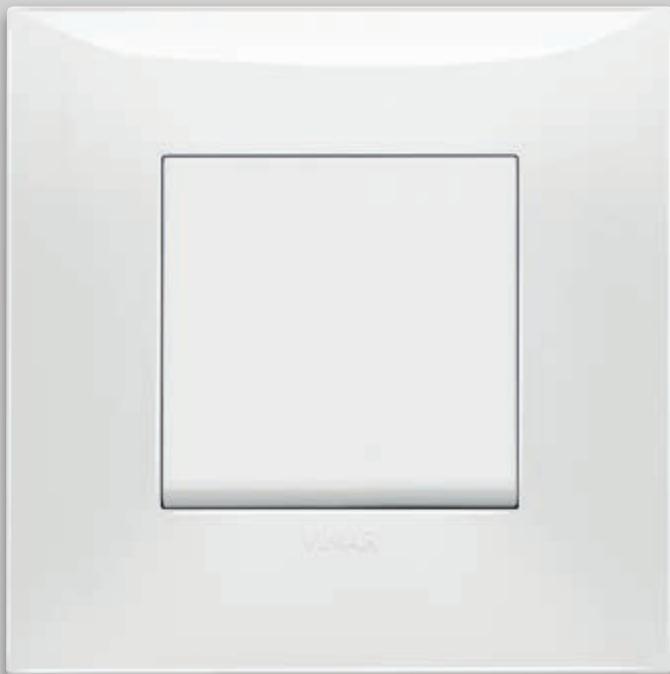
Control devices	408
Power and signal socket outlets	411
Signalling	415
Climate	416
Hotel solutions	416
Smart home View Wireless	417
Cover plates range	418
Installation types	422



417

# **Neve Up**

Simple lines,  
modern shape.  
Affordable quality  
with Italian design.







## Neve Up. Black or white?

We have designed a comprehensive system that allows you, with the flexibility of its modular system, to have more opportunities to create or upgrade your best-fit electric installation.





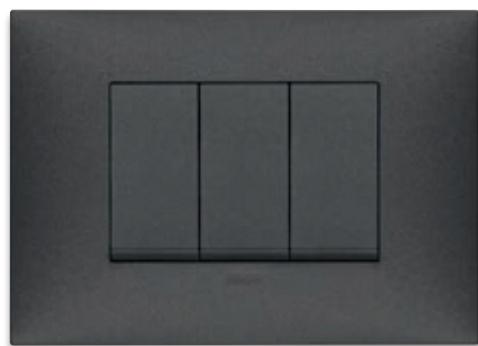
## Choose the Total Look style

**Total Look.** A unique style, total look in white and black of the carbon matt colour switches, all perfectly coordinated. Same colour for cover plates and switches.

Total Look - White



Total Look - Carbon matt





LIVING ROOM, PRIVATE VILLA



## Neve Up, new polished and satin-finishes

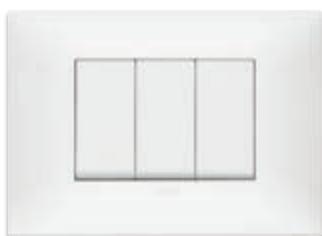
Neve Up has **new finishes**: from **glossy** basics to **matt** and **metal**. **12 finishes** to combine to the white and carbon matt switches.

**Glossy** technopolymer

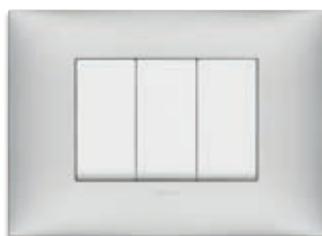




**Matt** painted technopolymer



**Metal** metallic painted technopolymer



## Easy and comfortable solutions for the home and the office.

### STAND ALONE THERMOSTAT

Dial operated thermostat, a sleek design in a super-easy-to-use thermostat. A dial to adjust the temperature, 4 preset button for ON/OFF selection, °C/F adjustment, summer/winter mode selection and display luminosity adjustment.



### USB SOCKET OUTLETS

The type A USB charger has now been supplemented with the type C one, the new technological standard used to power and charge latest-generation devices. Ideal in hotel rooms and offices.



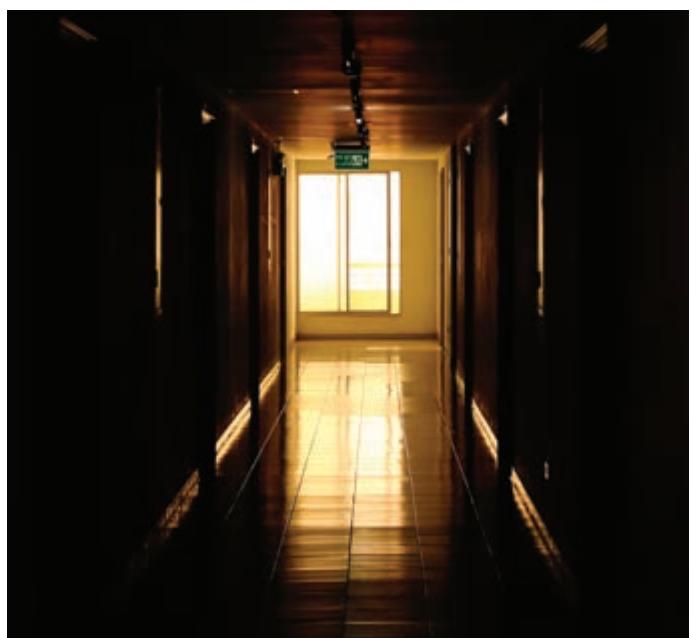
### UNIVERSAL DIMMER

2-wire universal dimmer to control and adjust all types of load, LED and CFL included, with minimum intensity adjustment to avoid flickering of the lamp.



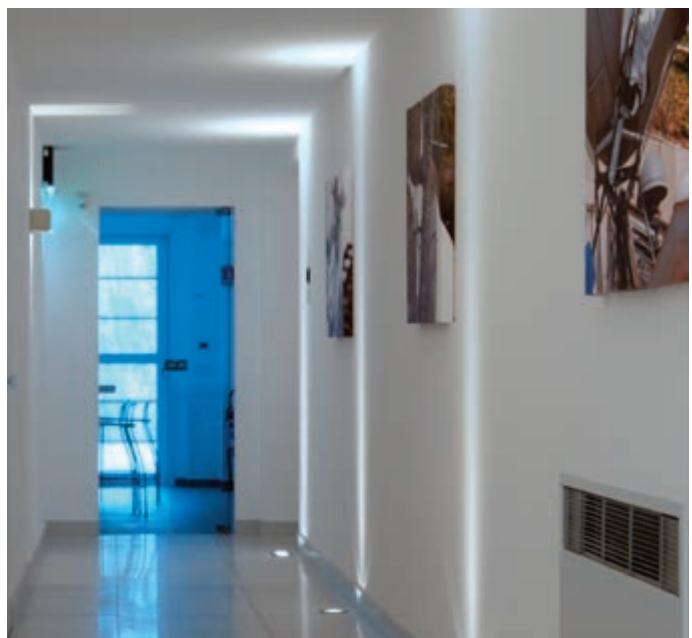
### EMERGENCY LAMP

The emergency lamp comes on in the event of a blackout to guide you safely in the dark.



### INFRARED 1-WAY SWITCH

Without touching the 1-way switches with your hands, the infrared motion sensor 1-way switch turns the lights on and off only at night when someone passes by. Ideal for optimising electricity consumption levels and to avoid contact with the lighting device.



## Easy and comfortable solutions **for hospitality.**

### **THE BEST TEMPERATURE EVERYWHERE**

The optimum climate control by means the programmation of the 7 days per week temperature, it is very easy and a clear display helps you to change the setting anytime and even from smartphone and tablet.



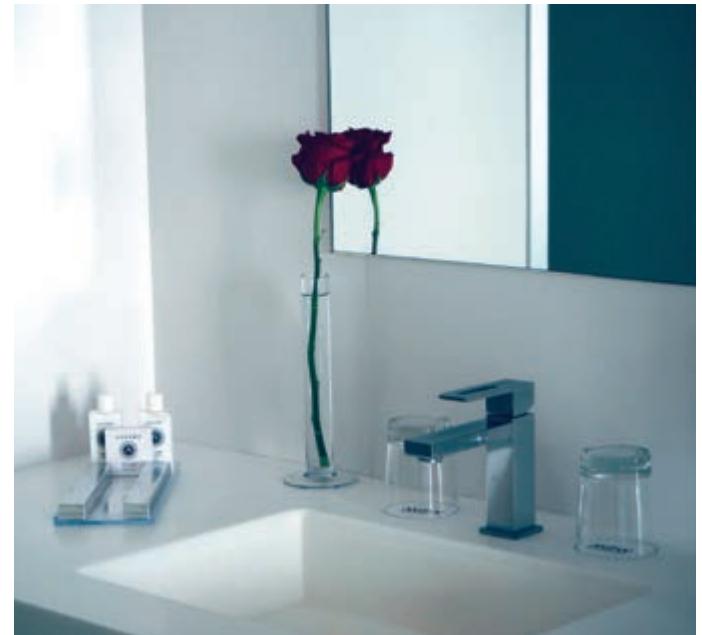
### **TRANSPOUNDER CARD SWITCH**

This switch, placed inside the room of a B&B or a small hotel, actives all services when the guest is present.



### **SHAVER SUPPLY UNIT AND CORD OPERATED PUSH BUTTON**

In B&B or in a small hotel, they have to be installed, the shaver supply unit with 20 VA isolating transformer, for electric razors supply of 230 V and 120 V and for the safety of the guests a cord-operated push button in the bathroom.



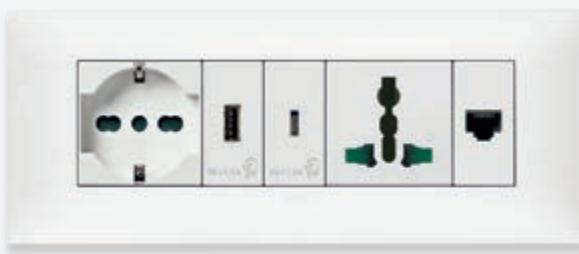
### **SPECIAL PUSH BUTTONS**

The Do Not Disturb and Please Clean push buttons facilitate the communication between guest and service staff of the hotel, for the guest comfort and quietness.



### **A FULL RANGE OF DATA AND POWER SOCKETS**

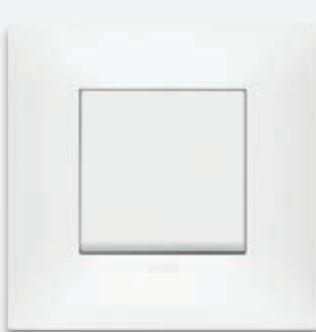
Wide range of power sockets, from German to French standard, from Italian and American ones. Data sockets, USB data ports and TV-RD-SAT, they all guarantee fast and safe connection to a high quality standard.



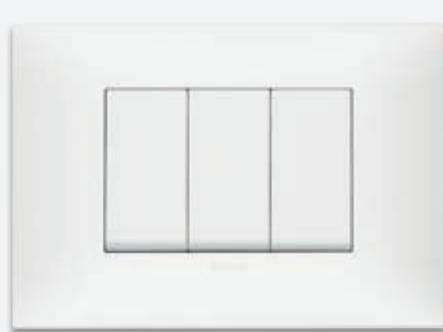
## Neve Up. Free to change.

### Flexible modular system installations.

Thanks to the many mounting frames available, ranging from 1 up to a maximum of 7 or 2+2+2+2 modules, control devices and socket outlets sized 1, 2, 3 modules, many solutions can be found for all installation needs. The lighting switch can be completed with the cover plate in the colour and material of your choice.



2 modules



3 modules

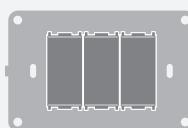
#### Customization and backlighting

Backlit and customized switches are available both in white and carbon matt colours, to easily locate the switch and immediately know its function.

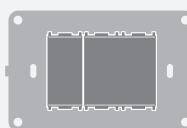


#### Modular devices

Combinations with 1, 2 and 3 module devices on 3 module mounting frames.



3 x 1



1 x 1 and 1 x 2



1 x 3

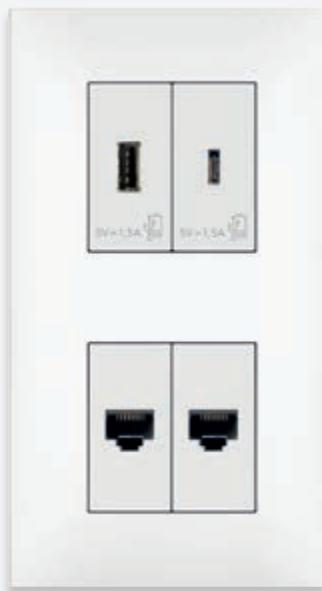
COVER PLATES +

INTERCHANGEABLE  
SWITCHES +

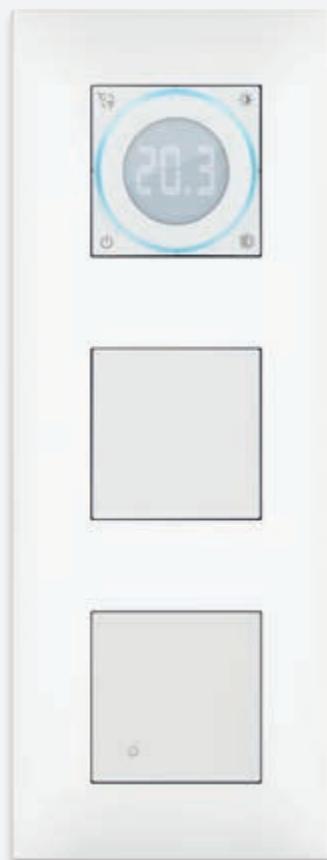
MOUNTING  
FRAME



**Add and change functions over time,  
depending on your specific living needs.**

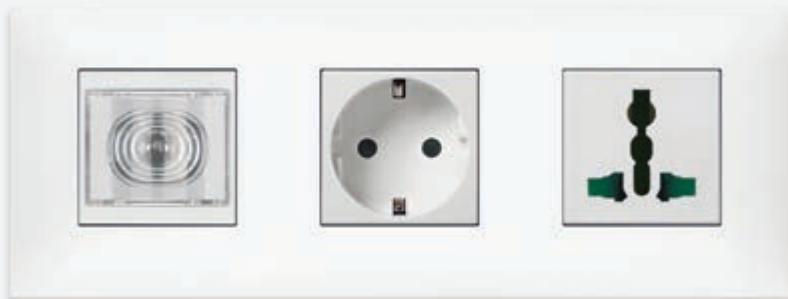


2+2 modules



2+2+2 modules, vertical use

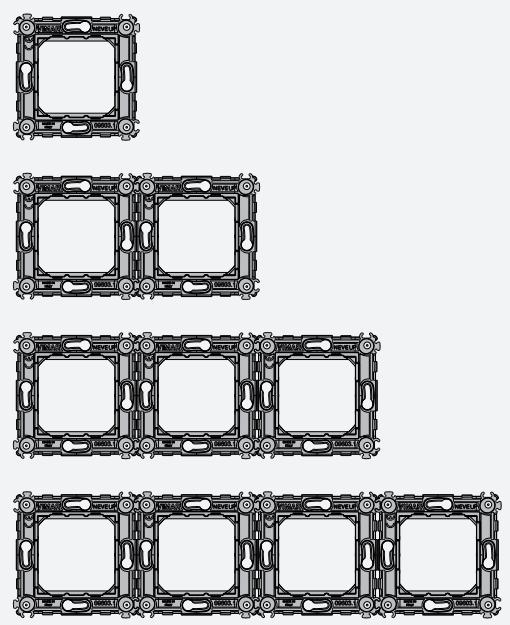
2+2+2 modules, horizontal use



90°



Multigang switches can be used horizontally or vertically depending on specific needs of the space.



## Neve Up is quality for a quick and easy installation.

We take care of every detail.

### Your installation, it's easy to fit

Installation is made easier thanks to the mounting frame with interlocking teeth that provide strong and reliable fixing for each single device and allows perfect alignment between switches to create a tidy and visually pleasing stylistic effect. The devices are fixed front-on to the mounting frame, allowing work on the installation at any time without having to remove the mounting frame from the box.



### Improved electrical load transmission

The use of noble metals such as silver for the terminal contacts makes the conduction of the electrical load easier, hence lowering the operating temperature of the contacts making the switch last longer.

### Screw terminals

The metal plate in the terminals is curved: a Vimar refinement allowing different cross section wires to be held in place when clamped even at the same time. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup> and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

### It's easy and flexible to upgrade over time

- Front clamping system for an easy mechanism installation when the support frame is already installed on the wall
- Specially designed terminal blocks prevent the mechanism to be put under strain when the screw is overloosened, allowing a power drill to be used for tightening and loosening the screws without damaging the mechanism



### Perfect alignment of buttons on the mouting frame

The stiffness of the mounting frame along with the small production tolerances provide the required dimensional accuracy to guarantee perfect aligned rockers. The special structure also makes it possible to compensate for the thickness of the mounting box for plasterboard, guaranteeing the perfect fit of the cover plate with the wall.

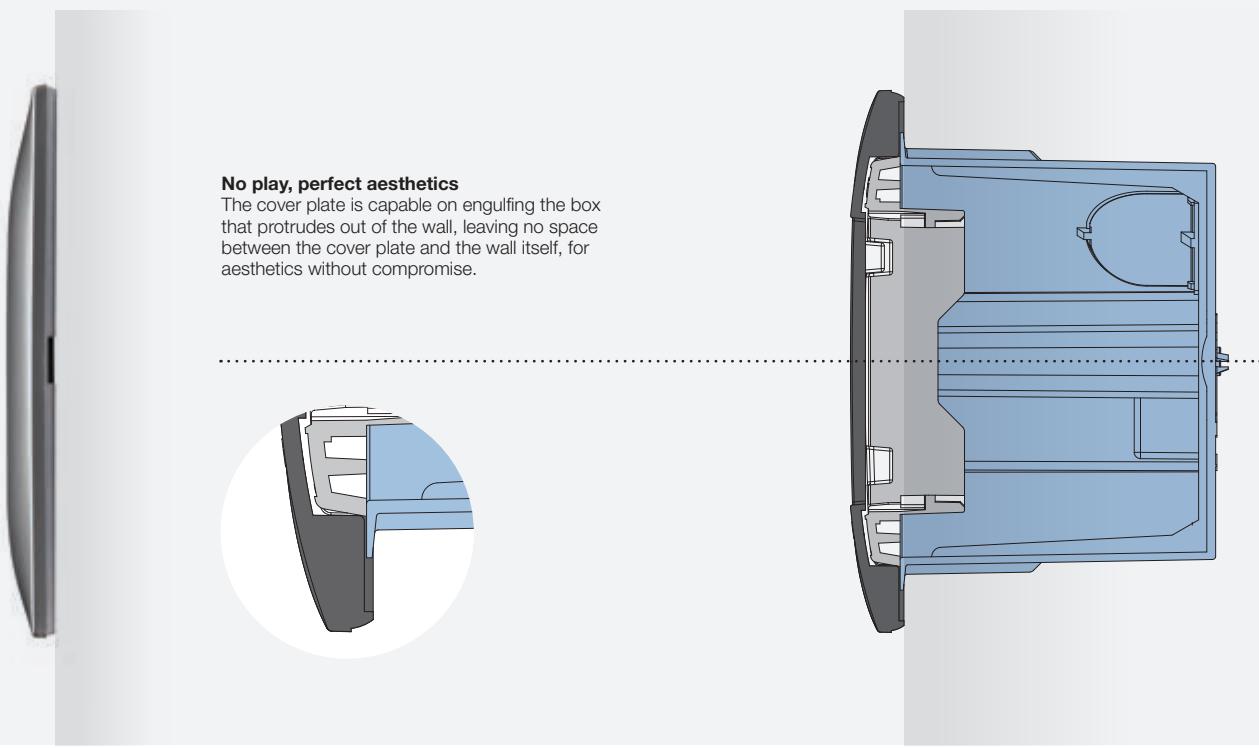
Perfect styling result,  
even on plasterboard walls.

**Neve Up is the ideal on plasterboard**

The special structure of the mounting frame affords an attractive flush-fit effect, where the cover plate blends in seamlessly with the wall. In installations on plasterboard walls, it also covers the protrusion of the mounting box perfectly.



Vimar patented SICURY  
safety shutter.



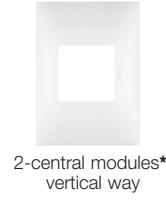
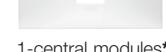
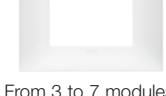
**No play, perfect aesthetics**

The cover plate is capable of engulfing the box that protrudes out of the wall, leaving no space between the cover plate and the wall itself, for aesthetics without compromise.

## Mounting features

Italian and American standards



Composition	Boxes	Frames	Devices	Cover plates
 <b>1-central module, round box</b>   <b>2 modules, round box</b>			1 module 1 x 2 modules 2 x 1 module	 <b>1-central module*</b>   <b>2 modules*</b>
 <b>2-central modules, for round or 3-module box</b>			2 modules 2 x 1 module	 <b>2-central modules*, vertical way</b>   <b>2-central modules*, horizontal way</b>
 <b>From 1-central and 2-separate modules, for 3-module box</b>   <b>From 3 to 7 modules</b>		  	1 module 2 x 1 module 1 and 2 modules 3 x 1 module 3 modules	 <b>1-central modules*</b>   <b>2-separate modules*</b>   <b>From 3 to 7 modules*</b>   <b>Blank module*</b>
<b>Plana devices installation</b>				
 <b>3 modules with Plana devices</b>			3 x 1 module, Plana devices	 <b>Neve Up cover plate, 3 modules*</b>

## Mounting features

German and French standards



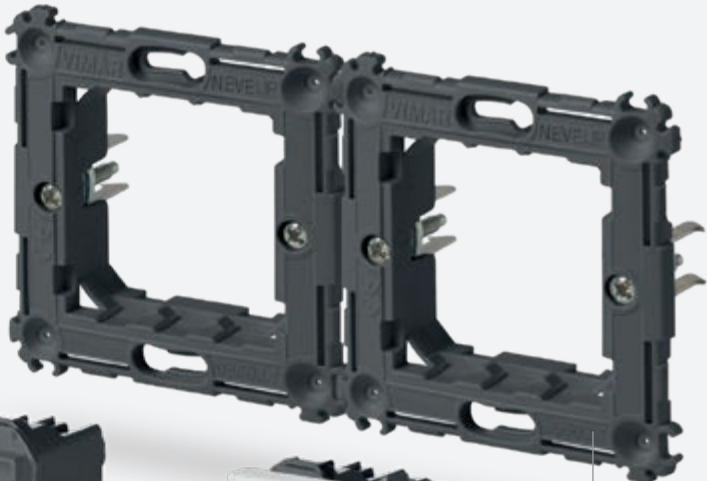
### Multi-module cover plates

Wide range of cover plates, from 2+2 to 2+2+2+2 modules, for safe and functional vertical and horizontal installation for any country.



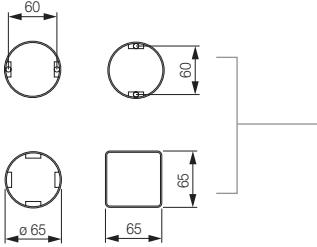
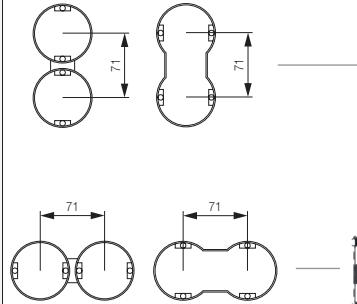
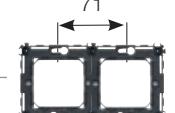
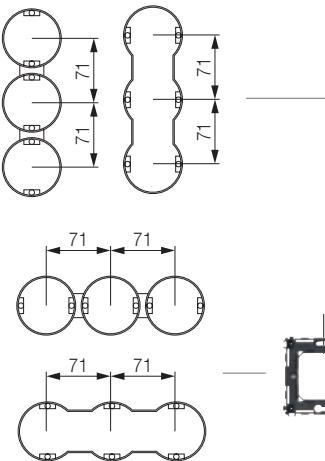
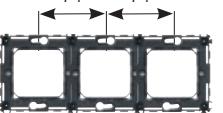
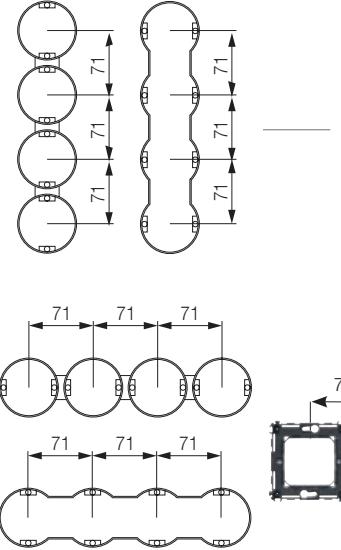
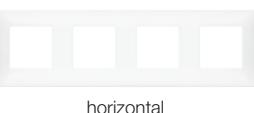
### Buttons

1- and 2-module buttons with backlighting and possibility of customization.



### Mounting frame

Very sturdy structure possibility of horizontal and vertical installation of devices.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 2 modules, ø 60 and 65 mm mounting box			1-gang switch, 2 modules	
 2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres		 	2 x 2 modules in vertical  2 x 2 modules in horizontal	  
 2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres		 	3 x 2 modules in vertical  3 x 2 modules in horizontal	  
 2+2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres		 	4 x 2 modules in vertical  4 x 2 modules in horizontal	  

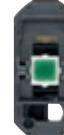
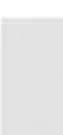
\* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 424

## Devices

	White	Carbon Matt					
<b>Blank modules and cable outlets</b>							
	<b>09041</b> Blank module. Depth: 9 mm		<b>09041.CM</b> Blank module. Depth: 9 mm		<b>09044</b> Cable outlet. Depth: 11,1 mm		<b>09044.CM</b> Cable outlet. Depth: 11,1 mm
<b>1P 1-way switches 250 V~</b>							
	<b>09001</b> 16 AX. Depth: 23,1 mm		<b>09001.2</b> 16 AX, - 2 modules. Depth: 23,1 mm		<b>09001.CM</b> 16 AX. Depth: 23,1 mm		<b>09001.2.CM</b> 16 AX, - 2 modules. Depth: 23,1 mm
<b>2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)</b>							
	<b>09015</b> 16 AX. Depth: 32,7 mm				<b>09015.CM</b> 16 AX. Depth: 32,7 mm		
<b>Connected actuators - backside installation</b>							
	<b>03981</b> Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0	 VIEW IoT smart life	 Bluetooth®	 zigbee certified product			
<b>1P 2-way switches 250 V~</b>							
	<b>09005</b> 16 AX. Depth: 23,1 mm		<b>09005.2</b> 16 AX, - 2 modules. Depth: 23,1 mm		<b>09005.CM</b> 16 AX. Depth: 23,1 mm		<b>09005.2.CM</b> 16 AX, - 2 modules. Depth: 23,1 mm
<b>1P reversing switches 250 V~</b>							
	<b>09013</b> 16 AX. Depth: 26,7 mm		<b>09013.2</b> 16 AX, - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm		<b>09013.CM</b> 16 AX. Depth: 26,7 mm		<b>09013.2.CM</b> 16 AX, - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

## Devices

White	Carbon Matt
<b>1P NO push buttons 250 V~</b>	
 <b>09008</b> 10 A. Depth: 23,1 mm	 <b>09008.2</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 23,1 mm
 <b>09008.CM</b> 10 A. Depth: 23,1 mm	 <b>09008.2.CM</b> 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 23,1 mm
<b>Quid - Magnetic relay modules for lighting - backside installation</b>	
 <b>03991</b> ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output	 <b>03992</b> ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status
 <b>03993</b> ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs	
<b>Backlit mechanisms° (to be used for the two colours of interchangeable buttons)</b>	
 <b>09001.0.250<sup>1</sup></b> 1P 16 AX 250 V~ 1-way switch. Depth: 23,1 mm	 <b>09005.0.250<sup>1</sup></b> 1P 16 AX 250 V~ 2-way switch. Depth: 23,1 mm
 <b>09008.0.12<sup>1</sup></b> 1P NO 10 A 12 V push button. Depth: 23,1 mm	 <b>09008.0.250<sup>1</sup></b> 1P NO 10 A 250 V~ push button. Depth: 23,1 mm
<b>1-module interchangeable buttons</b>	
 <b>09021</b> Not lightable	 <b>09021.N</b> Neutral, lightable
 <b>09021.G</b> Customizable	 <b>09026.DND</b> Do Not Disturb, with diffuser, lightable
 <b>09021.CM</b> Not lightable	 <b>09021.N.CM</b> Neutral, lightable
 <b>09021.G.CM</b> Customizable	 <b>09026.DND.CM</b> Do Not Disturb, with diffuser, lightable
 <b>09026.PLS</b> Please Clean, with diffuser, lightable	 <b>09021.C</b> Bell symbol, lightable
 <b>09021.L</b> Light symbol, lightable	 <b>09021.P</b> Key symbol, lightable
 <b>09026.PLS.CM</b> Please Clean, with diffuser, lightable	 <b>09021.C.CM</b> Bell symbol, lightable
 <b>09021.L.CM</b> Light symbol, lightable	 <b>09021.P.CM</b> Key symbol, lightable
 <b>09021.F</b> Fan symbol, lightable	 <b>09021.H</b> Flame symbol, lightable
 <b>09021.S</b> Switch ON symbol, lightable	 <b>09021.F.CM</b> Fan symbol, lightable
 <b>09021.H.CM</b> Flame symbol, lightable	 <b>09021.S.CM</b> Switch ON symbol, lightable
<b>2-module interchangeable buttons</b>	
 <b>09022</b> Not lightable	 <b>09022.N</b> Neutral, lightable
 <b>09022.CM</b> Not lightable	 <b>09022.N.CM</b> Neutral, lightable

## Devices

White

Carbon Matt

## 1P special switches 250 V~



**09052**  
NO 10 A,  
cord-operated.  
Depth: 24,7 mm



**09052.CM**  
NO 10 A,  
cord-operated.  
Depth: 24,7 mm



**09050**  
NO 10 A, with  
lightable name-plate  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 25,2 mm

## Switches for roller blind controls 250 V~



**09060**  
2P 10 AX 2-way  
switch,  
OFF-central.  
Depth: 33,5 mm



**09062**  
1P NO 10 A  
2-interlocked  
push buttons.  
Depth: 29 mm



**09060.CM**  
2P 10 AX 2-way  
switch,  
OFF-central.  
Depth: 33,5 mm



**09062.CM**  
1P NO 10 A  
2-interlocked  
push buttons.  
Depth: 29 mm

## Quid - Electronic relay modules and control unit modules for roller shutters



**03996**  
Centralizable relay module, slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving, for backside or junction boxes installation



**03997**  
Control unit module, 2 inputs for NO push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, for backside or junction boxes installation

## Connected actuators for roller shutter - backside installation



**03982**  
Actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0



## Dimmers\*\*



**09135.1**  
MASTER,  
universal  
**09135.1.120**  
As above,  
120 V~.  
Depth:  
40 mm  
Depth: 41,5 mm



**09153**  
100-500 W  
push-push +  
potentiometer,  
230 V~.  
Depth:  
40 mm



**\*09146**  
60-900 W  
60-300 VA,  
potentiometer,  
230 V~.  
Depth:  
40 mm



**09147**  
30-500 W  
30-300 VA,  
potentiometer,  
120 V~.  
Depth:  
40 mm



**09135.1.CM**  
MASTER,  
universal  
**09135.1.120.CM**  
As above,  
120 V~.  
Depth:  
41,5 mm



**09153.CM**  
100-500 W  
push-push +  
potentiometer,  
230 V~.  
Depth:  
40 mm



**\*09146.CM**  
60-900 W  
60-300 VA,  
potentiometer,  
230 V~.  
Depth:  
40 mm



**09147.CM**  
30-500 W  
30-300 VA,  
potentiometer,  
120 V~.  
Depth:  
40 mm

## Devices • Socket outlets

White				Carbon Matt							
Dimmer - controllable loads											
Type	UNIVERSAL										
DIMMER LOADS	09135.1				09135.1.120						
	2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection				
	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE			
Incandescence	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W			
Compact fluorescent lamps (CFL)	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps			
LED	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 8 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 16 lamps			
Electronic transformers for halogen lamps	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 			

Dimmer - controllable loads							
Type	STANDARD						
DIMMER LOADS	09153 (with push-push switch and rotary potentiometer control)	09146 (with rotary potentiometer)	09147 (with rotary potentiometer)				
Incandescence	100 - 500 W		60 - 900 W		30 - 500 W		
Ferromagnetic transformers for halogen lamps			60 - 300 VA 230 V~, 50/60 Hz		30 - 300 VA 120 V~, 50/60 Hz		

## Infrared switches



**09181**  
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~  
relay output, 50/60 Hz.  
Depth: 37 mm



**09181.CM**  
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~  
relay output, 50/60 Hz.  
Depth: 37 mm

## SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~



**09201**  
10 A,  
P11.  
Depth:  
23,2 mm



**09203**  
Bpresa 16 A,  
P17/11.  
Depth:  
23,2 mm



**09209**  
16 A. P30  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 29,3 mm



**09210**  
16 A, universal  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,4 mm



**09201.CM**  
10 A,  
P11.  
Depth:  
23,2 mm



**09203.CM**  
Bpresa 16 A,  
P17/11.  
Depth:  
23,2 mm



**09209.CM**  
16 A. P30  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 29,3 mm



**09210.CM**  
16 A, universal  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,4 mm

## SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard



**09208**  
16 A, German  
- 2 modules.  
Depth:  
29,5 mm



**09208.C**  
16 A, German,  
with cover  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 29,5 mm



**09208.C.M**  
16 A, German,  
with cover  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 29,5 mm



**09208.C.C.M**  
16 A, German,  
with cover  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 29,5 mm

## Socket outlets

White

Carbon Matt

## SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard



**09212**  
16 A, French  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,4 mm



**09212.CM**  
16 A, French  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,4 mm

## Socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard



**09233**  
2P 16 A,  
Euro-American  
(ø 4,8 mm).  
Depth:  
30 mm



**09234**  
SICURY  
2P 16 A,  
Euro-American.  
Depth:  
30 mm



**09248**  
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,  
Euro-American  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**09249**  
Two SICURY 2P+E  
16 A, Euro-American  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 24,5 mm



**09233.CM**  
2P 16 A,  
Euro-American  
(ø 4,8 mm).  
Depth:  
30 mm



**09234.CM**  
SICURY  
2P 16 A,  
Euro-American.  
Depth:  
30 mm



**09248.CM**  
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,  
Euro-American  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 26,5 mm



**09249.CM**  
Two SICURY 2P+E  
16 A, Euro-American  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 24,5 mm

## Socket outlets 127 V~ - USA and Arabian standard



**09242**  
SICURY 2P+E  
15 A, USA and  
Arabian



**09243**  
Two SICURY 2P+E  
15 A, USA and Arabian  
- 3 modules



**09245**  
Two 2P+E 15 A,  
USA and Arabian  
- 3 modules.



**09242.CM**  
SICURY 2P+E  
15 A, USA and  
Arabian



**09243.CM**  
Two SICURY 2P+E  
15 A, USA and Arabian  
- 3 modules



**09245.CM**  
Two 2P+E 15 A,  
USA and Arabian  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 26 mm



**09246.CM**  
Two 2P+E 15 A,  
USA and Arabian  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 26 mm

## SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard



**09240**  
16 A, Israeli  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 29,7 mm



**09240.CM**  
16 A, Israeli  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 29,7 mm

## SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard



**\*09257**  
13 A, multistandard  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 18,7 mm



**\*09257.CM**  
13 A, multistandard  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 18,7 mm

## Socket outlets

	White	Carbon Matt
<b>Socket outlets 2P+E 15 A 125 V~ 60 Hz - American standard</b>		
	<b>00296</b> Double American standard with GFCI - 3 modules. Depth: 30,1 mm	 <b>00296.CM</b> Double American standard with GFCI - 3 modules. Depth: 30,1 mm

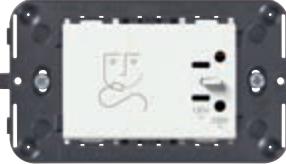
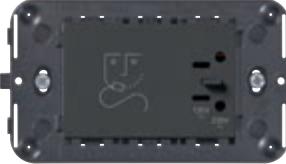
## Possibles matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG	SOCKET OUTLET		German	French	Euroamerican			American Saudi Arabian			Israeli	Multistandard
	09208...	09212...	09233	09234	09248	09249	09242	09245	09243	09246	09240	09257
S10 Italian standard	●	●	●	●	●	●					●	●
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●	●	●	●	●					●	●
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	●		○	○	○	○					○	○
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●	○	○	○	○					○	
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●	●	●	●	●					●	
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard		●	○	○	○	○					○	
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard												●
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Israeli standard											●	
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard												●
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard												●
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard					●	●	●	●	●	●		
2P 15 A 127 V~ American and Saudi Arabian standards							●	●	●	●		
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard												●
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Chinese standard												●
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard												●

● Plug standard matches socket outlet;

○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

## Shaver supply units

	<b>09290</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules. Depth: 42 mm		<b>09290.CM</b> 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules. Depth: 42 mm
--	---	--	--

## SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)

	<b>09203.R</b> Bresa 16 A P17/11, red. Depth: 23,2 mm		<b>09210.R</b> 16 A, universal, red - 2 modules. Depth: 26,4 mm		<b>09208.A</b> 16 A, German, orange - 2 modules. Depth: 29,5 mm		<b>09208.R</b> 16 A, German, red - 2 modules. Depth: 29,5 mm		<b>09208.V</b> 16 A, German, green - 2 modules. Depth: 29,5 mm		<b>09240.R</b> 16 A, Israeli, red - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm
--	--	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	---	--

## Socket outlets • Signal reception socket outlets

	White	Carbon Matt
<b>USB supply unit</b>		
		
<b>09292</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	<b>09292.C</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-C, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	<b>09292.CM</b> 5 V 1,5 A, 1 USB-A, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm
<b>Special socket outlets</b>		
		
<b>09330</b> 2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for 01620 plug. Depth: 25 mm		<b>09330.CM</b> 2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for 01620 plug. Depth: 25 mm
<b>Phone socket outlets</b>		
		
<b>09320</b> RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4). Depth: 33,6 mm	<b>09324</b> Israeli stan- dard, screw terminals. Depth: 33,4 mm	<b>09320.CM</b> RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4). Depth: 33,6 mm
<b>Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets</b> (output Ø 9,5 mm male and F-type female)		
		
<b>09300.01</b> Male, single connection 1 dB. Depth: 26,1 mm	<b>09300.10</b> Male, through-line 10 dB. Depth: 26,1 mm	<b>09302.01</b> Demix, male and F-type, single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,1 mm
<b>09300.01.CM</b> Male, single connection 1 dB. Depth: 26,1 mm	<b>09300.10.CM</b> Male, through-line 10 dB. Depth: 26,1 mm	<b>09302.01.CM</b> Demix, male and F-type, single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,1 mm
<b>Coaxial TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets</b> (3 outputs: Ø 9,5 mm male and female + F-type)		
		
<b>09303</b> Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm		<b>09303.CM</b> Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm
<b>Coaxial TV 40-862 MHz socket outlets</b> (1 output: Ø 9,5 mm female) <b>and F-type socket outlets</b>		
		
<b>*09313</b> Single connection. Depth: 29 mm	<b>09318</b> With F-type female connector. Depth: 9 mm	<b>*09313.CM</b> Single connection. Depth: 29 mm
		<b>09318.CM</b> With F-type female connector. Depth: 9 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

## Signal reception socket • Signalling

White

Carbon Matt

## Terminal resistors and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors



**16330**  
Z 75 Ω, for  
frequencies up  
to 2400 MHz



**01644**  
Male,  
axial cable entry



**01645**  
Female,  
axial cable entry



**01634**  
Male,  
90°-cable entry



**01635**  
Female,  
90°-cable entry



**01654**  
Male, F-type,  
for RG59  
cable

## RJ45 data ports



**09338.9**  
Netsafe,  
Cat. 5e,  
UTP.  
Depth:  
26 mm



**09339.6**  
Netsafe,  
Cat. 6,  
UTP 110.  
Depth:  
34,2 mm



**09339.14**  
Netsafe,  
Cat. 6,  
FTP.  
Depth:  
39,7 mm



**09339.16**  
Netsafe,  
Cat. 6A,  
FTP.  
Depth:  
39,7 mm



**09338.C**  
Adaptor, RJ45  
Cat. 5/6 AMP,  
FTP.  
Depth:  
39,7 mm



**09338.9.CM**  
Netsafe,  
Cat. 5e,  
UTP.  
Depth:  
26 mm



**09339.6.CM**  
Netsafe,  
Cat. 6,  
UTP 110.  
Depth:  
34,2 mm



**09339.14.CM**  
Netsafe,  
Cat. 6,  
FTP.  
Depth:  
39,7 mm



**09339.16.CM**  
Netsafe,  
Cat. 6A,  
FTP.  
Depth:  
39,7 mm



**09338.C.CM**  
Adaptor, RJ45  
Cat. 5/6 AMP,  
Lucent T.  
Depth:  
9 mm

## Electromechanical bells



**09373**  
230 V~  
50/60 Hz.  
Depth: 32,5 mm



**09373.CM**  
230 V~  
50/60 Hz.  
Depth: 32,5 mm

## Buzzers



**09377**  
120 V~  
50/60 Hz.  
Depth:  
31,2 mm



**09378**  
230 V~  
50/60 Hz.  
Depth:  
31,2 mm



**09377.CM**  
120 V~  
50/60 Hz.  
Depth:  
31,2 mm



**09378.CM**  
230 V~  
50/60 Hz.  
Depth:  
31,2 mm

## TORCIA, electronic hand-lamps (with automatic emergency device)



**09395**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.  
Depth: 41,3 mm



**09395.CM**  
With high-efficiency LED,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.  
Depth: 41,3 mm



**00910**  
Ni-MH 4,8 V 80 mAh battery,  
spare part for TORCIA

## Climate • Hotel solutions

White

Carbon Matt

## Thermostats and timer-thermostats (heating and air-conditioning)

**09470**

Rotary dial thermostat for ambient temperature control, 5(2) A 240 V~ relay output, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

**09470.CM**

Rotary dial thermostat for ambient temperature control, 5(2) A 240 V~ relay output, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

**02900.1**

Electronic thermostat for ON/OFF ambient temperature control (heating and air-conditioning), class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), change-over relay output 5(2) A 240 V~, AA LR6 1,5 V battery-powered (not supplied), surface mounting, white

**01910**

Electronic timer-thermostat for ON/OFF ambient temperature control (heating and air-conditioning), daily/weekly programming, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%), change-over relay output 5(2) A 250 V~, AA LR6 1,5 V battery-powered (not supplied), surface mounting, white

## Hotel solutions



**09026.DND**  
1-module interchangeable button,  
Do Not Disturb,  
with diffuser,  
lightable



**09026.PLS**  
1-module interchangeable button,  
Please Clean,  
with diffuser,  
lightable



**09026.DND.CM**  
1-module interchangeable button,  
Do Not Disturb,  
with diffuser,  
lightable



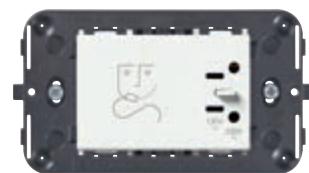
**09026.PLS.CM**  
1-module interchangeable button,  
Please Clean,  
with diffuser,  
lightable

**09097**

1P NO 10 A 230 V~ push button,  
for hotel "Do Not Disturb" and  
"Please Clean" lightable  
- 2 modules. Depth: 27,2 mm



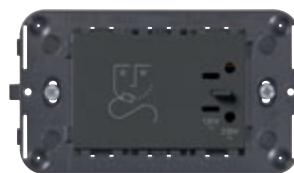
**\*09257**  
2P+E 13 A 250 V~  
SICURY socket outlet,  
multistandard  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 18,7 mm



**09290**  
Shaver supply unit with 20 VA  
isolating transformer, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 42 mm



**\*09257.CM**  
2P+E 13 A 250 V~  
SICURY socket outlet,  
multistandard  
- 2 modules.  
Depth: 18,7 mm



**09290.CM**  
Shaver supply unit with 20 VA  
isolating transformer, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,  
230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs  
- 3 modules.  
Depth: 42 mm



**09463**  
Electronic switch, vertical  
socket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.  
Depth: 24,7 mm



**09465**  
Electronic switch, vertical pocket,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



**09463.CM**  
Electronic switch, vertical  
socket, 120-230 V~  
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.  
Depth: 24,7 mm



**09465.CM**  
Electronic switch, vertical pocket,  
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)  
- 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm

\* Not to be used in European Countries

## Smart home View Wireless • Accessories

White

Carbon Matt

## Smart home View Wireless - Connected devices

 Bluetooth® WiFi

OK14597.01

Wi-Fi Bluetooth wireless technology gateway for integration, configuration and supervising of View Wireless system by Cloud and app for smartphone and tablet, supply voltage 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, on DIN (60715 TH35) rail installation, occupies 2 17,5 mm modules

Gateway installed into the supplied frame for DIN rail




03982

Actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0

 Bluetooth®  
 zigbee  
certified product


03981

Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0

 Bluetooth®  
 zigbee  
certified product

 Bluetooth®

09473

Rotary dial thermostat for ambient temperature control, 5(2) A 240 V~ relay output, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm



09473.CM

Rotary dial thermostat for ambient temperature control, 5(2) A 240 V~ relay output, IoT technology on Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for mesh View Wireless system realization, 1 input for outer temperature sensor, heating and air-conditioning ON/OFF and PID, class I temperature control device (contribution 1%) in ON/OFF mode, class IV (contribution 2%) in PID mode, white LED backlighting and brightness regulation, supply voltage 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 28,5 mm

## Accessories for floor mounting



V54303

Floor mount turret for Neve Up devices installation in V54903 box. Supplied with 3-module mounting frame



V54903

Flush box for floor mount turret V54303

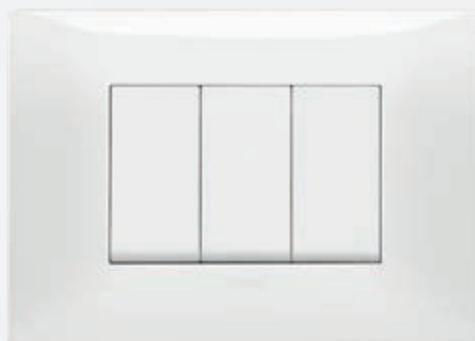
**NEVEUP**

Cover plates

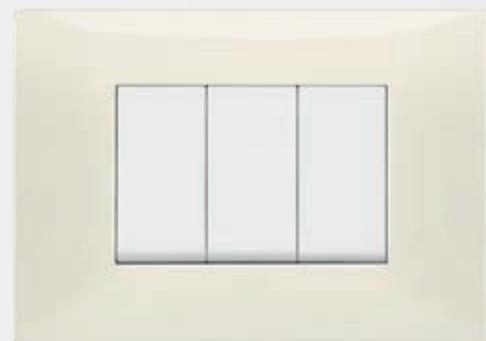


## Glossy

(Technopolymer)



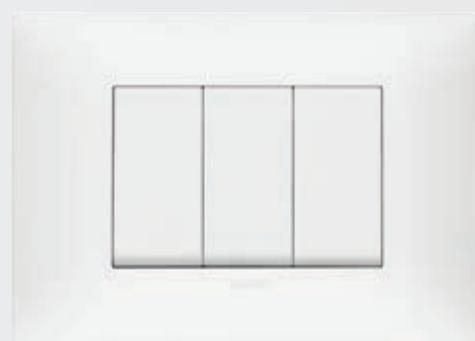
01 White (Total Look)



02 Ivory

## Matt

(Matt painted technopolymer)



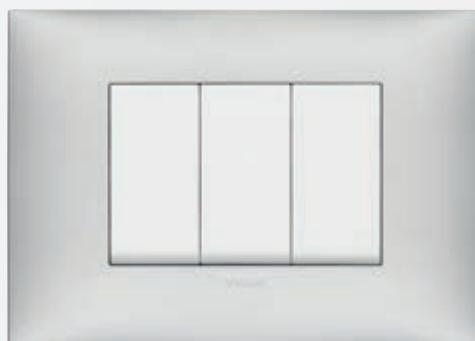
11 Matt white



12 Matt dove grey

## Metal

(Metallic painted technopolymer)



21 Matt silver



22 Matt nickel



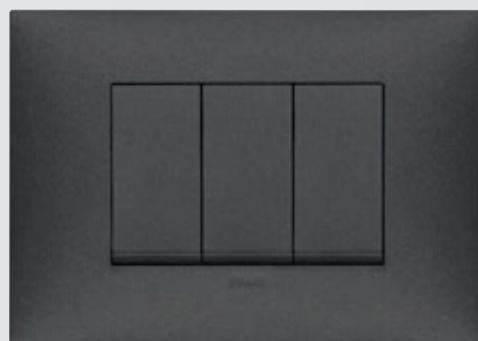
03 Slate grey



04 Black



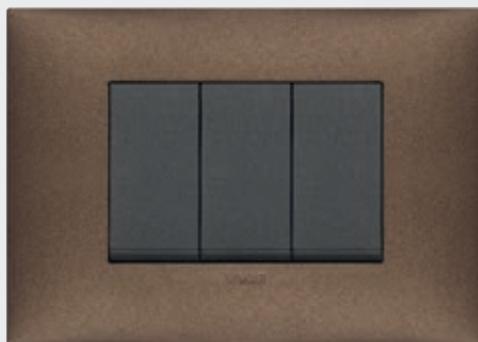
13 Matt clay



14 Carbon matt (Total Look)



23 Matt titanium

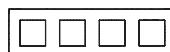


24 Matt copper

## Cover plates: guideline

	1-central-module	2-module	1-central-module	2-separate-module	2-central-module	3-module
						
<b>Glossy (Technopolymer)</b>						
 White (Total Look)	09661.01	09662.01	09671.01	09679.01	09672.01	09673.01
 Ivory	09661.02	09662.02	09671.02	09679.02	09672.02	09673.02
 Slate grey	09661.03	09662.03	09671.03	09679.03	09672.03	09673.03
 Black	09661.04	09662.04	09671.04	09679.04	09672.04	09673.04
<b>Matt (Matt painted technopolymer)</b>						
 Matt white	09661.11	09662.11	09671.11	09679.11	09672.11	09673.11
 Matt dove grey	09661.12	09662.12	09671.12	09679.12	09672.12	09673.12
 Matt clay	09661.13	09662.13	09671.13	09679.13	09672.13	09673.13
 Carbon matt (Total Look)	09661.14	09662.14	09671.14	09679.14	09672.14	09673.14
<b>Metal (Metallic painted technopolymer)</b>						
 Matt silver	09661.21	09662.21	09671.21	09679.21	09672.21	09673.21
 Matt nickel	09661.22	09662.22	09671.22	09679.22	09672.22	09673.22
 Matt titanium	09661.23	09662.23	09671.23	09679.23	09672.23	09673.23
 Matt copper	09661.24	09662.24	09671.24	09679.24	09672.24	09673.24

## Cover plates: guideline

3-blank-module	4-module	7-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)
					
09670.01	09674.01	09677.01	09664.01	09666.01	09668.01
09670.02	09674.02	09677.02	09664.02	09666.02	09668.02
09670.03	09674.03	09677.03	09664.03	09666.03	09668.03
09670.04	09674.04	09677.04	09664.04	09666.04	09668.04
09670.11	09674.11	09677.11	09664.11	09666.11	09668.11
09670.12	09674.12	09677.12	09664.12	09666.12	09668.12
09670.13	09674.13	09677.13	09664.13	09666.13	09668.13
09670.14	09674.14	09677.14	09664.14	09666.14	09668.14
09670.21	09674.21	09677.21	09664.21	09666.21	09668.21
09670.22	09674.22	09677.22	09664.22	09666.22	09668.22
09670.23	09674.23	09677.23	09664.23	09666.23	09668.23
09670.24	09674.24	09677.24	09664.24	09666.24	09668.24

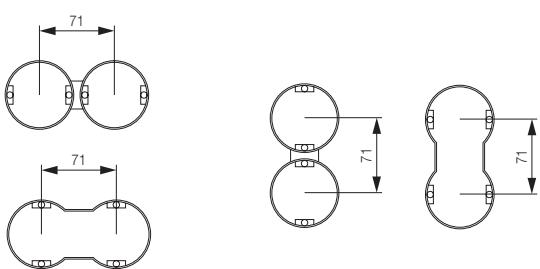
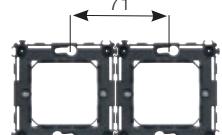
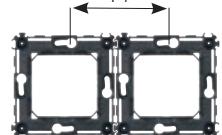
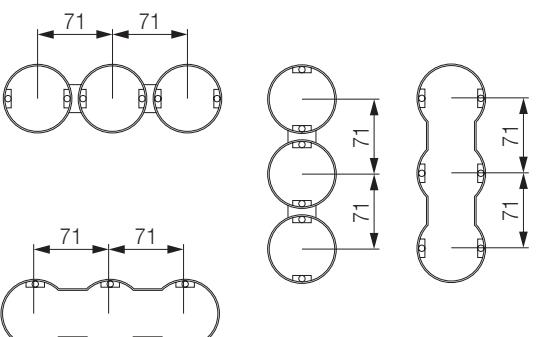
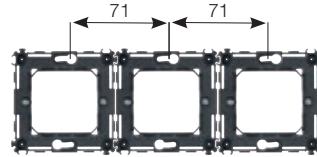
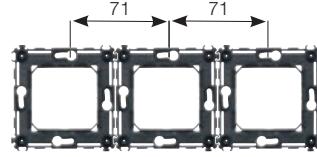
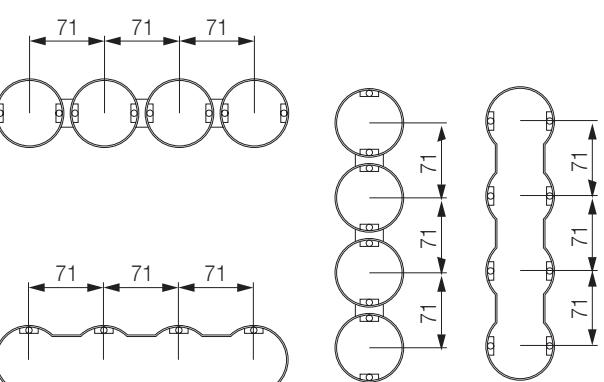
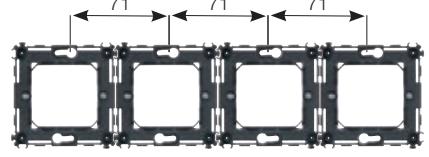
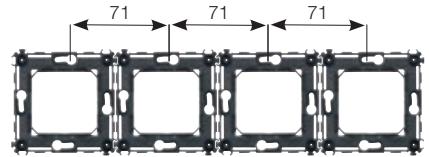
## Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2-central for Ø 60 mm and 3-module mounting box	 <b>V71001</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71001.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black   <b>V71701</b> For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue	 <b>09606</b> 2-central module, for horizontal installation	 <b>09672...</b> 2-central-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 120x86x8,5 mm
3	 <b>V71303</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71303.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black   4x2" mounting box	 <b>09607</b> 2-central module, for vertical installation	 <b>09672...</b> 2-central-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 120x86x8,5 mm
	 4x2" mounting box	 <b>09613</b> 3-module	 <b>09671...</b> 1-central-module. Dimensions: 120x86x8,9 mm
	 <b>V71303</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71303.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black   <b>V71703</b> For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	 <b>09623</b> 3-module, to use for installation of Plana devices	 <b>09679...</b> 2-separate-module. Dimensions: 120x86x9 mm

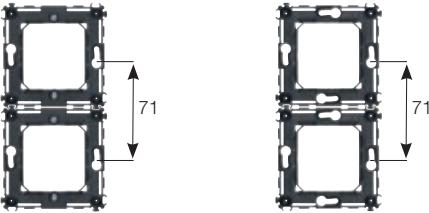
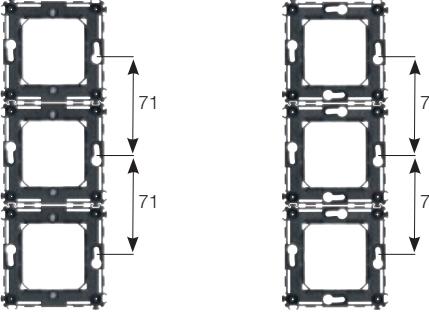
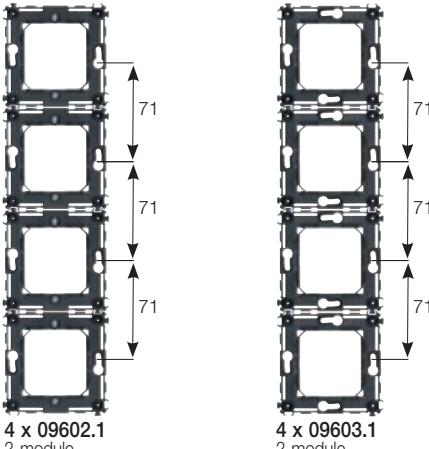
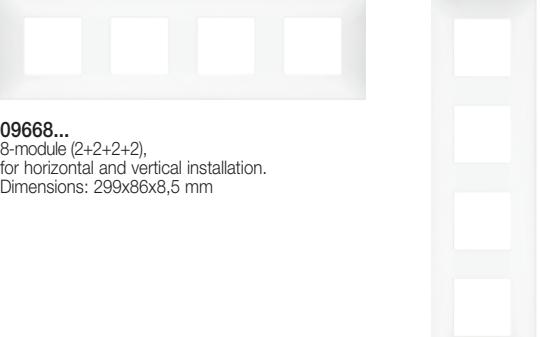
## Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*	
	 4x2" mounting box	 <b>09613</b> 3-module	 <b>09673...</b> 3-module. Dimensions: 120x86x8,5 mm	
3	 <b>V71303</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71303.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black	 <b>V71703</b> For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	 <b>09623</b> 3-module, to use for installation of Plana devices	 <b>09670...</b> Blank module. Dimensions: 120x86x9,8 mm
4	 <b>V71304</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71304.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black	 <b>V71704</b> For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	 <b>09614</b> 4-module	 <b>09674...</b> 4-module. Dimensions: 142,4x86x8,4 mm
7	 <b>V71306</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71306.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black	 <b>V71706</b> For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue	 <b>09617</b> 7-module	 <b>09677...</b> 7-module. Dimensions: 210x86x8,4 mm

## 71 mm between centres installation

Module	Box	Frame	
1 for ø 60 mm mounting box		 <b>09602.1</b> 2-module, with claws	 <b>09603.1</b> 2-module, without screws
2 for ø 60 mm mounting box	<b>V71001</b> For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue <b>V71001.AU</b> GW 960 °C, black	 <b>09602.1</b> 2-module, with claws	 <b>09603.1</b> 2-module, without screws
2+2 71 mm between centres		 <b>2 x 09602.1</b> 2-module, with claws	 <b>2 x 09603.1</b> 2-module, without screws
2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 <b>3 x 09602.1</b> 2-module, with claws	 <b>3 x 09603.1</b> 2-module, without screws
2+2+2+2 71 mm between centres		 <b>4 x 09602.1</b> 2-module, with claws	 <b>4 x 09603.1</b> 2-module, without screws

## 71 mm between centres installation

	Cover plate*
	 <b>09661...</b> 1-central-module. Dimensions: 86x86x8,8 mm
 <b>2 x 09602.1</b> 2-module, with claws <b>2 x 09603.1</b> 2-module, without screws	 <b>09662...</b> 2-module. Dimensions: 86x86x8,5 mm
 <b>3 x 09602.1</b> 2-module, with claws <b>3 x 09603.1</b> 2-module, without screws	 <b>09664...</b> 4-module (2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 157x86x8,5 mm
 <b>4 x 09602.1</b> 2-module, with claws <b>4 x 09603.1</b> 2-module, without screws	 <b>09666...</b> 6-module (2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 228x86x8,5 mm
	 <b>09668...</b> 8-module (2+2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 299x86x8,5 mm

# CUSTOMISATION



## Eikon - Cover plates and controls customisation

### Indications for customisation

- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- **Eikon Tactil**  
all cover plates shown in the area highlighted in grey can be customised, with the exception of the **Pearl grey** cover plate (73);
- **Eikon Evo**  
the following finishings of cover plates are not customizable: **Crystal**: silver ice (72), pearl grey (73), opal brown (74), bronze mirror (75);
- **Eikon Exé**  
the following finishings of cover plates are not customizable: **Marbled stoneware**: White Calacatta (51), Coffee brown (52), Black Marquina (53); **Mirrors**: Ice silver (75), Shiny bronze (76), Opal brown (77); **Glass**: Satin black (73) and **Exclusive metals**: Antique gold (85);
- **Eikon Chrome**  
the following finishings of cover plates are not customizable: **Bright**: matt titanium (C14);
- **Wooden cover plate** customization: prices and quantities agreed with the commercial networks.
- if the required customisation is including in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**", indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network;
- for requests for large quantities of customised items not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**" please contact the Vimar sales network.

### Laser customization advantages

- indelible engraving that does not deteriorate over time;
- service available even for minimal quantities;
- possibility of ordering the same customisation at different times with identical results.

### The few limits of technology

- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

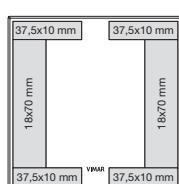
### What to supply

- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.

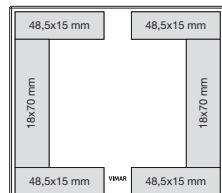
### How to proceed

- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

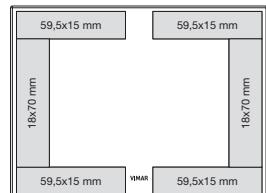
### Eikon Tactil cover plates: customisation positions (see area in grey)



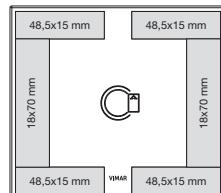
21662...



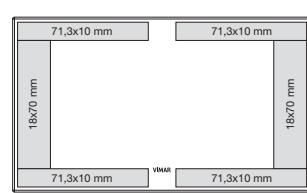
21663...



21664...

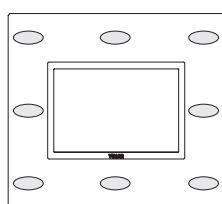


21666...

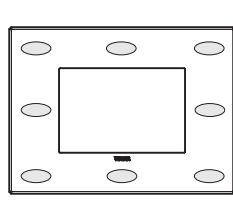


21667...

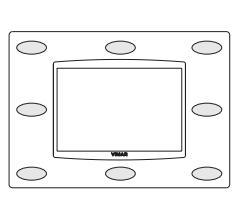
### Eikon Evo, Eikon Exé and Eikon Chrome cover plates: customisation positions (see area in grey)



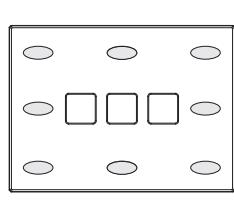
Eikon Evo cover plate



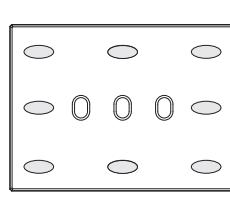
Eikon Exé cover plate



Eikon Chrome cover plate



Eikon Exé Flat cover plate



Eikon Exé Vintage cover plate

### Example of customised cover plate



# CUSTOMISATION



## Eikon - Cover plates and controls customisation

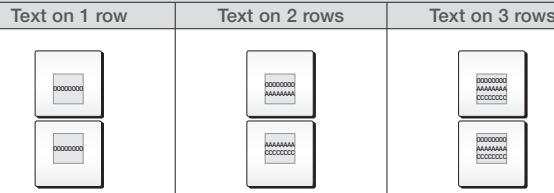
### Controls and buttons: positions and features

Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
Conventional rocker controls 1 and 2 modules and interchangeable buttons 1, 2 and 3 modules		NO	positions 1 and 2
Buttons for conventional rocker controls 20031, 20032 and 20033		position 3 only in the 14x7 mm area	positions 1 and 2
Axial controls. 1 and 2 modules		NO	positions 1 and 2
Buttons for axial controls 20131.0, 20132.0 and 20133.0		position 2 with Mylar 14x7 mm stickers	positions 1 and 3
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices		NO	positions 1 and 2
2-module button for RF devices		NO	positions 1 and 2
Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
Home automation controls. 1-module half-buttons		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
Home automation controls. 2-module half-buttons		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised

### Specifications for customising home automation controls with wording

To be backlit, customisation with wording not included in the **"Library of standard symbols and wording"**, must have no more than 3 text rows, each with maximum 8 capital letters, font height 1,7 mm and style as per the library.

Depending on the length of the text, the wording must be positioned as shown in the figures to the side.



### Example of customised controls and buttons



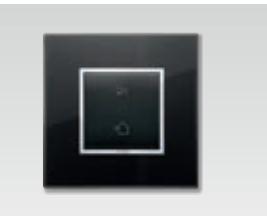
Rocker controls and customisable buttons



Buttons for axial controls with backlit customisation



Buttons for radiofrequency controls with customisation



2-module button for radiofrequency controls with customisation



Home automation controls with customisation not backlit

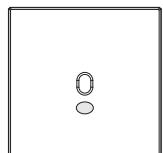


Home automation controls with backlit customisation (example with text)

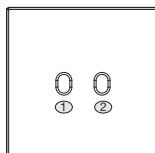
# CUSTOMISATION

## Eikon - Cover plates and controls customisation

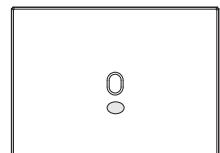
### Vintage controls: possible positions to customize



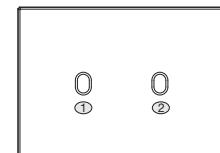
22672.1.xx - 1 control



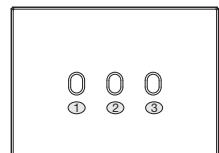
22672.2.xx - 2 controls



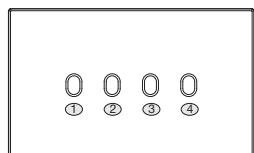
22673.1.xx - 1 controls



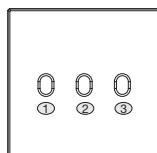
22673.2.xx - 2 controls



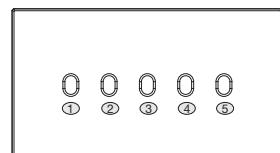
22673.3.xx - 3 controls



22674.4.xx - 4 controls

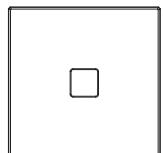


22675.3.xx - 3 BS controls

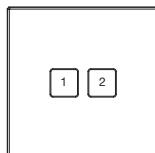


22679.5.xx - 5 BS controls

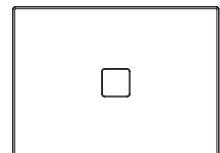
### Flat conventional controls: possible positions to customize



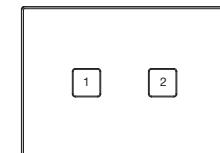
22682.1.xx - 1 control



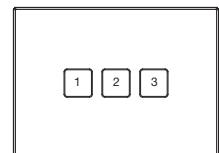
22682.2.xx - 2 controls



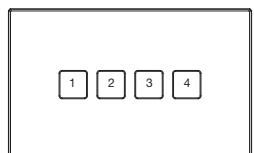
22683.1.xx - 1 control



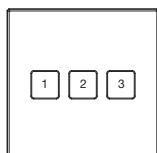
22683.2.xx - 2 controls



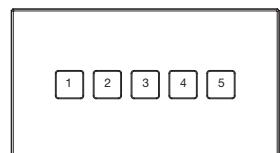
22683.3.xx - 3 controls



22684.4.xx - 4 controls



22685.3.xx - 3 BS controls



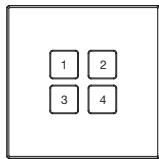
22689.5.xx - 5 BS controls

# CUSTOMISATION

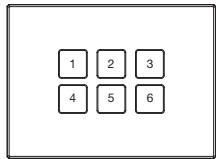


## Eikon - Cover plates and controls customisation

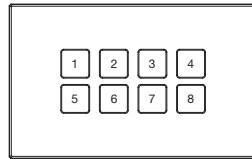
### Flat home automation controls: possible positions to customize



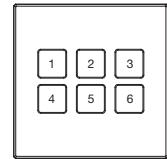
22692.xx - 4 home automation controls



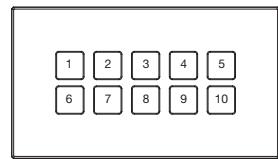
22693.xx - 6 home automation controls



22694.xx - 8 home automation controls



22695.xx - 6 BS home automation controls



22699.xx - 10 BS home automation controls

### Flat home automation controls: positions and features

Finishes	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
01 Matt white, 03 Anthracite grey, 12 Brushed dark bronze 88 Satin gold		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
11 Brushed nickel, 82 Gold		Ask information to sales network	Ask information to sales network
Texts positions			
To be backlit, customisation with wording not included in the "Library of standard symbols and wording", must have no more than 3 text rows, each with maximum 8 capital letters, font height 1,7 mm and style as per the library. Depending on the length of the text, the wording must be positioned as shown in the figures to the side.		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <span>Text on 1 row</span> <span>Text on 2 rows</span> <span>Text on 3 rows</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <span></span> <span></span> <span></span> </div>	

Example of customised Vintage and Flat controls



Eikon Exé Vintage: customised 3-gang conventional control



Eikon Exé Flat: customised 6-gang home automation controls with RGB backlighting

# CUSTOMISATION



## Arké - Cover plates and controls customisation

### Indications for customisation

- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- the following cover plates cannot be customised: Metal-Color: Matt graphite (.01 and .21); Metal-Elite: Gold (.07 and .27), Black chrome (.09), Black nickel (.10), Chrome (.28), Dark nickel (.29), Matt nickel (.30); Wood: larch (.43);
- wooden cover plate customisation: prices and quantities to be agreed with the sales network;
- if the required customisation is including in the 'Library of standard symbols and wording', indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network;
- for requests for large quantities of customised items not included in the "Library of standard symbols and wording" please contact the Vimar sales network

### Laser customisation advantages

- high-precise and indelible reproduction and laser engraving over time;
- service available even for minimal quantities;
- possibility of ordering the same customisation at different times with identical results.

### The few limits of technology

- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

### What to supply

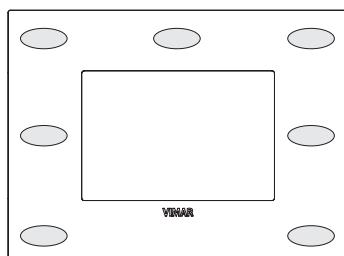
- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.

### How to proceed

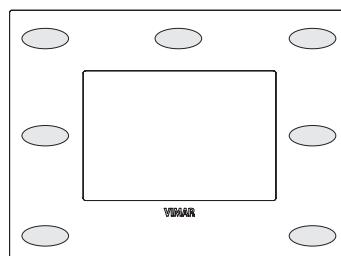
- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

### Cover plates: customisation positions

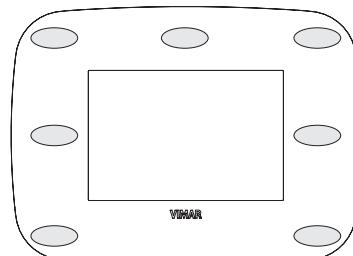
(see area in grey)



Arké fit cover plate



Arké Classic cover plate



Arké Round cover plate

### Example of customised cover plate



# CUSTOMISATION



## Arké - Cover plates and controls customisation

### Controls and buttons: positions and features

Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
Conventional rocker controls 1 and 2 modules		NO	positions 1 and 2
Buttons for conventional rocker controls. 1, 2 and 3 modules		position 3 with Mylar 12x8 mm stickers	positions 1 and 2
Axial controls. 1 and 2 modules		NO	positions 1 and 3
Buttons for axial controls. 1 and 2 modules		position 2 with Mylar 12x8 mm stickers	positions 1 and 3
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices		NO	positions 1 and 2
2-module button for RF devices		NO	positions 1 and 2
Home automation controls. 1-module half-buttons		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
Home automation controls. 2-module half-buttons		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised

Example of customised controls and buttons



Rocker controls and buttons with backlit customisation



Axial controls and buttons with backlit customisation



Buttons for radiofrequency controls with customisation



Home automation controls with customisation not backlit



Home automation controls with backlit customisation (example with text)

### Specifications for customising home automation controls with wording

To be backlit, customisation with wording not included in the "Library of standard symbols and wording", must have no more than 3 text rows, each with maximum 8 capital letters, font height 1.7 mm and style as per the library. Depending on the length of the text, the wording must be positioned as shown in the figures to the side.

	Text on 1 row	Text on 2 rows	Text on 3 rows

## Plana - Cover plates and controls customisation

### Indications for customisation

- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- for **Plana Silver** only the following articles are customizable: **14021.G.SL, 14022.G.SL and 14023.G.SL**;
- the following cover plates cannot be customised: Technopolymer: iridescent brown (23), polished gold (24), matt gold (25), ash (31), fir (32), makoré (33); Metal: antique brass (76);
- wooden cover plate customisation: prices and quantities to be agreed with the sales network;
- if the required customisation is including in the '**Library of standard symbols and wording**', indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network;
- for requests for large quantities of customised items not included in the "**Library of standard symbols and wording**" please contact the Vimar sales network

### Laser customisation advantages

- high-precise and indelible reproduction and laser engraving over time;
- service available even for minimal quantities;
- possibility of ordering the same customisation at different times with identical results.

### The few limits of technology

- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

### What to supply

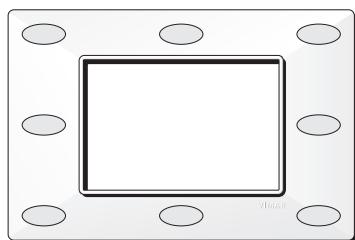
- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.

### How to proceed

- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

### Cover plates: customisation positions

(see area in grey)



### Example of customised cover plate



# CUSTOMISATION



## Plana - Cover plates and controls customisation

### Controls and buttons: positions and features

Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
Conventional rocker controls and interchangeable buttons		position 3 ring backlit area	positions 1 and 2
Interchangeable buttons 14021.G, 14022.G and 14023.G		position 3 Ø 10 mm disc backlit area	positions 1 and 2
Interchangeable buttons Plana Silver 14021.G.SL, 14022.G.SL and 14023.G.SL		position 1 in the 13x8,5 mm area	NO
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices		NO	positions 1 and 2
2-module button for RF devices		NO	positions 1 and 2
Home automation controls. 1-module half-buttons		NO only backlit LED	in the programming phase it is possible to decide LED status: "OFF" or "ON" or ON with different values of brightness
Home automation controls. 2-module half-buttons		NO only backlit LED	in the programming phase it is possible to decide LED status: "OFF" or "ON" or ON with different values of brightness

Example of customised controls and buttons



Controls and interchangeable buttons with ring and disc backlighting



Plana Silver backlighting controls and interchangeable buttons



1-module buttons for radiofrequency controls, not backlit



Home automation controls with not backlit customisation and LED "ON"

# CUSTOMISATION



## Neve Up - Cover plates and controls customisation

### Indications for customisation

- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- if the required customisation is including in the '**Library of standard symbols and wording**', indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, **if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network.**
- the **visible in darkness** customization is possible only in symbol engraved buttons and with diffuser (e. g. 09021.G and 09021.G.CM).

### The few limits of technology

- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

### What to supply

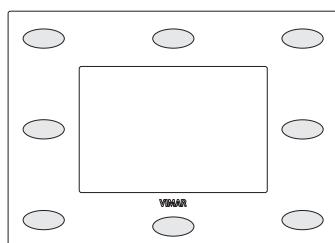
- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.

### How to proceed

- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

### Cover plates: customisation positions

(see area in grey)



### Example of customised cover plate



### Controls and buttons: positions and features

Type	Customisation position*	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
1-module controls and interchangeable buttons		NO	NO
Lightable 1-module controls and interchangeable buttons 09021.N and 09021.N.CM		NO	positions 1 and 2
Lightable 1-module controls and interchangeable buttons 09021.G and 09021.G.CM		position 3	positions 1 and 2
2-module controls and interchangeable buttons		NO	NO
Lightable 2-module controls and interchangeable buttons 09022.N and 09022.N.CM		NO	positions 1, 2 and 3

### Example of customised controls and buttons



Neve Up - White: backlighting controls and interchangeable buttons



Neve Up - Carbon matt: backlighting controls and interchangeable buttons

\* when position is not indicated, the customization is possible in the whole area of the button/control

# CUSTOMISATION

## Eikon - Standard symbols and wordings

◆ symbols already on product catalogue

ACCESSES												◆ S20.001	S20.002	S20.003	◆ S20.117	S20.094	S20.095	S20.096	S20.097	S20.098	S20.099	S20.100				
LIGHTING												S20.004	S20.005	S20.006	S20.007	S20.008	S20.009	S20.010	S20.011	S20.012	S20.013	S20.014	S20.015	S20.016	S20.017	
												S20.018	S20.019	S20.020	S20.021	S20.022	S20.023	S20.024	S20.025	S20.026	S20.027	S20.028	◆ S20.029	S20.030	S20.031	
												S20.032	S20.033	S20.034	S20.035	S20.036	S20.037	S20.038	◆ S20.039	◆ S20.040	S20.041	S20.042	S20.043	S20.044	S20.045	
												S20.046	S20.047	S20.048	◆ S20.049	S20.050	S20.051	S20.052	◆ S20.053	◆ S20.054	◆ S20.055	◆ S20.056				
ROLLER SHUTTERS												◆ S20.057	◆ S20.058	◆ S20.059	◆ S20.060	S20.061	S20.062	S20.063	S20.064	S20.065	S20.066	S20.067	S20.068	S20.069	S20.070	
												S20.071	S20.072	◆ S20.073	◆ S20.074	S20.075	S20.076	S20.077	S20.078	S20.079	S20.080	S20.081	S20.082	S20.083	S20.084	
												S20.085	S20.086	S20.087	S20.088	S20.089	S20.090	S20.091	S20.092	S20.093	S20.101	S20.102	S20.103	S20.104		
												S20.105	S20.106	S20.107	S20.108	S20.109	S20.110	S20.111	S20.112							
CLIMATE																										
	IRRIGATION																									
SCENARIOS												S20.128	S20.129	S20.130	S20.131	S20.132	S20.133	S20.134	S20.135	S20.136	S20.137	S20.138	S20.139	S20.140		
												S20.141	S20.142	S20.143	S20.144	S20.145	S20.146	S20.147	S20.148							
MUSIC AND AUDIO												S20.149	S20.150	S20.151	S20.152	S20.153	S20.154	S20.155	S20.156	S20.157	S20.158	S20.159	S20.160	S20.161		
NUMBERS AND TEXTS	0		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	MAKE UP ROOM	DO NOT DISTURB	LIGHT	S20.176	S20.177	S20.178	S20.179	S20.180	S20.181	S20.182	S20.183	S20.184	S20.185	S20.186	S20.187	S20.188.EN
	OPEN	CLOSE	ALARM	COME IN	BACK	STAIRS	BATHROOM	CELLAR	STOREROOM	ATTIC	TERRACE	OUTSIDE	GARDEN	S20.189.EN	S20.190.EN	S20.191.EN	S20.192.EN	S20.193.EN	S20.194.EN	S20.195.EN	S20.196.EN	S20.197.EN	S20.198.EN	S20.199.EN	S20.200.EN	S20.201.EN
	GARAGE	GENERAL																								
HOTEL																										
	S20.163	S20.164	S20.165	S20.166	S20.167	S20.168	S20.169	S20.170	S20.171	S20.172	S20.173	S20.174	S20.175													

# CUSTOMISATION



## Arké - Library of standard symbols and wording

◆ symbols already on product catalogue

ACCESSES	S19.001	S19.002	S19.003	S19.117	S19.094	S19.095	S19.096	S19.097	S19.098	S19.099	S19.100		
LIGHTING	S19.004	S19.005	S19.006	S19.007	S19.008	S19.009	S19.010	S19.011	S19.012	S19.013	S19.014		
	S19.015	S19.016	S19.017	S19.018	S19.019	S19.020	S19.021	S19.022	S19.023	S19.024	S19.025		
	S19.026	S19.027	S19.028	S19.029	S19.030	S19.031	S19.032	S19.033	S19.034	S19.035	S19.036		
	S19.037	S19.038	S19.039	S19.040	S19.041	S19.042	S19.043	S19.044	S19.045	S19.046	S19.047		
	S19.048	S19.049	S19.050	S19.051	S19.052	S19.053	S19.054	S19.055	S19.056	ON	OFF		
ROLLER SHUTTERS	S19.057	S19.058	S19.059	S19.060	S19.061	S19.062	S19.063	S19.064	S19.065	S19.066	S19.067		
	S19.068	S19.069	S19.070	S19.071	S19.072	S19.073	S19.074	S19.075	S19.076	S19.077	S19.078		
	S19.079	S19.080	S19.081	S19.082	S19.083	S19.084	S19.085	S19.086	S19.087	S19.088	S19.089		
	S19.090	S19.091	S19.092	S19.093	S19.101	S19.102	S19.103	S19.104	S19.105	S19.106	S19.107		
CLIMATE	S19.125	S19.126	S19.127	S19.162	IRRIGATION		S19.119	S19.120	S19.121	S19.122	S19.123		
	S19.124	S19.125	S19.126	S19.127			S19.128	S19.129	S19.130	S19.131	S19.132		
SCENARIOS	S19.132	S19.129	S19.130	S19.131	S19.132	S19.133	S19.134	S19.135	S19.136	S19.137	S19.138		
	S19.139	S19.140	S19.141	S19.142	S19.143	S19.144	S19.145	S19.146	S19.147	S19.148			
MUSIC AND AUDIO	S19.149	S19.150	S19.151	S19.152	S19.153	S19.154	S19.155	S19.156	S19.157	S19.158	S19.159		
	S19.160	S19.161											
NUMBERS AND TEXTS	MAKE UP ROOM S19.176	DO NOT DISTURB S19.177	0 S19.178	1 S19.179	2 S19.180	3 S19.181	4 S19.182	5 S19.183	6 S19.184	7 S19.185	8 S19.186	9 S19.187	LIGHT S19.188.EN
	OPEN S19.189.EN	CLOSE S19.190.EN	ALARM S19.191.EN	COME IN S19.192.EN	BACK S19.193.EN	STAIRS S19.194.EN	BATHROOM S19.195.EN	CELLAR S19.196.EN	STORE ROOM S19.197.EN	ATTIC S19.198.EN	TERRACE S19.199.EN	OUTSIDE S19.200.EN	GARDEN S19.201.EN
	GARAGE S19.202	GENERAL S19.203.EN											
HOTEL	S19.163	S19.164	S19.165	S19.166	S19.167	S19.168	S19.169	S19.170	S19.171	S19.172	S19.173	S19.174	S19.175

# CUSTOMISATION

## Plana - Library of standard symbols and wording

◆ symbols already on product catalogue

ACCESSES											
	◆ S14.001	S14.002	S14.003	* S14.117	S14.094	S14.095	S14.096	S14.097	S14.098	S14.099	S14.100
LIGHTING											
	S14.004	S14.005	S14.006	S14.007	S14.008	S14.009	S14.010	S14.011	S14.012	S14.013	S14.014
	S14.018	S14.019	S14.020	S14.021	S14.022	S14.023	S14.024	S14.025	S14.026	S14.027	S14.028
	S14.032	S14.033	S14.034	S14.035	S14.036	S14.037	S14.038	◆ S14.039	◆ S14.040	S14.041	S14.042
	S14.046	S14.047	S14.048	* S14.049	S14.050	S14.051	S14.052	* S14.053	* S14.054	* S14.055	* S14.056
ROLLER SHUTTERS											
	◆ S14.057	◆ S14.058	◆ S14.059	◆ S14.060	S14.061	S14.062	S14.063	S14.064	S14.065	S14.066	S14.067
	S14.071	S14.072	◆ S14.073	* S14.074	S14.075	S14.076	S14.077	S14.078	S14.079	S14.080	S14.081
	S14.085	S14.086	S14.087	S14.088	S14.089	S14.090	S14.091	S14.092	S14.093	S14.101	S14.102
	S14.105	S14.106	S14.107	S14.108	S14.109	S14.110	S14.111	S14.112			
CLIMATE					IRRIGATION						
	S14.125	S14.126	S14.127	S14.128				S14.119	S14.120	S14.121	S14.122
								S14.123	S14.124		
SCENARIOS											
	S14.128	S14.129	S14.130	S14.131	S14.132	S14.133	S14.134	S14.135	S14.136	S14.137	S14.138
	S14.141	S14.142	S14.143	S14.144	S14.145	S14.146	S14.147	S14.148			
MUSIC AND AUDIO											
	S14.149	S14.150	S14.151	S14.152	S14.153	S14.154	S14.155	S14.156	S14.157	S14.158	S14.159
											S14.160
											S14.161
NUMBERS AND TEXTS	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	make up room
	S14.176	S14.177	S14.178	S14.179	S14.180	S14.181	S14.182	S14.183	S14.184	S14.185	do not disturb
											light
	open	close	alarm	come in	back	stairs	bathroom	cellar	storeroom	attic	terrace
	S14.189.EN	S14.190.EN	S14.191.EN	S14.192.EN	S14.193.EN	S14.194.EN	S14.195.EN	S14.196.EN	S14.197.EN	S14.198.EN	S14.199.EN
	garage	general									outside
	S14.202	S14.203.EN									garden
HOTEL											
	S14.163	S14.164	S14.165	S14.166	S14.167	S14.168	S14.169	S14.170	S14.171	S14.172	S14.173
											S14.174
											S14.175

# CUSTOMISATION



## Neve Up - Library of standard symbols and wording

◆ symbols already on product catalogue visible in darkness

ACCESSES	S14.001	S14.002	S14.003	S14.117	S14.094	S14.095	S14.096	S14.097	S14.098	S14.099	S14.100	
LIGHTING	S14.004	S14.005	S14.006	S14.007	S14.008	S14.009	S14.010	S14.011	S14.012	S14.013	S14.014	
	S14.018	S14.019	S14.020	S14.021	S14.022	S14.023	S14.024	S14.025	S14.026	S14.027	S14.028	
	S14.032	S14.033	S14.034	S14.035	S14.036	S14.037	S14.038	S14.039	S14.040	S14.041	S14.042	
	S14.046	S14.047	S14.048	S14.049	S14.050	S14.051	S14.052	S14.053	S14.054	S14.055	S14.056	
ROLLER SHUTTERS	S14.057	S14.058	S14.059	S14.060	S14.061	S14.062	S14.063	S14.064	S14.065	S14.066	S14.067	
	S14.071	S14.072	S14.073	S14.074	S14.075	S14.076	S14.077	S14.078	S14.079	S14.080	S14.081	
	S14.085	S14.086	S14.087	S14.088	S14.089	S14.090	S14.091	S14.092	S14.093	S14.101	S14.102	
	S14.105	S14.106	S14.107	S14.108	S14.109	S14.110	S14.111	S14.112				
CLIMATE	S14.125	S14.126	S14.126B	S14.127	S14.162		IRRIGATION	S14.119	S14.120	S14.121	S14.122	
								S14.123	S14.124			
SCENARIOS	S14.128	S14.129	S14.130	S14.131	S14.132	S14.133	S14.134	S14.135	S14.136	S14.137	S14.138	
	S14.141	S14.142	S14.143	S14.144	S14.145	S14.146	S14.147	S14.148				
MUSIC AND AUDIO	S14.149	S14.150	S14.151	S14.152	S14.153	S14.154	S14.155	S14.156	S14.157	S14.158	S14.159	
								S14.160	S14.161			
NUMBERS AND TEXTS	0 S14.176	1 S14.177	2 S14.178	3 S14.179	4 S14.180	5 S14.181	6 S14.182	7 S14.183	8 S14.184	9 S14.185	make up room S14.186	
	open S14.189.EN	close S14.190.EN	alarm S14.191.EN	come in S14.192.EN	back S14.193.EN	stairs S14.194.EN	bathroom S14.195.EN	cellar S14.196.EN	storeroom S14.197.EN	attic S14.198.EN	terrace S14.199.EN	do not disturb S14.187
	garage S14.202	general S14.203.EN									light S14.188.EN	
HOTEL	S14.163	S14.164	S14.165	S14.166	S14.167	S14.168	S14.169	S14.170	S14.171	S14.172	S14.173	
										S14.174	S14.175	

### Smart card customization

The rear of the card can be customised on request, by providing a digital image of the subject in eps, tiff or jpg format.



### Bluetooth network name customisation

The name of the Bluetooth network can be customised for articles in the sound system: Bluetooth interface (20589) and stereo amplifier for speakers (20590).

#### What to provide

- annex a file with extension .txt to the order
- the name of the .txt file must be created as follows:

e.g. **P20590\_6.txt**

P20590: required product code preceded by the letter P; '6' is the number of rows in the txt file = quantity of the required product code;

#### Format of the .txt file

- use standard ASCII European characters;
- name of the network to be customised, max 23 characters (including spaces);
- the text on a new line identifies the end of the string to be customised;
- the number of rows must correspond to the quantity of the required article code;
- each row must indicate the requested customisation, even when repeated.

#### Example of txt file compilation (e.g. P20590\_6.txt)

B&B	room 1
B&B	room 2
B&B	room 3
B&B	room 4
B&B	room 5
B&B	room 6

# ENCLOSURES AND BOXES

## Accessories

### LED signalling units



12-24 V~ - 0,1 W

00935.A: amber  
00935.G: green  
00935.R: red  
00935.B: blue  
00935.W: white

250 V~ 50/60 Hz - 0,35 W

00936.250.A: amber  
00936.250.G: green  
00936.250.R: red  
00936.250.B: blue  
00936.250.W: white



For axial switches

12-24 V~ - 0,1 W

00937.A: amber  
00937.G: green  
00937.R: red  
00937.B: blue  
00937.W: white

120 V~ 50/60 Hz - 0,2 W

00936.120.A: amber  
00936.120.G: green  
00936.120.R: red  
00936.120.B: blue  
00936.120.W: white

110-250 V~ 50/60 Hz - 0,3 W

00938.A: amber  
00938.G: green  
00938.R: red  
00938.B: blue  
00938.W: white

### E10 10x21 mm lamps



LED:

**00940**

230 V~ 0,7 W, white

### E10 10x28 mm lamps



Incandescent:

**14771**

24 V~ 3 W, white<sup>1</sup>

**14777**

230 V~ 3 W, white<sup>1</sup>

### Pre-wired signalling units



**00930**  
250 V~ 0,3 W, red  
suitable for British  
standard socket outlets



**00931**  
110-250 V~ 0,5 W,  
amber

# ENCLOSURES AND BOXES



## Accessories

### Transparent cover for mounting frames



**21602.C**  
For 2-module frame,  
71 mm fixing centres



**21613.C**  
For 3-module frame



**21614.C**  
For 4-module frame



**21617.C**  
For 7-module frame



**21618.C**  
For 8 (4+4)-module frame

### Adaptors for DIN rail (60715 TH35) installation



**V51921**  
1-module support



**V51922**  
2-module support



**V51923**  
3-module support

# ENCLOSURES AND BOXES



## Flush mounting boxes

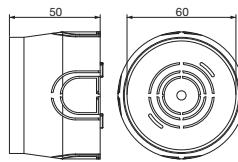
### Flush mounting boxes for masonry



**V71001**  
Round ø 60 mm  
(GW 650 °C),  
light blue



**V71001.AU**  
Round ø 60 mm  
(GW 960 °C),  
black



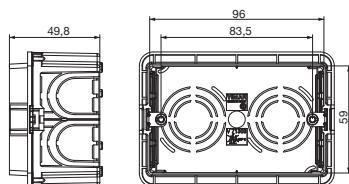
**V71001, V71001.AU**



**V71303**  
(GW 650 °C), light blue  
- 3 modules



**V71303.AU**  
(GW 960 °C), black  
- 3 modules



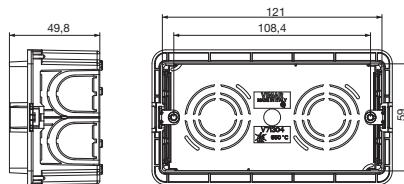
**V71303, V71303.AU**



**V71304**  
(GW 650 °C), light blue  
- 4 modules



**V71304.AU**  
(GW 960 °C), black  
- 4 modules



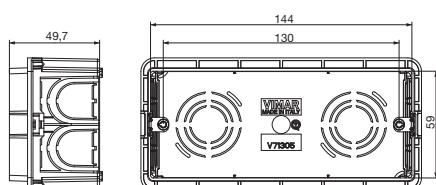
**V71304, V71304.AU**



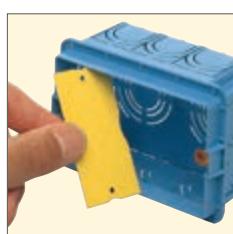
**V71305**  
(GW 650 °C), light blue  
- 5 modules



**△ V71305.AU**  
(GW 960 °C), black  
- 5 modules



**V71305, V71305.AU**



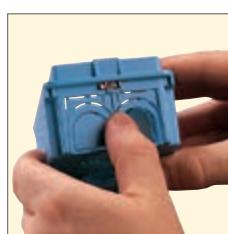
Dividing screen to realize  
modular and electrically  
separated compartments



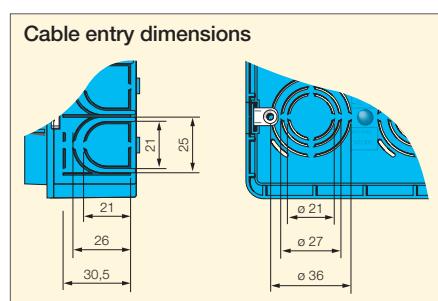
Knockouts on all sides to  
accommodate differently  
sized conduits



Precise back to back  
positioning, thanks to  
marking and stopping pins



Knockouts fixed to the box  
in two points only



**Cable entry dimensions**

# ENCLOSURES AND BOXES



## Flush mounting boxes

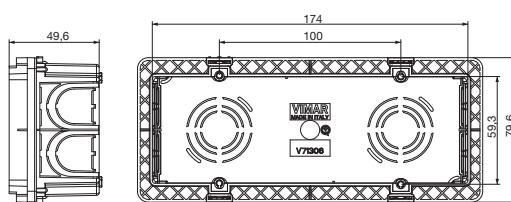
### Flush mounting boxes for masonry



**V71306**  
(GW 650 °C), light blue  
- 6/7 modules



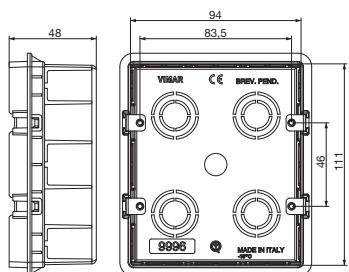
**V71306.AU**  
(GW 960 °C), black  
- 6/7 modules



**V71306, V71306.AU**



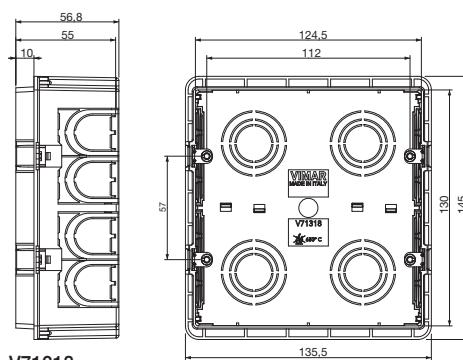
**09996**  
(GW 650 °C), light blue  
- 6 (3+3) modules



**09996**



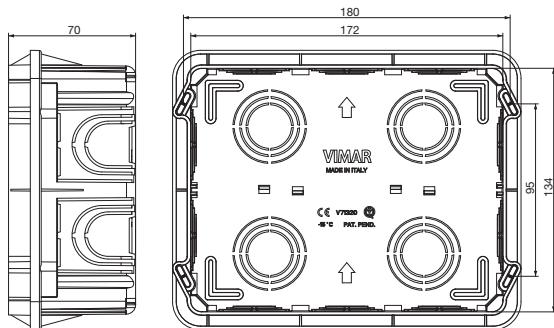
**V71318**  
(GW 650 °C), light blue  
- 8 modules



**V71318**



**V71320**  
(GW 650 °C), light blue  
- 12/14 modules



**V71320**

# ENCLOSURES AND BOXES

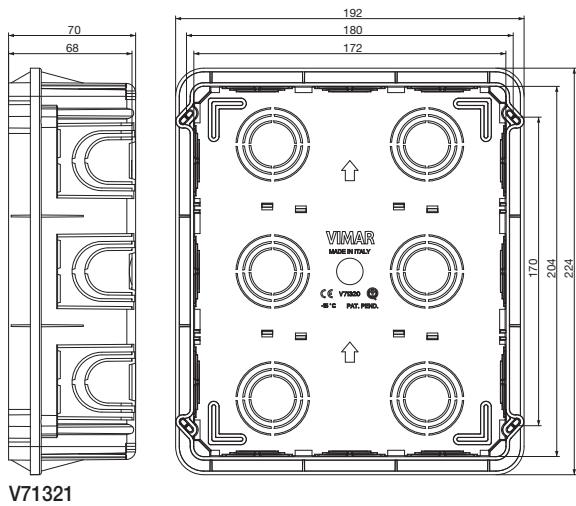


## Flush mounting boxes

### Flush mounting boxes for masonry



**V71321**  
(GW 650 °C), light blue  
- 18/21 modules



V71321

### Antimortar protective covers for flush mounting masonry boxes



**V71011**  
Cover for V71001 and  
V71001.AU, yellow



**V71323**  
Cover for V71303 and  
V71303.AU, yellow



**V71324**  
Cover for V71304 and  
V71304.AU, yellow



**Δ V71325**  
Cover for V71305 and  
V71305.AU, yellow



**V71326**  
Cover for V71306 and  
V71306.AU, yellow



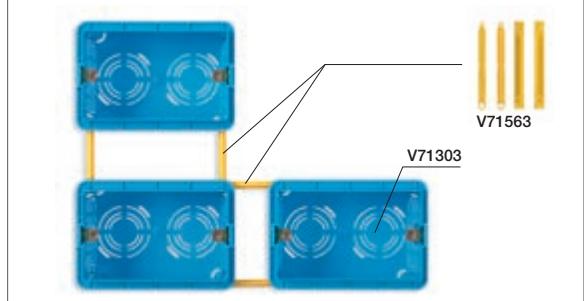
**V71328**  
Cover for V71318 and  
V71718, yellow

### Accessories for flush mounting masonry boxes



**V71563**  
Coupling joints for both horizontal and  
vertical compositions in flush-mounting  
boxes V71303, V71304, V71305,  
V71306. Length 58,2 mm, yellow

#### Side-by-side installation with V71563 joint plate



# ENCLOSURES AND BOXES



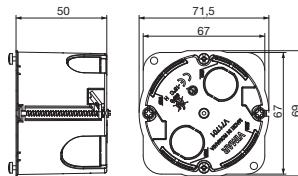
## Flush mounting boxes

### Flush mounting boxes for hollow walls



**V71701**

Round ø 60 mm (GW 850 °C), light blue, suitable only for mounting frames without claws

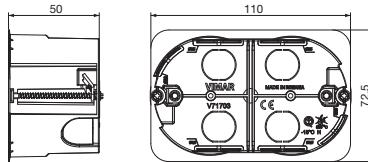


**V71701**



**V71703**

(GW 850 °C), light blue  
- 3 modules

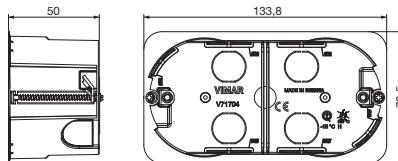


**V71703**



**V71704**

(GW 850 °C), light blue  
- 4 modules

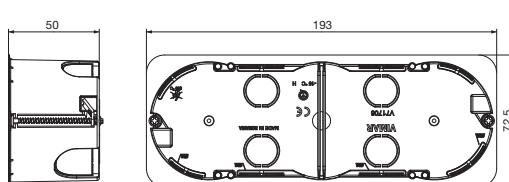


**V71704**



**V71706**

(GW 850 °C), light blue  
- 6/7 modules

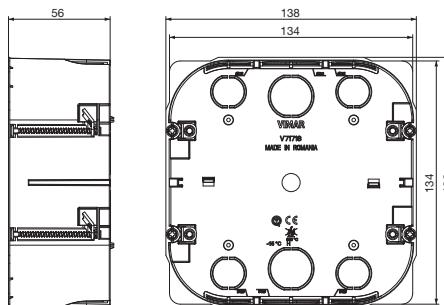


**V71706**



**V71718**

(GW 850 °C), light blue  
- 8 modules

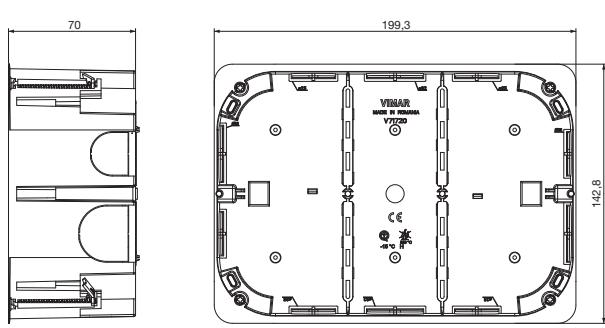


**V71718**



**V71720**

Multifunction (GW 850 °C), light blue.  
Casing for ordinary use (GP)  
- 12/14 modules



**V71720**

## Flush mounting boxes

### Multifunction accessories for hollow walls flush mounting boxes



**V71571**

Support for installing boxes V71701 on light walls inside the wall, yellow:

- centring template;
- coupling joint for mounting boxes in horizontal and vertical banks



**V71573**

Support for installing boxes V71703 on light walls inside the wall, yellow:

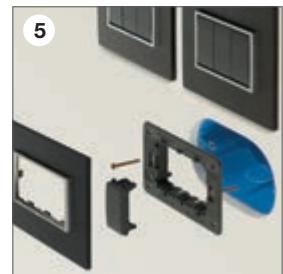
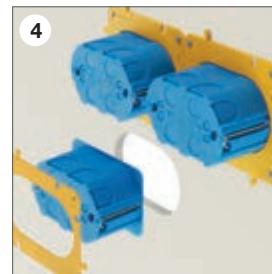
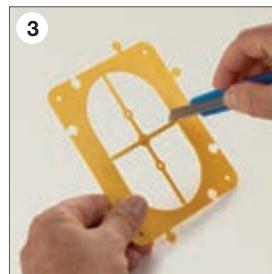
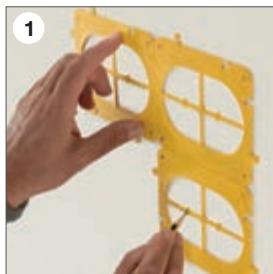
- centring template;
- coupling joint for mounting boxes in horizontal and vertical banks



**V71574**

Support for installing boxes V71704 on light walls inside the wall, yellow:

- centring template;
- coupling joint for mounting boxes in horizontal and vertical banks



1. and 2. Use the **V71573** accessory as a template for a precise drilling.

3. Remove with a cutter or scissors the central grid. The accessory can also be used as a tie.
4. When box positioned, fix it to the hollow wall with screws for plasterboard.
5. The result is a flush profile.

### Accessories for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes



**V71550**

Dividing screen for boxes V71303..., V71304..., V71305..., V71306..., V71703, V71704, V71706, yellow



**V71551**

Horizontal dividing screen for boxes V71320, V71321, V71620, V71720, 09920..., 09921..., yellow. Allows to realize electrically separated compartments inside the box



**V71552**

Horizontal dividing screen for boxes V71318 and V71718, yellow. Allows to realize electrically separated compartments inside the box

### Covers for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes



**02645**

Round, ø 76 mm, with claws for ø 55-70 mm boxes, urea resin, white



**02646**

Round, ø 94 mm with claws for ø 75-85 mm boxes, urea resin, white



**02647**

Square, 82x82 mm, with claws for ø 55-70 mm boxes, urea resin, white



**02648**

Square, 101x101 mm with claws for ø 75-85 mm boxes, urea resin, white



**02653**

Rectangular, with screws for V71303... boxes, urea resin, white. Fixing centres at 83,5 mm



**V71630**

Rectangular, with screws for V71320 and V71720 boxes, white

# ENCLOSURES AND BOXES



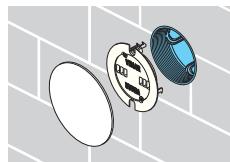
## Flush mounting boxes

### Flush-to-wall covers for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes



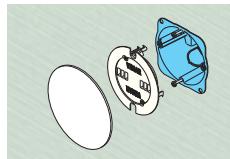
**V71632**  
Flush-to-wall cover  
for 2-module boxes,  
white

#### Fixing method



#### Masonry walls.

The box mounting frame is fastened **using claws**, while the cover snaps into the mounting frame without leaving any screws visible.



#### Hollow walls.

The box mounting frame is fastened **using screws**, while the cover snaps into the mounting frame without leaving any screws visible.

### Flush-to-wall covers for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes



**V71633**  
Flush-to-wall cover for  
3-module boxes, white



**V71634**  
Flush-to-wall cover for  
4-module boxes, white



**V71631**  
Cover for V71318 and V71718 boxes,  
snap fixing to V71328 antimortar  
cover (provided), white

### Flush-to-wall cover: installation on flush mounting boxes

**Compatibility.**  
Can be installed on flush-mounting  
masonry and hollow wall boxes.

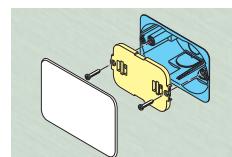
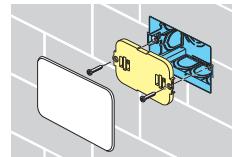


**Reversible mounting frame.**  
The mounting frame can  
be installed on both sides,  
depending on the box installa-  
tion depth.

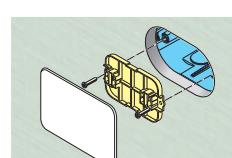
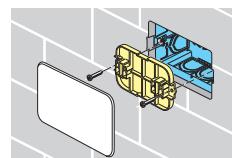
**Cover.**  
The cover is installed on the  
mounting frame using a snap-on system,  
which ensures that the installation is  
solid, with optimal aesthetic perfor-  
mance as there are no screws.

**Maximum aesthetic performance.**  
As the cover protrudes very little, can be  
painted and has a smooth surface, it is invisible  
even when installed in full view.

#### Installation with standard box depth



#### Installation with increased box depth



# ENCLOSURES AND BOXES

## Surface mounting boxes

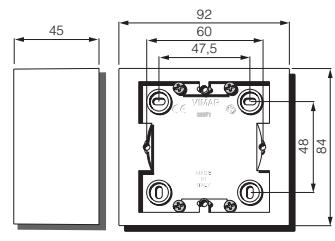
### Surface mounting boxes

**09971.A**

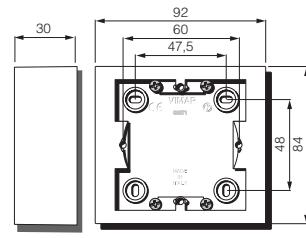
Square, for 1- or 2-reduced-module Idea, RAL 9001 ivory. Idea series: suitable for Classica cover plate only

**09971.01**

Square, for 1- or 2-reduced-module Idea, white. Idea series: suitable for Classica cover plate only

**09971...****09972.01**

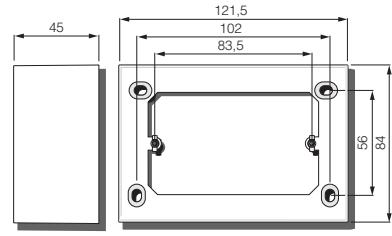
Square, for 1- or 2-reduced-module Idea, white

**09972...****09975.A**

Rectangular, for 3-module, RAL 9001 ivory. Idea: suitable only for Classica cover plates

**09975.01**

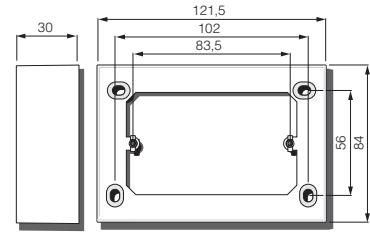
Rectangular, for 3-module, white. Idea: suitable only for Classica cover plates

**09975...****09976.04**

Rectangular, for 3-module, Idea white. Idea: suitable only for Classica cover plates

**09976.14**

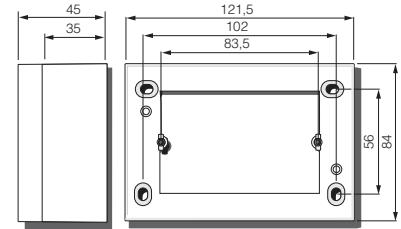
Rectangular, for 3-module, Idea grey. Idea: suitable only for Classica cover plates

**09976...****09983**

Rectangular, for 3-module, grey

**09983.01**

Rectangular, for 3-module, white

**09983...**

# ENCLOSURES AND BOXES



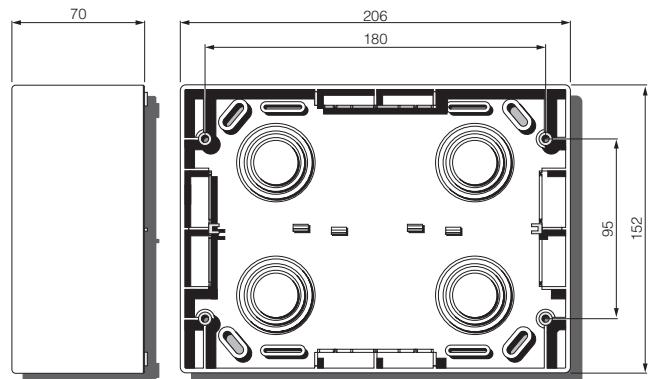
## Surface mounting boxes

### Surface mounting boxes



**09920.01**

Rectangular, for 12-(6+6)-module,  
white

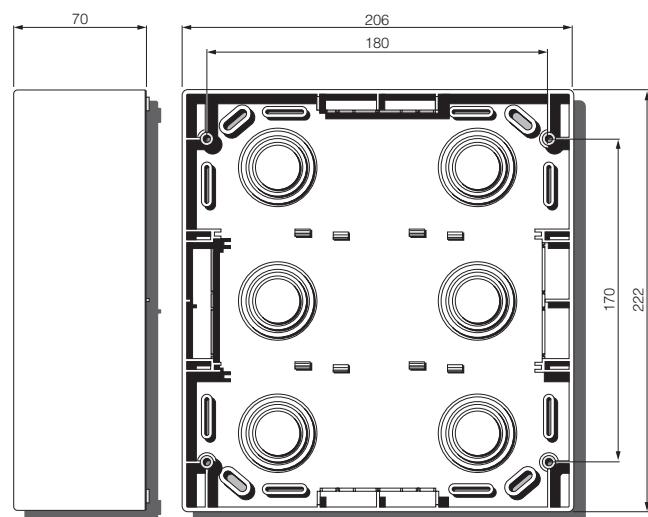


**09920...**



**09921.01**

Rectangular, for 18-(6+6+6)-module,  
white



**09921.01**

# ENCLOSURES AND BOXES



## Isoset: IP40 surface mounting boxes

### Isoset IP40 boxes



**14801**  
1-module



**14802**  
2-module,  
horizontal and vertical  
device fixing



**14803**  
3-module



**14804**  
4-module



**14812**  
4-module (2+2),  
horizontal and vertical device  
fixing



In the same box it is possible the horizontal and vertical device fixing.



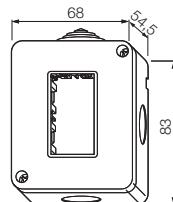
**14813**  
6-module (2+2+2),  
horizontal and vertical device  
fixing



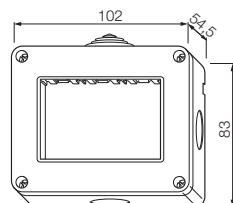
**14814**  
8-module (2+2+2+2),  
horizontal and vertical device  
fixing



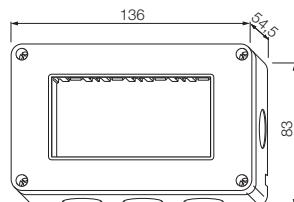
**14815**  
10-module (2+2+2+2+2),  
horizontal and vertical device  
fixing



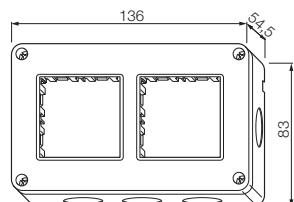
**14801, 14802**



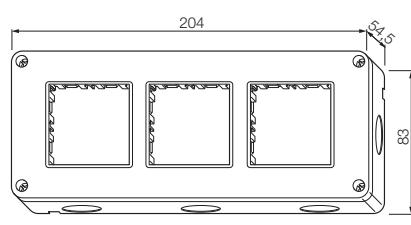
**14803**



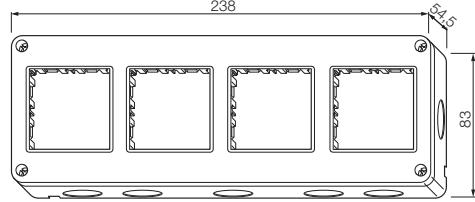
**14804**



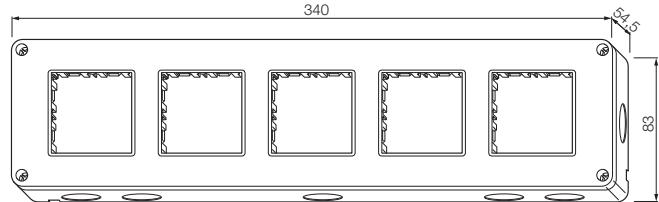
**14812**



**14813**



**14814**



**14815**

# ENCLOSURES AND BOXES



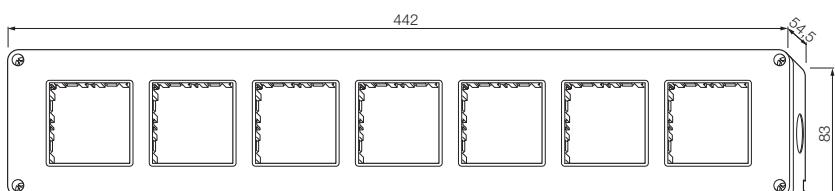
## Isoset: IP40 surface mounting boxes

### Isoset IP40 boxes



**14817**

14-module (2+2+2+2+2+2),  
horizontal and vertical device  
fixing

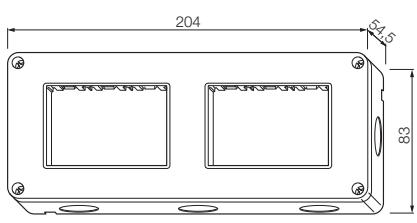


**14817**



**14827**

6-module (3+3 in horizontal)

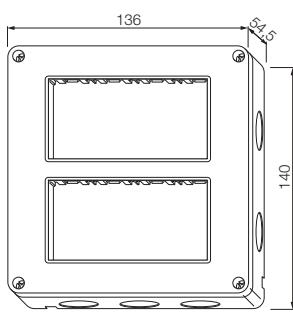


**14827**

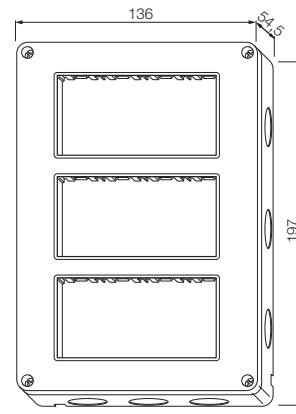


**14832**

8-module (4+4 in vertical)



**14832**

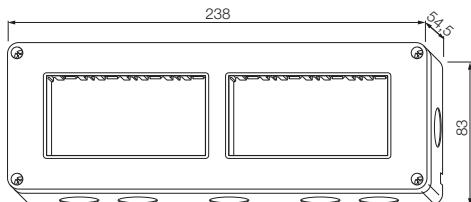


**14833**



**14833**

12-module (4+4+4 in vertical)

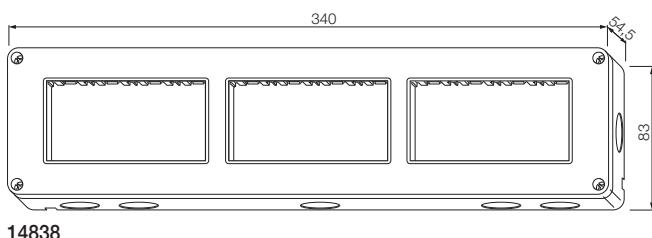


**14837**



**14837**

8-module (4+4 in horizontal)

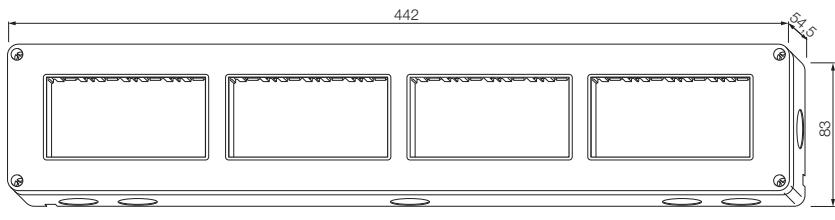


**14838**



**14838**

12-module (4+4+4 in horizontal)



**14839**

16-module (4+4+4+4 in horizontal)

# ENCLOSURES AND BOXES



## Isoset: IP55 surface mounting boxes

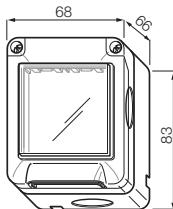
### Isoset IP55 boxes



14901  
1-module



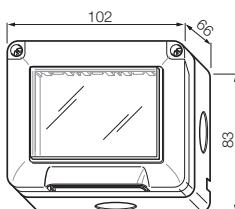
14902  
2-module



14901, 14902



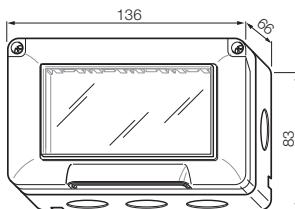
14903  
3-module



14903



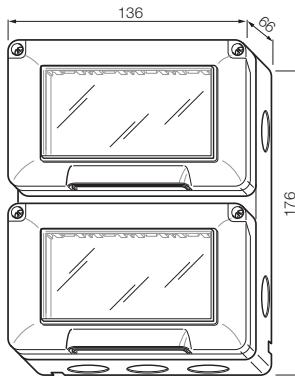
14904  
4-module



14904



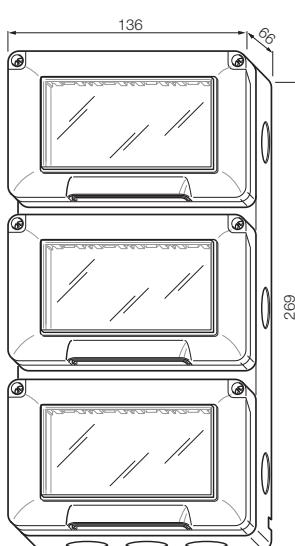
14912  
8-module (4+4 in vertical)



14912



14913  
12-module (4+4+4 in vertical)



14913

# ENCLOSURES AND BOXES



## Isoset: IP55 surface mounting covers

### Isoset IP55 covers



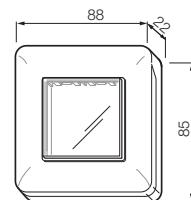
**14931**  
with claws for  
ø 60 mm box,  
RAL 7035 grey  
- 2 modules



**14931.01**  
with claws for  
ø 60 mm box,  
white  
- 2 modules



**14931.14**  
with claws for  
ø 60 mm box,  
granite grey  
- 2 modules



**14931...**



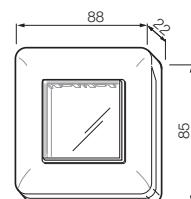
**14932**  
with screws, for 60 mm  
distance between centres  
box, RAL 7035 grey  
- 2 modules



**14932.01**  
with screws, for 60  
mm distance between  
centres box, white  
- 2 modules



**14932.14**  
with screws, for 60  
mm distance between  
centres box, granite  
grey - 2 modules



**14932...**



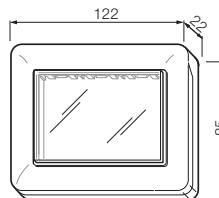
**14943**  
with screws, for  
3-module box,  
RAL 7035 grey  
- 3 modules



**14943.01**  
with screws, for  
3-module box, white  
- 3 modules



**14943.14**  
with screws, for  
3-module box, granite  
grey - 3 modules



**14943...**



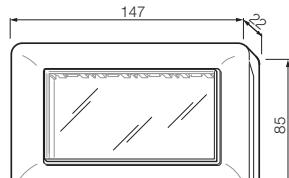
**14944**  
with screws, for  
4-module box,  
RAL 7035 grey  
- 4 modules



**14944.01**  
with screws, for  
4-module box, white  
- 4 modules



**14944.14**  
with screws, for  
4-module box, granite  
grey - 4 modules



**14944...**

### IP55 covers



**14963**

Watertight IP55 cover with  
inserted plug, 2 Eikon, Arké and  
Plana modules, for installation  
on 3-module flush mounting box

# ENCLOSURES AND BOXES



## Table mounting boxes

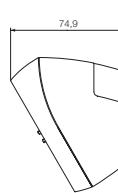
Eikon - Table mounting boxes to be completed with frame and cover plate



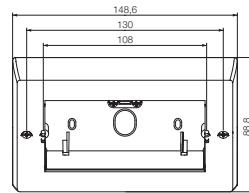
**20784**  
4-module,  
grey



**20784.B**  
4-module,  
white



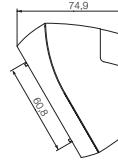
**20784...**



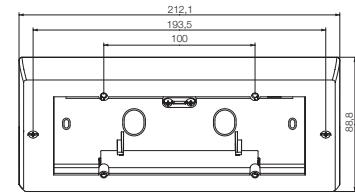
**20787**  
7-module,  
grey



**20787.B**  
7-module,  
white



**20787...**



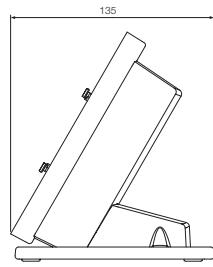
**20788**  
8-module (4+4), with  
frame to be completed  
with cover plate,  
grey



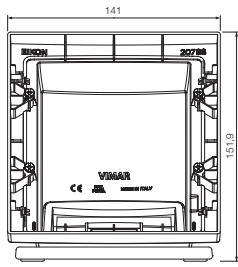
**20788.B**  
8-module (4+4), with  
frame to be completed  
with cover plate,  
white



**△ 20788.N**  
8-module (4+4), with  
frame to be completed  
with cover plate,  
Next



**20788...**



# ENCLOSURES AND BOXES



VIMAR

## Table mounting boxes

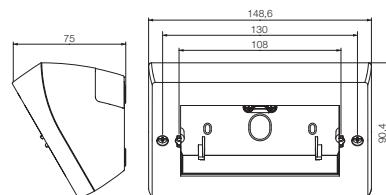
Arké - Table mounting boxes to be completed with frame and cover plate



**19784**  
4-module,  
grey



**19784.B**  
4-module,  
white



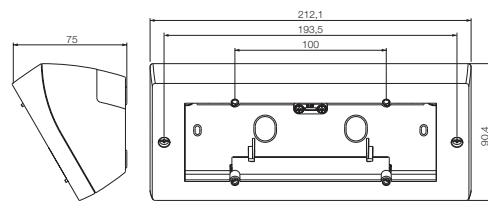
**19784...**



**19787**  
7-module,  
grey



**19787.B**  
7-module,  
white



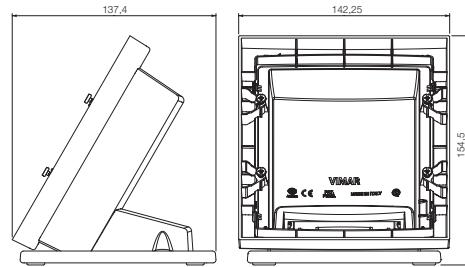
**19787...**



**19788**  
8-module (4+4), with  
frame to be completed  
with cover plate,  
grey



**19788.B**  
8-module (4+4), with  
frame to be completed  
with cover plate,  
white



**19788...**

# ENCLOSURES AND BOXES



## Table mounting boxes and floor mount turret

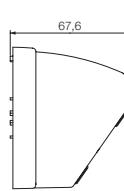
Plana - Table mounting boxes to be completed with frame and cover plate



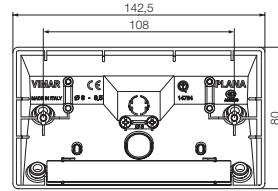
**14784**  
4-module,  
white



**△ 14784.SL**  
4-module,  
Silver



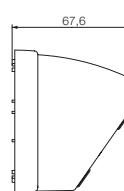
**14784...**



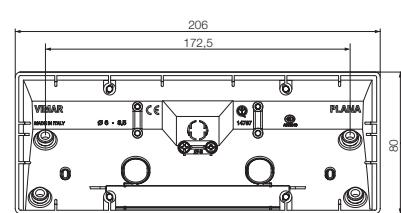
**14787**  
7-module,  
white



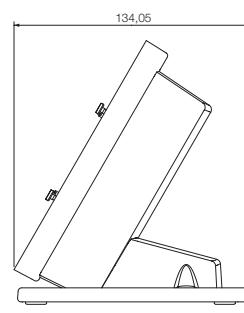
**△ 14787.SL**  
7-module,  
Silver



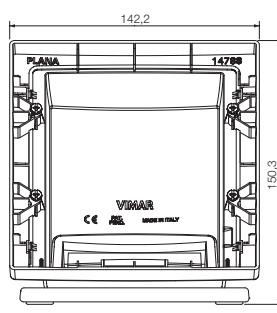
**14787...**



**14788**  
8-module (4+4), with  
frame to be completed  
with cover plate,  
white



**14788...**



## Floor mount turret



**V54303**  
Floor mount turret for Plana, Arké,  
Eikon and Neve Up devices, for installa-  
tion in V54903 box.  
Supplied with specific support for installation  
on floating floors



**V54903**  
Flush box for floor  
mount turret - 3 modules  
To complete with turret V54303



BC22014 EN 2203  
8 007532 701526

# Energia Positiva. Insieme



Viale Vicenza, 14 36063 Marostica VI - Italy Tel. +39 0424 488 600 Fax +39 0424 488 709 [www.vimar.com](http://www.vimar.com)